

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
**PROFILES**

**LAWRENCE CAMPUS**

**July 2018**

**Web site at [oirp.ku.edu](http://oirp.ku.edu)**

Prepared by  
the  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning  
Lawrence Campus

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PART I. ACADEMIC

Degrees Conferred and Library, University Summary .....	1-001
<i>University Origin and Mission:</i>	
The Origin of the University of Kansas .....	1-101
Statement of Institutional Mission, the University of Kansas .....	1-115
Kansas Regents System Mission Statements .....	1-118
Assured Admissions Criteria .....	1-119
Establishment Dates .....	1-120
Schools and Academic Departments, Lawrence Campus .....	1-125
Schools, Academic Departments, Research Centers and Institutes, Medical Center .....	1-127
Chancellors of the University of Kansas .....	1-130
<i>Guide Ratings:</i>	
How the University of Kansas Rates .....	1-140
<i>Regents Institutions:</i>	
Kansas Board of Regents Institutions .....	1-145
<i>Comparison Groups:</i>	
Peer, Midwest, and AAUDE Sixteen Institutions .....	1-150
Association of American Universities (AAU) Member Institutions .....	1-151
<i>Degree Programs:</i>	
Degree Program Inventory and Counts, Lawrence Campus .....	1-201
Degree Program Inventory and Counts, Medical Center .....	1-202
<i>Accreditation:</i>	
Institutional and Program Accreditation Status, Lawrence Campus .....	1-210
Institutional and Program Accreditation Status, Medical Center .....	1-211
<i>Degrees Conferred:</i>	
Analysis of Degree Production, NCES CIP Area, Bachelor's Degrees .....	1-215
Count of Bachelor Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-216
Analysis of Degree Production, NCES CIP Area, Master's Degrees .....	1-217
Count of Master Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-218
Analysis of Degree Production, NCES CIP Area, Doctorate Research .....	1-220
Count of Doctorate Research Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-221
Analysis of Degree Production, NCES CIP Area, Doctorate Professional .....	1-222
Count of Doctorate Professional Degrees by Sex and Race/Ethnicity .....	1-223
Number of Degrees Conferred by Level .....	1-301
Comparison of Graduate Degrees Conferred, University of Kansas, Lawrence .....	1-303

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Comparison of Graduate Degrees Conferred, Kansas State University . . . . .	1-304
Degrees Conferred at Regents Universities . . . . .	1-310
Degrees Conferred at Regents Universities, Percent of Total by Institution . . . . .	1-312
<i>Nobel Prize:</i>	
Nobel Prize Recipients, University of Kansas Graduates . . . . .	1-350
MacArthur Fellowship Recipients, University of Kansas Graduates . . . . .	1-355
<i>NCES CIP:</i>	
National Center for Education Statistics, Classification of Instructional Programs, Revised 2010 (NCES CIP) . . . . .	1-401
<i>Library:</i>	
Library Collections, Expenditures, and Personnel. . . . .	1-501
Ranking of Research Libraries, Peer Group . . . . .	1-502
Ranking of Research Libraries, Midwest Comparison Group . . . . .	1-503
Ranking of Research Libraries, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group . . . . .	1-504
Ranking of Research Libraries Based on Volumes in Library . . . . .	1-510
<i>Academic Exchange:</i>	
International Academic Exchange Agreement Institutions . . . . .	1-601
Undergraduate Participation in Study Abroad, Public Doctoral, Extensive Research Universities; Study Abroad Trends . . . . .	1-620

PART II.

ALUMNI

*Finances:*

The Kansas University Alumni Association, Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances. . . . .	2-101
--	-------

*Membership:*

The Kansas University Alumni Association Membership and Alumni Counts . . . . .	2-201
---	-------

*Geographic Distribution:*

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-301
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-304
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-306
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-314
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-316
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years . . . . .	2-317

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>PART III.</b>	<b>ENDOWMENT</b>	
	The Kansas University Endowment Association, Changes in Fund Balance . . . . .	3-101
	The Kansas University Endowment Association, Statement of Assets . . . . .	3-102
	Ranking of Peer Group Endowments Based on Market Value . . . . .	3-201
	Ranking of Midwest Comparison Group Endowments Based on Market Value . . . . .	3-205
	Ranking of AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group Endowments Based on Market Value . . . . .	3-210
	Ranking of Annual Giving, Top 30 Public Institutions . . . . .	3-220
 <b>PART IV.</b>	 <b>ENROLLMENT</b>	
	Head Count Enrollment, University Summary . . . . .	4-001
	Enrollment - Quick Reference . . . . .	4-005
	<i>Fall:</i>	
	Enrollment by School and Class . . . . .	4-101
	Undergraduate and Graduate Enrollment by School . . . . .	4-102
	Head Count Distribution by Sex . . . . .	4-104
	Head Count and FTE Enrollment . . . . .	4-105
	Undergraduate and Graduate Head Count . . . . .	4-107
	Head Count by Sex . . . . .	4-110
	Student Head Count by Race/Ethnicity . . . . .	4-113
	Minority Head Count Enrollment by Sex and Percentage of Total . . . . .	4-114
	Student Head Count by Level by Race/Ethnicity . . . . .	4-115
	Enrollment by Race/Ethnicity and Student Level . . . . .	4-116
	Head Count Enrollment by Level . . . . .	4-118
	Full-time and Part-time Head Count . . . . .	4-119
	Student to Faculty Ratio . . . . .	4-120
	Head Count by Level and Residency . . . . .	4-125
	Resident and Nonresident Head Count . . . . .	4-130
	First-time Freshmen . . . . .	4-132
	Distribution of New Students . . . . .	4-133
	New Student Head Count . . . . .	4-134
	Head Count and Full-time Equivalent, On and Off Campus . . . . .	4-150
	Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Fall . . . . .	4-153
	Head Count Enrollment by Kansas County, Based On Residency-Home Location . . . . .	4-157

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Head Count Enrollment by State, Based on Residency-Home Location . . . . .	4-165
Head Count Enrollment of International Students by Country . . . . .	4-170
Number of Students by Age . . . . .	4-179
Number of Students Over 25 Years and Under 25 Years of Age . . . . .	4-180
Student Counts by Marital Status . . . . .	4-190
First Generation Undergraduate Head Count . . . . .	4-194
Legacy Undergraduate Head Count . . . . .	4-195
<i>Spring:</i>	
Enrollment by School and Class . . . . .	4-201
Undergraduate and Graduate Enrollment by School . . . . .	4-205
Head Count and FTE Enrollment . . . . .	4-210
Undergraduate and Graduate Head Count . . . . .	4-211
Head Count by Sex. . . . .	4-212
Resident and Nonresident Head Count . . . . .	4-213
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Spring . . . . .	4-250
<i>Fall, Spring and Summer:</i>	
Head Count and FTE for Fall, Spring, Summer . . . . .	4-301
Spring Head Count as a Percent of Fall Head Count . . . . .	4-302
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Summer . . . . .	4-320
<i>Student Credit Hours:</i>	
Student Credit Hours Total by School. . . . .	4-330
<i>Comparisons:</i>	
Full-time Equivalent Enrollment, Regents Universities . . . . .	4-401
Head Count Enrollment, Regents Universities . . . . .	4-402
Head Count, Full-time Equivalent, and Student Credit Hours, Regents Universities . . . . .	4-403
Student Credit Hour Enrollment, Regents Universities . . . . .	4-404
Head Count Enrollment, Peer Group . . . . .	4-405
Head Count Enrollment, Midwest Comparison Group . . . . .	4-406
Head Count Enrollment, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group . . . . .	4-407
<i>Edwards Campus:</i>	
Campus Count and Traffic Count, Fall . . . . .	4-500
Traffic Count by Level. . . . .	4-503
Traffic Count by Sex . . . . .	4-505
Traffic Count by Race/Ethnicity . . . . .	4-510

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Campus Count and Traffic Count, Spring . . . . .	4-520
Campus Count and Traffic Count, Summer . . . . .	4-530
Degree and Certificate Counts by Program and Level . . . . .	4-550
<i>Continuing Education:</i>	
Continuing Education Course and Enrollment Counts . . . . .	4-700
<i>Online Education:</i>	
Online Enrollments . . . . .	4-750

**PART V.**

**FACILITIES**

<i>Capital Improvements and Physical Facilities:</i>	
Major Capital Improvements . . . . .	5-101
Capital Projects List . . . . .	5-105
<i>Space Distribution and Utilization:</i>	
Distribution of Space by Room Use . . . . .	5-304
<i>Energy Costs:</i>	
Energy Cost and Usage . . . . .	5-401
<i>Buildings and Parking:</i>	
Major Campus Buildings . . . . .	5-501
Land Acreage, All Campuses . . . . .	5-550
Parking Permits Sold and Spaces Available . . . . .	5-601

**PART VI.**

**FACULTY AND STAFF**

Faculty, University Summary . . . . .	6-001
Staff, University Summary . . . . .	6-002
Faculty/Staff - Quick Reference . . . . .	6-005
<i>Full-time Equivalent:</i>	
Full-time Equivalent Staff . . . . .	6-101
Number of Full-time Faculty Reported to the Association of American University Professors . . . . .	6-102
Summary of Unclassified and University Support Staff. . . . .	6-103
Staff Head Count . . . . .	6-104
<i>Demographics:</i>	
Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2017 . . . . .	6-105
Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2016 . . . . .	6-106

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2015 .....	6-107
Newly Hired and Terminated Faculty and Librarians .....	6-110
Administrative and Tenured/Tenure-Track Faculty and Staff Head Count by Ethnicity and Sex .....	6-112
Instructional and Total Faculty Head Counts, by Minority Status .....	6-113
Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2017 .....	6-115
Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2016 .....	6-116
Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2015 .....	6-117
Tenured and Tenure-Track Faculty by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, and Citizenship .....	6-119
Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2017 .....	6-120
Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2016 .....	6-122
Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2015 .....	6-124
Head Count and Percent of Faculty, by Age and School .....	6-130
<i>Regents Universities Staff:</i>	
Number of Full-time Equivalent Personnel, General Use Funds Only, Regents Universities .....	6-145
<i>Average Salary and Compensation:</i>	
Average Faculty Salary for Continuing Faculty .....	6-202
Average Faculty Salary by Rank in Current and Constant Dollars .....	6-203
Salary Increases in Percentages for Continuing Faculty by Rank .....	6-205
Distribution of Unclassified Salary Increases .....	6-206
<i>Salary Comparisons:</i>	
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Peer Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count .....	6-300
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2018 .....	6-305
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2018 .....	6-306
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Peer Group .....	6-311
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Peer Group .....	6-315
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Midwest Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count .....	6-318
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Midwest Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2018 ..	6-320
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Midwest Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2018 .....	6-321
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Midwest Comparison Group .....	6-326
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Midwest Comparison Group .....	6-330

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count . . . . .	6-333
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2018. . . . .	6-335
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2018 . . . . .	6-336
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group . . .	6-341
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group . . . . .	6-345
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAU Thirty-four Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2018. . . . .	6-350
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAU Thirty-four Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2018. . . . .	6-355
Retirement Contributions, Midwest Comparison Group . . . . .	6-370

### PART VIA.

### FACULTY AWARDS

#### *National Academy Members:*

Faculty in Congressionally Chartered National Academies. . . . .	6a-002
American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellows. . . . .	6a-003

#### *International Organizations:*

Academy of International Business Fellows . . . . .	6a-006
American Pharmacists Association, Higuchi Prize . . . . .	6a-010
Columbia University, Horwitz Prize. . . . .	6a-020
Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineering Fellows. . . . .	6a-046
Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics Fellows and Awards . . . . .	6a-085

#### *National Awards:*

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. . . . .	6a-130
American Academy in Rome, Rome Prize Recipients . . . . .	6a-135
American Antiquarian Society Fellowships . . . . .	6a-202
American Association of University Women Fellowships, Faculty Recipients. . . . .	6a-206
American Chemical Society Fellows. . . . .	6a-208
American Council of Learned Societies Fellowships. . . . .	6a-210
American Society for Theatre Research Awards . . . . .	6a-217
Architectural Research Centers Consortium, New Research Award . . . . .	6a-218
Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences Fellowships . . . . .	6a-222



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Fulbright Scholar Awards, Faculty Recipients . . . . .	6a-230
Geological Society of America Fellows . . . . .	6a-235
Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators . . . . .	6a-240
National Endowment for the Humanities Awards, Comm. Appointments, Fellowships . . .	6a-250
National Humanities Center Fellows . . . . .	6a-255
National Science Foundation Career Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-260
Organization of American Historians Awards . . . . .	6a-263
Phi Beta Kappa Awards . . . . .	6a-264
Presidential Early Career Awards for Scientists and Engineers . . . . .	6a-265
Woodrow Wilson Center Fellows . . . . .	6a-298
<i>Foundation Awards:</i>	
Burroughs-Wellcome Career Awards . . . . .	6a-310
Andrew Carnegie Fellowship . . . . .	6a-312
Ford Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowships . . . . .	6a-328
John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellowship Recipients . . . . .	6a-335
MacArthur Fellowships, Faculty Recipients . . . . .	6a-345
Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation Inventor Fellows . . . . .	6a-347
Newberry Library Fellows . . . . .	6a-350
Pew Charitable Trust Scholars . . . . .	6a-370
Scripps Howard Foundation National Journalism Awards . . . . .	6a-378
Searle Scholars Program Recipients . . . . .	6a-380
Simons Foundation Fellowship Recipients . . . . .	6a-383
Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellows . . . . .	6a-385
<i>KU Awards:</i>	
Distinguished Professors . . . . .	6a-400
Teaching Professors . . . . .	6a-401
Anschutz-Budig Outstanding Librarian Award . . . . .	6a-415
Gene A. Budig Teaching Professorship in Social and Behavioral Sciences . . . . .	6a-445
Gretchen and Gene A. Budig Distinguished Librarian Award . . . . .	6a-446
Chancellors Club Career Teaching Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-460
Chancellors Club Teaching Professors . . . . .	6a-465
Meredith Docking Young Faculty Scholars . . . . .	6a-485
Archie and Nancy Dykes Teaching Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-499
H. Bernerd Fink Teaching Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-530
Ned N. Fleming Trust Teaching Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-535

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Higuchi/Endowment Research Achievement Awards, Regents Universities. . . . .	6a-580
H.O.P.E. Teaching Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-590
ING (TIAA-CREF) Excellence in Teaching Award Recipients. . . . .	6a-615
Kemper Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-655
Madison and Lila Self Faculty Scholars . . . . .	6a-830
Byron T. Shutz Award for Distinguished Teaching . . . . .	6a-835
Silver Anniversary Teaching Award Recipients. . . . .	6a-840
Wally and Marie Steeples Faculty Award . . . . .	6a-870
University Scholarly Achievement Awards . . . . .	6a-935
Thelma and Edward Wohlgemuth Faculty Scholar Award . . . . .	6a-940
George and Eleanor Woodyard International Educator Award Recipients . . . . .	6a-943

PART VII.

FINANCIAL

Operating/Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses, University Summary . . . . .	7-001
Research Expenditures, University Summary. . . . .	7-002
<i>Revenue:</i>	
University Revenue Sources. . . . .	7-100
<i>Expenditures:</i>	
Actual Cash Expenditures by Fund. . . . .	7-101
Actual Cash Expenditures by Program, General Use Funds Only . . . . .	7-102
Actual Cash Expenditures by Object, General Use Funds Only . . . . .	7-103
Actual State General Fund Operating Expenditures Total, per FTE Student, HEPI-Adjusted Per FTE Student . . . . .	7-112
Actual General Use Expenditures (Educational Program and Physical Plant) And General Fees . . . . .	7-120
State General Fund and General Fees Fund Expenditures, Percent of Total. . . . .	7-125
<i>Student Help Budget:</i>	
Minimum Wage, Student Help Budget, and Enrollment . . . . .	7-201
<i>State General Fund:</i>	
State General Fund Expenditures by Function of Government. . . . .	7-301
State General Fund Revenue, State of Kansas . . . . .	7-302
Actual State General Fund Operating Expenditures, Regents Universities . . . . .	7-304
Board of Regents Office and Institutions State General Fund Expenditures as a Percent of State of Kansas General Fund. . . . .	7-310

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### *Research:*

Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Capital, Service, Training and Other, by Source of Funds . . . . .	7-400
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Capital, Service, Training and Other, by Type of Research . . . . .	7-401
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Capital, Service, Training and Other . .	7-402
Research and Development Expenditures by Source of Funds . . . . .	7-405
Federally Financed Research and Development Expenditures, FY 2016 . . . . .	7-413
Federally Financed Research and Development Expenditures, FY 2015 . . . . .	7-414
Federally Financed Research and Development Expenditures, FY 2014 . . . . .	7-415
General Research Fund Competition Awards . . . . .	7-420
Facilities and Administrative Rates, Peer Group . . . . .	7-450
Facilities and Administrative Rates, Midwest Comparison Group . . . . .	7-455
Facilities and Administrative Rates, AAU Thirty-four Public Members . . . . .	7-465

### *Regents Universities Budgets and Kansas Rank:*

Comparison of State Appropriations for Higher Education, Kansas Institutions; Kansas Rank Among Fifty States in State Appropriations for Higher Education. . . .	7-501
---	-------

### *Per Capita Personal Income and Median Income, Married-Couple Families:*

Per Capita Personal Income and Median Income, Married-Couple Families, State of Kansas . . . . .	7-601
---	-------

## PART VIII.

## INDICES

### *Annual Salary and OOE Increases:*

Percentage Annual Increases, Unclassified, Support Staff, Student Salaries, and Other Operating Expenditures . . . . .	8-101
---	-------

### *Consumer Price Index:*

Consumer Price Index . . . . .	8-105
--------------------------------	-------

### *Higher Education Price Index:*

Higher Education Price Index, All Items . . . . .	8-201
---	-------

### *Mean Earnings:*

Mean Earnings of Workers 18 Years and Older by Educational Attainment . . . . .	8-300
---	-------

## PART IX.

## STUDENT LIFE

Tuition and Fees, University Summary . . . . .	9-001
Student Financial Aid, University Summary . . . . .	9-002

TABLE OF CONTENTS

*Financial Aid:*

Number of Financial Aid Awards . . . . .	9-101
--	-------

Estimated Total Family Income Before Taxes, Median Income for Married-Couple Families . . . . .	9-103
---	-------

*Housing:*

Housing Patterns of Students . . . . .	9-201
--	-------

Residence Hall Room and Board Rates for Two Semesters . . . . .	9-205
---	-------

*Crime Statistics:*

Campus Crime Statistics . . . . .	9-250
-----------------------------------	-------

*Fees Charged:*

Tuition and Fee Hourly Rates . . . . .	9-301
--	-------

Tuition and Fees for Two Semesters . . . . .	9-303
--	-------

Tuition for Two Semesters . . . . .	9-304
-------------------------------------	-------

Nonresident Tuition as Percent of Resident Tuition . . . . .	9-305
--	-------

Restricted Fees for Two Semesters . . . . .	9-308
---	-------

Tuition and Required Fee Semester Rates for Full-time Students, Regents Universities . .	9-310
--	-------

Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Peer Group . . . . .	9-313
--	-------

Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Peer Group . . . . .	9-314
---	-------

Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Midwest Comparison Group .	9-315
--	-------

Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Midwest Comparison Group . . . . .	9-316
---	-------

Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members . . . . .	9-320
--	-------

Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members . . . . .	9-321
---	-------

*Grades:*

Grading Report for Fall Semesters . . . . .	9-401
---	-------

Grading Report for Spring Semesters . . . . .	9-402
---	-------

*ACT Profile:*

Comparison of KU and National Average ACT Composite Scores For Enrolled First-time Freshmen . . . . .	9-405
---	-------

ACT First-time Freshmen . . . . .	9-407
-----------------------------------	-------

*Attrition and Retention:*

Comparison of Attrition Rates . . . . .	9-501
---	-------

Comparison of Retention Rates . . . . .	9-505
---	-------

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

*Graduation Rates:*

Comparison of Cumulative Graduation Rates . . . . .	9-601
---	-------

**PART X.**

**STUDENT AWARDS**

Student Academic Achievements, University Summary . . . . .	10-001
---	--------

*National Merit:*

National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars, First-time Freshmen . . . . .	10-100
Undergraduate Student Scholars . . . . .	10-105
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, at Universities and Colleges . . . . .	10-110
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Regents Universities . . . . .	10-120
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Peer Comparison Group . . . . .	10-130
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Midwest Comparison Group . . . . .	10-140
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group . . . . .	10-150

*Fellowships and Scholarships:*

Recipients of Rhodes Scholarships . . . . .	10-200
Comparison of Rhodes Scholars . . . . .	10-201
Fulbright Grants for Study/Research Abroad, Number of Student Recipients . . . . .	10-220
Recipients of Barry M. Goldwater Scholarships . . . . .	10-230
Recipients of Marshall Scholarships . . . . .	10-240
Recipients of Harry S. Truman Scholarships . . . . .	10-250
Recipients of American Chemical Society Hancock Award in Green Chemistry . . . . .	10-404
Recipients of American Chemical Society Predoctoral Fellowships . . . . .	10-405
American Association of University Women Fellowships, Student Recipients . . . . .	10-408
Recipients of Astronaut Scholarship Foundation Scholarships . . . . .	10-412
Arnold and Mabel Beckman Foundation Scholars . . . . .	10-414
Recipients of David L. Boren Graduate Fellowships . . . . .	10-416
Recipients of David L. Boren Undergraduate Scholarships . . . . .	10-417
Recipients of Winston Churchill Foundation Scholarships . . . . .	10-425
Recipients of Jack Kent Cooke Foundation Scholarships . . . . .	10-427
Recipients of U.S. State Department Critical Language Scholarships . . . . .	10-428
Recipients of Department of Defense SMART Scholarships . . . . .	10-432
Recipients of Doris Duke Fellowships . . . . .	10-440

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Recipients of Dwight David Eisenhower Transportation Fellowship . . . . .	10-442
	Ford Foundation Fellowships, Student Recipients . . . . .	10-454
	Recipients of Ford Motor Company Alan Mulally Scholarship. . . . .	10-455
	Recipients of Gates Cambridge Scholarships. . . . .	10-460
	Gilman International Scholarships for Study Abroad, Number of Recipients . . . . .	10-465
	Recipients of Women Techmakers (Google Anita Borg) Scholarships . . . . .	10-468
	Recipients of Hartford Doctoral Fellows Award. . . . .	10-471
	Recipients of Hertz Foundation Fellowships . . . . .	10-475
	Recipients of Ernest Hollings Scholarships (NOAA) . . . . .	10-477
	International Sculpture Center Award . . . . .	10-487
	Recipients of Jacob K. Javits Fellowship . . . . .	10-490
	Recipients of Mellon Fellowships . . . . .	10-524
	Recipients of Jim Murray Memorial Foundation Scholarships . . . . .	10-526
	Recipients of National GEM Consortium Fellowships . . . . .	10-530
	National Science Foundation Graduate Research Fellowships . . . . .	10-532
	Recipients of NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholarships . . . . .	10-549
	Recipients of Schwarzman Scholarships . . . . .	10-590
	Recipients of Morris K. Udall Scholarships . . . . .	10-601
	Jayhawk Generations Scholarships, Number of First-time Freshmen Recipients. . . . .	10-730
	Madison and Lila Self Graduate Fellowship, Number of Recipients . . . . .	10-750
	Recipients of Wounded Warrior Scholarships. . . . .	10-950
PART XI.	DEFINITIONS . . . . .	11-101
PART XII.	INDEX . . . . .	12-101

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-001**  
DEGREES CONFERRED — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
FISCAL YEAR 2017

	<u>Lawrence</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Undergraduate Certificates	--	--	9	1.2%	9	0.1%
Bachelor's	3,842	62.1%	204	27.3%	4,046	58.3%
Post-baccalaureate Certificates*	276	4.5%	22	2.9%	298	4.3%
Master's	1,484	24.0%	161	21.5%	1,645	23.7%
Post-master's Certificates	--	--	3	0.4%	3	0.0%
Doctorate-Research/Scholarship	310	5.0%	43	5.7%	353	5.1%
Doctorate-Professional Practice						
Audiology	--	--	11	1.5%	11	0.2%
Law	120	1.9%	--	--	120	1.7%
Medicine	--	--	198	26.5%	198	2.9%
Nurse Anesthetist	--	--	23	3.1%	23	0.3%
Nursing Practice	--	--	16	2.1%	16	0.2%
Occupational Therapy	--	--	2	0.3%	2	0.0%
Pharmacy	159	2.6%	--	--	159	2.3%
Physical Therapy	--	--	56	7.5%	56	0.8%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,191</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>6,939</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## LIBRARY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY FISCAL YEAR 2017

### Library Branches\*

#### Lawrence Campus

Anschutz Science Library  
Murphy Art & Architecture Library  
Spahr Engineering Library  
Law Library  
Gorton Music Library  
Regents Center Library  
Spencer Research Library  
Watson Library

#### Medical Center\*

Dykes Library  
Clendening History of  
Medicine Library

<u>Category</u>	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Medical Center*</u>	<u>Total</u>
Volumes	4,614,615	109,251	4,723,866
Personnel	204	23	227
Expenditures	\$19,288,782	\$2,653,747	\$21,942,529

\* Does not include Farha Medical Library in Wichita.

Source: IPEDS Completions Report, 2016-2017, Part A; and ARL Statistics, 2016-2017, KU Libraries.

12/78

**TABLE 1-101**  
**THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

THE TERRITORY OF KANSAS

Incorporations

CHAPTER 89

An act to incorporate and provide for the institution and support of a University in Kansas territory.

ARTICLE I.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Fund created for the support of a university.                   | 6. Auditor and treasurer to perform certain duties. |
| 2. To remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature, &c. | 7. Who shall be commissioners.                      |
| 3. Portion to be appropriated yearly.                              | 8. Auditor to make report to commissioners, when.   |
| 4. Duty of auditor of public accounts.                             | 9. Certificates of stock may be taken.              |
| 5. List of sales to be entered.                                    |   |

Be it enacted by the Governor and Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Kansas,  
as follows:

SECTION 1. There shall be hereby created and established a fund to support a territorial university for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, to be denominated "The Seminary Fund," which shall consist of all moneys arising from the sale of all lands which may be donated by the congress of the United States for seminary purposes, and all money which may be donated for that purpose from any and all sources, and the interest, dividends, profits and proceeds of such lands and moneys, except such distribution as shall be by law authorized.

SECTION 2. The seminary fund shall be and remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, and so much of the income thereof shall be added to and become a part of the fund as shall not be appropriated hereafter by law.

SECTION 3. So much only of the income of the seminary fund shall be appropriated in any year as shall be necessary for the purposes to which the application thereof shall be authorized by law, and the residue shall be added to and become part of the permanent fund, which shall never be lessened or impaired.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts to provide and keep in his office a book to be called "The Register of Seminary Lands," in which shall be entered a description of all seminary lands held by the territory, showing the county wherein situate, the range, township and legal subdivisions, arranged with suitable columns; in which shall be noted all sales, by the date, number of acres, price per acre, and total amount of each tract.

SECTION 5. The auditor shall also enter in such book a list of sales hereafter made, showing the particulars of description of lands and the sales thereof, specified in the last preceding section.

SECTION 6. The auditor of public accounts and the treasurer of the territory shall respectively perform like duties and possess the same powers in relation to the seminary lands, fund, and income, as they respectively are or may be required to perform or exercise in relation to common school lands, funds and moneys, and shall account themselves, and shall require others to account to them, in the same manner as in common school lands, funds and moneys, except in cases otherwise provided.



**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 7. The governor, secretary of the territory and district attorney shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be commissioners of the seminary fund.

SECTION 8. Whenever there shall be in the treasury or elsewhere, subject to the order of the treasurer, any money belonging to the capital of the seminary fund, the auditor shall make report to the commissioners, who shall direct the same to be invested in such public stocks as they shall deem most advantageous to the fund; and the auditor, as soon as it may be advantageously done, shall make the investment accordingly.

SECTION 9. Certificates of stock or bonds shall be taken for such investments in the name of the office of the auditor, in trust for the seminary fund, which trust shall be specially expressed in every such bond or certificate.

## ARTICLE II.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Government of university, in what vested. | 15. Curators to examine records.                      |
| 2. Created a body politic; powers.           | 16. Duty of the treasurer.                            |
| 3. Number of curators, how chosen.           | 17. Powers of curators.                               |
| 4. Qualification of curators.                | 18. May confer diplomas, &c.                          |
| 5. Vacancy, how supplied.                    | 19. Grants to be applied, how.                        |
| 6. To take an oath of office.                | 20. Duty of curators.                                 |
| 7. Annual meetings, when held.               | 21. Powers of curators.                               |
| 8. Officers to be chosen.                    | 22. President to superintend.                         |
| 9. Duty of the president.                    | 23. Curators to appoint professors, &c.               |
| 10. May call special meetings; proviso.      | 24. Auditor to perform certain duties.                |
| 11. May order adjourned meetings.            | 25. Curators may require auditor to draw warrant, &c. |
| 12. Number to constitute a quorum.           | 26. Salaries of officers, how payable.                |
| 13. Duties of secretary.                     | 27. Balance of funds to be applied, how.              |
| 14. To keep records, prepare reports, &c.    | 28. Location to be at Douglas.                        |

SECTION 1. A university is hereby instituted in this territory, the government whereof shall be vested in a board of curators.

SECTION 2. The university is hereby incorporated and created a body politic, and shall be known by the name of "The Curators of the University of the Territory of Kansas," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, power to sue and be sued, complain and defend, in all courts of law and equity; to make and use a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure; to take, purchase and hold, to sell, convey and otherwise dispose of lands and chattels.

SECTION 3. The number of curators shall be twenty, five of whom shall be chosen at each session of the legislative assembly, by joint vote of the two houses, and may be removed by concurrent resolution of the two houses of the legislative assembly. They shall hold their offices for six years, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified by the governor and secretary of the territory. The district attorney and auditor of public accounts shall be curators by virtue of their several offices.

SECTION 4. No person shall be chosen a curator who shall not have attained the age of twenty-five years, and who shall not be a free white citizen of the United States, and a resident of the territory at the time of his election or appointment.

SECTION 5. Every vacancy happening in the office of a curator, chosen by the legislative assembly, shall be supplied by appointment by the governor until the next meeting of the legislative assembly, and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

SECTION 6. The curators shall severally take an oath to support the constitution of the United States and faithfully demean themselves in office.

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 7. There shall be an annual meeting of the board on the last Wednesday in July, to be holden in the university edifice, or within one mile from the site thereof.

SECTION 8. There shall be a president and a vice president of the board, who shall be chosen by the board from the members thereof; a secretary, treasurer, and such other officers of the board as they may deem necessary, who shall be appointed by the board, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the board.

SECTION 9. The president, and, if he be absent, the vice president, and, if both be absent, a curator, chosen for the occasion, shall preside at the meetings of the board, and have a casting vote in case of equal division.

SECTION 10. The president of the board, and, until his election, or, in case of his absence or disability, any three curators, shall have power to call a special meeting of the board at the place of holding the annual meeting; provided, they give timely notice thereof in such form as the board at its annual meeting shall by resolution prescribe, or by printed notice published in some public newspaper of the county at least ten days before the day of the meeting.

SECTION 11. Adjourned meetings of the board may be by them ordered and held at such time and place as shall be by them agreed upon.

SECTION 12. At the annual meetings of the board eight curators shall constitute a board to do business, but five curators attending any special meeting shall constitute a quorum, and at any meeting a less number than a quorum may adjourn from time to time not exceeding eighteen days.

SECTION 13. The secretary shall keep a journal of the proceedings of the board, in which the ayes and nays on all questions shall be entered if requested by any one of the curators present.

SECTION 14. It shall be the duty of the secretary to keep and preserve all records, books and papers belonging to the board; to prepare, under the direction of the board, all their reports, estimates, &c., and record the same in a book to be kept for that purpose; and generally to do and execute all such matters and things as belong to his office, and may be required of him by the curator.

SECTION 15. Each curator shall at all times have access to and be permitted to take copies of any or all of the records, books and papers of the board.

SECTION 16. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to receive, keep and disburse all money belonging to the board, and to perform all customary acts pertaining to his office, under the direction of the curators, and to make report of the same at the annual meeting of the board.

SECTION 17. The curators shall have power to make such bylaws or ordinances, rules and regulations as they may judge most expedient for the accomplishment of the trust reposed in them, and for the government of their officers, and to secure their accountability.

SECTION 18. The curators shall have authority to confer by diploma, under the common seal, on any person whom they may judge worthy thereof, such degrees as are known to and usually granted by any college or university.

SECTION 19. Grants made to the curators for specified uses and purposes shall not be applied, either wholly or in part, to any other uses.

SECTION 20. It shall be the duty of the curators to provide for the protection and improvement of the site of the university as selected and established by law, to erect and continue thereon all edifices designed for the use and accommodation of the officers and students of the university, and to furnish and adapt the same to the uses of the several departments of instruction.

SECTION 21. The curators shall have power, whenever they shall deem it expedient, to appoint a president of the university, and to prescribe, by ordinance, his term of office, and the powers and duties thereof in cases not herein provided for, and to fix his compensation, to be paid out of the income of the seminary fund.

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 22. It shall be the duty of the president of the university, among other things, to superintend and direct the care and management of the institution, its grounds, library, philosophical and chemical apparatus, mathematical and other scientific instruments; and to make and transmit to the curators, on or before the twenty-first day of July, in every year, a report of the state and condition thereof, containing such particulars as the curators shall require.

SECTION 23. The curators are authorized to appoint the necessary professors and tutors of the university, no one of whom shall exercise the functions of any other profession during his continuance in office, and to fix their compensation and terms of office.

SECTION 24. The auditor of public accounts shall, semi-annually, to wit, on or before the fifteenth day of July and the fifteenth day of January, prepare and transmit to the curators a statement, showing the increase of the seminary fund in the treasury subject to be applied to the support of the university.

SECTION 25. The curators are authorized to cause such semi-annual increase of the funds in the treasury to be deposited in the treasury of the board, by a resolution requiring the auditor to draw his warrant on the treasury, in favor of the person named in such resolution, for the amount in the treasury.

SECTION 26. The salary of each officer of the university shall be payable semi-annually, and it shall be the duty of the president of the board of curators to draw his warrant accordingly on the treasurer of the board, payable to the order of the officer therein named, and bearing interest at the rate of six per centum per annum from the time it is presented to the treasurer of the board for payment till paid.

SECTION 27. The balance of the increase of the seminary fund, after payment of salaries for each current year, shall be applied as follows: First, to the payment of arrears of salaries; second, to provide for library apparatus, cabinet, &c.; third, to improvement of buildings, grounds, &c.; fourth, surplus to be invested as provided for in the first article of this act.

SECTION 28. The university shall, and is hereby declared to be, located in the town of Douglas, on the Kansas river; provided, the proprietors or trustees of said town donate at least ten acres of land, in some eligible part of town, for the site of the university buildings: and that George W. Clark, Paris Ellison and William Johnson are hereby appointed commissioners to select the site of the university buildings, as aforesaid.

This act to take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

## CHAPTER 67

### STATE UNIVERSITY AT LAWRENCE

#### An Act to locate the State University.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be appointed, by the Governor, three commissioners, whose duty shall be to permanently locate the State University.

SECTION 2. The commissioners thus appointed shall, within thirty days next after their appointment, meet and take the oath of office. Should there be a vacancy for any cause, those present shall notify the Governor that such vacancy exists, stating the cause therefor, if known; on receiving which notice the Governor shall fill such vacancy or vacancies as may exist. So soon as the board of commissioners shall have qualified, by taking the oath of office, they shall immediately proceed to permanently locate the State University at some eligible point in or adjacent to the city of Lawrence. Said location shall

12/78

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

be made upon a tract of not less than forty acres of land. Said commissioners shall require a good and sufficient title in fee simple with warrantee thereto; Provided, however, That the title of said tract of land shall be procured to the State without cost, and, Provided, further, That there shall be an endowment of said University by or through the citizens of Lawrence, or some one of them, of the sum of fifteen thousand dollars in money, which money shall be deposited with the Treasurer of State within six months next after such location. On failure of such deposit of said sum of money, for such purpose, within six months next after such location, then the location herein authorized, shall be rendered null and void.

SECTION 3. The commissioners shall make a full and impartial report to the Governor of their proceedings, on or before the first day of May, A.D. 1863.

SECTION 4. At the expiration of six months after such location, by such commissioners, the Governor shall issue this his proclamation, declaring said University permanently located, and do all things necessary to the completion of the same; Provided, however, If the fifteen thousand dollars for endowment, mentioned in the second section of this act, shall not have been deposited with the Treasurer of the State, the proclamation shall not issue, and no location be deemed to have been made, by virtue of this act, at Lawrence; but, Provided, further, That should the city of Lawrence fail to comply with the proposition contained in the preceding section, then the State University is hereby located at Emporia, in Lyon county; Provided, An eligible tract of land of not less than eighty acres, adjacent to said town of Emporia, shall be donated, and secured to the State in fee simple, as a site for said University, within twelve months from the taking effect of this act, in which event it shall be the duty of the Governor to issue his proclamation as provided in case said location had been made at Lawrence.

SECTION 5. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication, and the publishing three days in the Topeka State Record shall constitute such publication.

Approved, February 20, 1863.

THOMAS CARNEY,  
Governor.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the enrolled Law on file in my office, and that the same was published in the Daily State Record, for February 21, 1863.

W.W.H. LAWRENCE,  
Secretary of State

## CHAPTER 105

### ORGANIZING STATE UNIVERSITY.

AN ACT to organize the University of the State of Kansas.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be established in this State, at or near the city of Lawrence, in the county of Douglas, on the grounds secured for that purpose, pursuant to the act entitled "An act to locate the State University," passed Feb. 20, 1863, an institution of learning, under the name of the University of Kansas.

SECTION 2. The object of the university shall be to provide the inhabitants of this State with the means of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the various branches of literature, science and the arts.

**TABLE 1-101** (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 3. The government of the university shall vest in a board of regents, to consist of a president and twelve members, who shall be appointed as hereinafter provided, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Secretary of State shall also, during their respective terms of office, be ex officio members of said board. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION 4. The members of the board of regents shall be appointed by the Governor of the State, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two-thirds of the Senators concurring therein, and shall hold their offices respectively, except those appointed to the first board, for the term of six years from the first Monday of September succeeding their appointment, and until the appointment of successor: Provided, that not more than three of the regents to be appointed shall be members of the same religious denomination. Immediately upon the passage of this act, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint the members of the first board of regents, four of whom he shall appoint for two, four for four, and four for six years, from the first day of September next; and every second year after the passage of this act, there shall be appointed as aforesaid, for the term of six years, four members of said board whose term of office shall commence on the first day of September after their appointment.

SECTION 5. Whenever (there) shall be a vacancy in the office of regents of the university, from any cause whatever, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill such office by appointment, and the person or persons so appointed shall continue in office until the close of the Legislature then next thereafter, and until others are appointed in their stead.

SECTION 6. The regents of the university and their successors in office shall constitute a body corporate, with the name and style of the Regents of the University of Kansas, with the right, as such, of suing and being sued, of contracting and being contracted with, of making and using a common seal, and altering the same at pleasure.

SECTION 7. The regents shall appoint a secretary, a treasurer and a librarian, who shall hold their respective offices during the pleasure of the board. It shall be the duty of the secretary to record all the proceedings of the board and carefully to preserve all its books and papers. The treasurer shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid out by him, and shall give such bonds for the faithful performance of the duties of his office as the regents may require.

SECTION 8. The regents shall have power, and it shall be their duty to enact laws for the government of the university, to elect a chancellor, who shall be, ex officio, president of the board of regents, or when absent the board may appoint a president pro tem. They may also appoint the requisite number of professors and tutors, and such other officers as they may deem expedient; also determine the amount of their respective salaries.

SECTION 9. There shall be two branches of the university, viz; a male and a female branch. The female branch may be taught exclusively by women, and buildings for that branch shall be entirely separate from the buildings of the male branch. And to establish and maintain the said female branch, the regents shall annually appropriate a sufficient amount of the funds of the university.

SECTION 10. The university shall consist of six departments. First, the department of science, literature and the arts; second, the department of law; third, the department of medicine; fourth, the department of theory and practice of elementary instruction; fifth, the department of agriculture; sixth, the normal department. The immediate government of the several departments shall be entrusted to their respective faculties, but the regents shall have the power to regulate the course of instruction, and prescribe, under the advice of the professorships, the books and authorities to be used in the several departments, and also to confer such degrees and grant such diplomas as are usually conferred and granted by other universities.

SECTION 11. The regents shall have power to remove any officer connected with the institution, when in their judgment the interests require it.

12/78

**TABLE 1-101 (concluded)**  
**THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

SECTION 12. The fee of admission to the university shall never exceed ten dollars, and the charge of tuition in the first and fourth departments shall never exceed in one year, to the residents of the State, thirty dollars; and as soon as the increase of the university fund will permit, tuition in those departments shall be without charge to all students in the same who are residents of the State.

SECTION 13. The regents are authorized to expend such portion of the income of the university fund and the fund now on hand as they may deem expedient, for the erection of suitable buildings and the purchase of apparatus, a library and cabinet of natural history: Provided, that before they make any purchase or proceed to the erection of such buildings, they shall submit a plan of the same to the Governor and Secretary of State, which shall be approved by them: And provided further, that before proceeding to erect said university building, or any part thereof, there shall be on hand and provided for, money sufficient to erect and complete an entire section or wing of said building, or a building entire of itself.

SECTION 14. The regents shall make a report annually to the Legislature at its regular session, exhibiting the state and progress of the university in its several departments, the course of study, the number of professors and students, the amount of expenditures, and such other information as they may deem proper. Meetings of the board may be called in such manner as the regents may prescribe, and any seven of them, at a meeting regularly called, shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, and a less number may adjourn from time to time. No sectarian tenets or opinions shall be required to entitle any person to be admitted as a student in said university, and no such tenets or opinions shall be required as a qualification for any person as tutor or professor of said university.

SECTION 15. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as involving the State in any expense in the organization of said university.

SECTION 16. This act to take effect on and after its passage.

Approved, March 1, 1864.

THOMAS CARNEY,  
Governor.

10/14

**TABLE 1-115**  
**STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
December 1992

"The University of Kansas is a major comprehensive research and teaching university that serves as a center for learning, scholarship, and creative endeavor. The University of Kansas is the only Kansas Regents university to hold membership in the prestigious Association of American Universities (AAU), a select group of fifty-eight (now sixty-two) public and private research universities that represent excellence in graduate and professional education and the highest achievements in research internationally.

**Lawrence Campus**

**"Instruction.** The University is committed to offering the highest quality undergraduate, professional, and graduate programs comparable to the best obtainable anywhere in the nation. As the AAU research university of the state, the University of Kansas offers a broad array of advanced graduate study programs and fulfills its mission through faculty, academic and research programs of international distinction, and outstanding libraries, teaching museums and information technology. These resources enrich the undergraduate experience and are essential for graduate level education and for research.

**"Research.** The University attains high levels of research productivity and recognizes that faculty are part of a network of scholars and academicians that shape a discipline as well as teach it. Research and teaching, as practiced at the University of Kansas, are mutually reinforcing with scholarly inquiry underlying and informing the educational experience at undergraduate, professional and graduate levels.

**"Service.** The University first serves Kansas, then the nation, and the world through research, teaching, and the preservation and dissemination of knowledge. The University provides service to the State of Kansas through its state and federally-funded research centers. KU's academic programs, arts facilities, and public programs provide cultural enrichment opportunities for the larger community. Educational, research and service programs are offered throughout the state including the main campus in Lawrence, the KU health-related degree programs and services in Kansas City and Wichita (now includes Salina), as well as the Regents Center (now referred to as Edwards campus) and other sites in the Kansas City metropolitan area, Topeka, and Parsons.

**"International Dimension.** The University is dedicated to preparing its students for lives of learning and for the challenges educated citizens will encounter in an increasingly complex and diverse global community. Over 100 programs of international study and cooperative research are available for KU students and faculty at sites throughout the world. The University offers teaching and research that draw upon and contribute to the most advanced developments throughout the United States and the rest of the world. At the same time, KU's extensive international ties support economic development in Kansas.

**"Values.** The University is committed to excellence. It fosters a multicultural environment in which the dignity and rights of the individual are respected. Intellectual diversity, integrity, and disciplined inquiry in the search for knowledge are of paramount importance.

Lawrence approved by the Kansas Board of Regents December 1992.

(continued)

**TABLE 1-115** (concluded)  
STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION  
THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS  
Revised March 2011

**University of Kansas Medical Center**

The University of Kansas Medical Center is an integral and unique component of the University of Kansas and the Kansas Board of Regents system. It is composed of:

- School of Medicine -- Kansas City, Wichita and Salina campuses
- School of Nursing
- School of Allied Health

The KU Medical Center trains professionals to meet a wide range of health needs in Kansas – from the critical need for primary care and prevention to the urgent need for highly innovative and specialized clinical care. Further, the Medical Center produces medical scientists who are essential for basic and translational research, supplying the state's bioscience and biotech workforce and creating economic development. The KU Medical Center serves people throughout the state of Kansas and the region, in rural as well as urban areas. The programs of the KU Medical Center are comprehensive and maintain the high scholarship and academic excellence upon which the University's reputation is based. The KU Medical Center's mission is to create an environment for:

**Education.** The KU Medical Center educates health care professionals to primarily serve the needs of Kansas as well as the region and the nation. The Medical Center offers high-quality educational experiences to a diverse student population through a full range of undergraduate, graduate, professional, postdoctoral and continuing education programs.

**Research.** The KU Medical Center strives to advance the health sciences through internationally recognized research programs in strong basic, clinical, and translational sciences, as well as drug discovery, health services research and public health.

**Patient Care.** The KU Medical Center provides exceptional patient care with a focus on quality care and outcomes through hands-on student training, residency programs, affiliations with hospitals and clinics throughout the state, Telemedicine and Telehealth consultations, and student- and faculty-operated clinics to care for the underserved and uninsured.

**Service.** The KU Medical Center serves the citizens of Kansas, the region and the nation by developing, implementing and promoting model health care programs, and through numerous charitable, philanthropic and mission-oriented endeavors.



**TABLE 1-118**  
**KANSAS REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENTS**

**Kansas Board of Regents**

The Kansas Board of Regents shall pursue measurable continuous improvement in the quality and effectiveness of the public postsecondary educational system in Kansas, while expanding participation for all qualified Kansans. To achieve that mission, the Board will demand accountability, focus resources, and advocate powerfully.

**State of Kansas Public University and College System**

The Kansas Board of Regents governs six state universities and coordinates one municipal university, nineteen community colleges and six technical colleges. The Board of Regents' purpose is to support this diverse group of public higher education institutions, each of which contributes to the social and economic well-being of Kansas and its citizens, and each of which seeks excellence. The Board fosters rigor, accountability and transparency, guards against unnecessary duplication in programming and operations, and brings unity and seamlessness to the system.

The mission of the Kansas public university and college system is to meet the educational needs of a diverse population and multifaceted society by providing teaching, research and service appropriate to the respective missions of the institutions. Those institutions provide education in liberal arts and the professions from the associate through the doctoral level, as well as a range of professional certifications. The system provides broad and affordable access to higher education, prepares students for the workforce and for life, and benefits the State as a whole through economic growth, research contributions, and advancing other aspirational goals of each institution.

11/16

**TABLE 1-119**  
**ASSURED ADMISSIONS CRITERIA**  
University of Kansas

**For priority consideration for admissions, students should apply by February 1.**

**Kansas Qualified Admissions Curriculum**

English - 4 Units Required. One unit taken each year of high school. One-half unit may be speech.

Natural Sciences - 3 Units Required (1 unit must be Chemistry or Physics)

Mathematics - 3 Units Required - Algebra I and higher in high school **AND** meet the ACT/SAT college readiness math benchmark (22+ ACT/550+ SAT on math section) **OR** complete four Math units, with one unit taken in the graduating year.

Social Sciences - 3 Units Required

Electives - 3 Units Required See Regents subject list at <https://admissions.ku.edu>

**Assured Admissions - Kansas Residents**

A Kansas resident, under the age of 21, and graduated from an accredited high school in Kansas or an accredited high school located out of state, must meet one of the following requirements to be admitted:

Complete the Kansas Qualified Admissions curriculum with a 2.0+ GPA.

**AND**

3.0+ overall GPA and 24+ ACT (1160+ SAT\*)

**OR**

3.25+ overall GPA and 21+ ACT (1060+ SAT\*).

Students who do not meet assured admission requirements will be asked to answer two to four short answer questions on the application. Their application will be individually reviewed on these factors: cumulative high school GPA, ACT or SAT scores, GPA in the core curriculum, and strength of classes. Home school students or students graduating from a non-accredited school must meet the overall GPA and test score requirements as listed above.

Admission to all state educational institutions shall remain open for each Kansas resident 21 years of age or older who has graduated from an accredited Kansas high school; or an accredited out-of-state high school; or earned the GED. See: <https://admissions.ku.edu> for necessary GED scores to be admitted.

**Assured Admissions - Nonresidents**

A nonresident graduated from an accredited high school, must meet the following requirements to be admitted:

Complete the Kansas Qualified Admissions curriculum with a 2.5+ GPA

**AND**

3.0+ overall GPA and 24+ ACT (1160+ SAT\*)

**OR**

3.25+ overall GPA and 21+ ACT (1060+ SAT\*)

Students who do not meet assured admission requirements will be asked to answer two to four short answer questions on the application. Their application will be individually reviewed on these factors: cumulative high school GPA, ACT or SAT scores, GPA in the core curriculum, and strength of classes. Home school students or students graduating from a non-accredited school must meet the overall GPA and test score requirements as listed above. Out-of-state students with a GED only must meet GED requirements - see <https://admissions.ku.edu> for required GED scores.

Note: If applicable, achieve a 2.0 GPA or higher on any college credit taken in high school.

\*All references to SAT scores refer to math and evidence-based reading and writing from SAT tests taken after March 2016.

Source: Kansas Board of Regents; Office of Admissions.

**TABLE 1-120**  
**ESTABLISHMENT DATES**

## University of Kansas Lawrence Campus

First Charter - March 1, 1864  
 Established in 1865  
 First year postsecondary work offered - September 1866  
 First year students enrolled in postsecondary work - September 1867  
 First degree awarded in 1873, Baccalaureate  
 First summer session - 1903

School	Established <sup>1</sup>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1893
School of the Arts	2009 <sup>2</sup>
School of Languages, Literatures and Cultures	2014 <sup>3</sup>
School of Public Affairs and Administration	2011 <sup>4</sup>
Architecture and Design <sup>2</sup>	1968
Business	1924
Education	1909
Engineering	1891
Graduate School <sup>5</sup>	1897
Journalism	1948
Law	1890
Music	1891 <sup>2</sup>
Pharmacy	1890
Social Welfare	1969

- <sup>1</sup> Many schools began as departments. Dates given above are for when school designations were made by the Regents of the University of Kansas, later the State of Kansas Board of Regents.  
 1864 - state law designated KU would have 6 departments - science, literature and the arts; law; medicine; theory and practice of elementary instruction; agriculture; and normal.  
 1865 - Regents established a Preparatory Department as students were not ready for college-level work. The Preparatory Department was closed in 1891.  
 1866 - opening day KU had three faculty teaching department of science, literature, and the arts subjects.  
 1869 - first Engineering professor hired.  
 1876 - Normal Department established, abolished in 1885.  
 1878 - Department of Law established.  
 1884 - Department of Music established.  
 1885 - State law established a Chair in Pharmacy.

- <sup>2</sup> The School of Music and Fine Arts was established in 1891, reorganized in 2009 into the School of the Arts and School of Music. The School of the Arts, within Liberal Arts and Sciences, includes Theatre, Film and Media Studies from Liberal Arts and Sciences, Dance from the former Department of Music and Dance in Fine Arts, and Visual Arts from Fine Arts. The School of Fine Arts Design program became part of the School of Architecture, Design, and Planning. In July 2017 Urban Planning moved to the School of Public Affairs and Administration in Liberal Arts and Sciences. Architecture and Design dropped Planning from its name.  
<sup>3</sup> The School of Languages, Literatures and Cultures was established in September 2014 with approval of the Kansas Board of Regents.  
<sup>4</sup> The School of Public Affairs and Administration was established in 2011 from the Department of Public Administration.  
<sup>5</sup> The Graduate School became Graduate Studies July 1, 2007. Authority to confer degrees shifted to the schools where the degrees were earned.

## University of Kansas Edwards Campus

Regents Center - first postsecondary instruction offered - 1975  
 First building on new Edwards Campus built - 1992

(continued)

**TABLE 1-120 (concluded)**  
**ESTABLISHMENT DATES****University of Kansas Medical Center**

Established in 1905

First instruction at postsecondary level - 1905

First degree awarded in 1906, M.D.

The University of Kansas Hospital became an independent hospital authority, separate from the Medical Center, on October 1, 1998.

<u>School</u>	<u>Established <sup>1</sup></u>
Health Professions <sup>6</sup>	1974
Medicine <sup>7</sup>	1905
Nursing	1974

<sup>6</sup> The School of Allied Health, established in 1974, was renamed School of Health Professions in 2011.

<sup>7</sup> The Wichita campus of the School of Medicine was established in 1971, with an expansion to a four-year campus in 2011. The four-year Salina campus of the School of Medicine was established in 2011.

12/17

**TABLE 1-125**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES**

**School of the Arts**

Dance  
 Film and Media Studies  
 Theatre  
 Visual Art

Geography and Atmospheric Science  
 Geology  
 Gerontology  
 Global & International Studies, Center for

**School of Languages, Literatures and Cultures**

East Asian Languages and Cultures  
 French, Francophone and Italian Studies  
 Germanic Languages and Literatures  
 Slavic Languages and Literatures  
 Spanish and Portuguese

History  
 History of Art  
 Humanities

Indigenous Studies

Jewish Studies

**School of Public Affairs and Administration**

Public Management Center  
 Urban Planning

Kansas African Studies Center

Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Center for  
 Leadership Studies, Institute for  
 Linguistics

African and African-American Studies  
 American Studies  
 Anthropology  
 Applied Behavioral Science

Mathematics  
 Molecular Biosciences  
 Museum Studies

Biology, Undergraduate

Philosophy  
 Physics and Astronomy  
 Political Science  
 Psychology

Chemistry  
 Child Language  
 Classics  
 Clinical Child Psychology  
 Communication Studies  
 Computational Biology, Center for

Religious Studies  
 Research Methods and Data Analysis, Center for  
 Russian, East European and Eurasian Studies, Center for

Digital Research in the Humanities, Institute for

STEM Learning, Center for  
 Sociology  
 Speech-Language-Hearing

East Asian Studies, Center for  
 Ecology and Evolutionary Biology  
 Economics

University Honors Program

English  
 Environmental Studies  
 Erma Garinger Academic Resource Center

Women, Gender and Sexuality Studies

**SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN**

Architecture  
 Design  
 Design Research, Center of

(continued)

12/17

**TABLE 1-125 (concluded)**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

**SCHOOL OF BUSINESS****SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

Curriculum and Teaching  
Educational Leadership & Policy Studies  
Educational Psychology  
Health, Sport and Exercise Science  
Special Education

**SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

Aerospace Engineering  
Bioengineering  
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering  
Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering  
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science  
Engineering Management and Project Management  
Engineering Physics  
Mechanical Engineering

**GRADUATE STUDIES****WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS  
COMMUNICATIONS****SCHOOL OF LAW****SCHOOL OF MUSIC****SCHOOL OF PHARMACY**

Medicinal Chemistry  
Neuroscience Graduate Program  
Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
Pharmacology and Toxicology  
Pharmacy Practice  
Pharm. D. Program

**SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WELFARE****DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION**

9/17

**TABLE 1-127****SCHOOLS, ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS, RESEARCH CENTERS AND INSTITUTES**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center**SCHOOL OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS**

Clinical Laboratory Sciences  
Dietetics and Nutrition  
Health Information Management  
Hearing and Speech  
Nurse Anesthesia Education  
Occupational Therapy Education  
Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences  
Respiratory Care Education

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - KANSAS CITY****Basic Science Departments**

Anatomy and Cell Biology  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
Biostatistics  
Cancer Biology  
Health Policy and Management  
History and Philosophy of Medicine  
Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology  
Molecular and Integrative Physiology  
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine  
Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics  
Preventive Medicine and Public Health

**Clinical Departments**

Anesthesiology  
Emergency Medicine  
Family Medicine  
General Surgery  
Internal Medicine  
Neurology  
Neurosurgery  
Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Ophthalmology  
Orthopedic Surgery  
Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery  
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine  
Pediatrics  
Plastic Surgery  
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Radiation Oncology  
Radiology  
Rehabilitation Medicine  
Urological Surgery

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - SALINA**

(continued)

9/17

**TABLE 1-127 (concluded)**  
**SCHOOLS, ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS, RESEARCH CENTERS AND INSTITUTES**  
 University of Kansas  
 Medical Center

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - WICHITA**

**Basic Science Departments**

Medical Sciences  
 Preventive Medicine and Public Health

**Clinical Departments**

Anesthesiology  
 Family and Community Medicine  
 Internal Medicine  
 Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 Orthopaedics  
 Pathology  
 Pediatrics  
 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
 Radiology  
 Surgery

**SCHOOL OF NURSING**

**RESEARCH CENTERS AND INSTITUTES**

Alzheimer's Disease Center  
 Cancer Center \*  
 Cardiovascular Research Institute  
     Center for Physical Activity and Weight Management  
 Center for American Indian Community Health  
 Center for Child Health and Development  
 Center for Children's Healthy Lifestyles and Nutrition  
 Center for Healthcare Informatics  
 Center for Medical Informatics and Enterprise Analytics  
 Center for Molecular Regulation of Cell Development and Differentiation  
 Center for Novel Approaches for Control of Microbial Pathogens  
 Center for Telemedicine and Telehealth  
 Clinical Research Center  
 Diabetes Institute  
     Cray Diabetes Self-Management Center  
 Frontiers: The Heartland Institute for Clinical and Translational Research  
 Hoglund Brain Imaging Center  
 Institute for Advancing Medical Innovation  
 Institute for Neurological Discoveries  
 Institute for Reproductive Health and Regenerative Medicine  
     Center for Epigenetics and Stem Cell Biology  
     Center for Reproductive Sciences  
     Center for the Developmental Origins of Health and Adult Disease  
 Juntos: Center for Advancing Latino Health  
 Kansas IDeA Network of Biomedical Research Excellence  
 Kansas Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Research Center  
 Kidney Institute  
     PKD Research and Translation Core Center  
 Landon Center on Aging  
 Liver Center  
 Midwest Stem Cell Therapy Center

\* The Cancer Center earned National Cancer Institute (NCI) designation in June 2012.



**TABLE 1-130**  
**CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

R.W. Oliver	1865-1867
John Fraser	1867-1874
James Marvin	1874-1883
Joshua A. Lippincott	1883-1889
Francis Huntington Snow	1890-1901
Frank H. Strong	1902-1920
Ernest Hiram Lindley	1920-1939
Deane W. Malott	1939-1951
Franklin David Murphy	1951-1960
W. Clarke Wescoe	1960-1969
E. Laurence Chalmers	1969-1972
Raymond F. Nichols	1972-1973
Archie R. Dykes	1973-1980
Gene A. Budig	1981-1994
Delbert M. Shankel	1994-1995
Robert E. Hemenway	1995-2009
Bernadette Gray-Little	2009-2017
Douglas A. Girod	2017-

**TABLE 1-140**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

The following is a list of guides that rate the University of Kansas.

1. *U.S. News and World Report*, "America's Best Graduate Schools," March 2018, web site

**NOTE: business, education, engineering, law, nursing, and medicine rankings are based on statistical data measuring quality of faculty, research, and students, and on reputation surveys. All other graduate programs and specialty area rankings are based on reputation surveys which were sent to academics and professionals in the disciplines being ranked.**

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Year</u>
<b>Local Government Management (MPA)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Special Education (Master/Doctorate)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2018</b>
Occupational Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	4 tied	9 tied	2016
Urban Policy (MPA)	5	7 tied	2018
Speech-Language-Pathology (Master)	5 tied	7 tied	2016
Public Management and Leadership (MPA)	5	9	2018
Petroleum Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	8 tied	11 tied	2018
School of Education (Master/Doctorate)	9	17 tied	2018
Physical Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	9 tied	20 tied	2016
Curriculum and Instruction (Doctorate)	12 tied	15 tied	2018
Clinical Child Psychology (Doctorate)	12 tied	16 tied	2016
Public Affairs (MPA)	12 tied	23 tied	2018
Nursing-Midwifery (Master)	14 tied	24 tied	2016
Nursing-Anesthesia (DNP)	14 tied	29 tied	2016
Secondary Teacher Education (Doctorate)	16 tied	20 tied	2017
Pharmacy (PharmD)	20	21	2016
Audiology (Doctorate)	20	24	2016
Public Finance & Budgeting (MPA)	20 tied	26 tied	2018
History (Doctorate)	20 tied	41 tied	2017
Clinical Psychology (Doctorate)	21 tied	31 tied	2016
Social Work (Master)	21 tied	34 tied	2018
Public Policy Analysis (MPA)	21 tied	34 tied	2018
Healthcare Management (Master)	25 tied	42 tied	2015
Medicine - Primary Care (MD)	27 tied	56 tied	2018
Psychology (Doctorate)	30 tied	50 tied	2017
Nursing Practice (DNP)	31 tied	48 tied	2018
Nursing (Master)	32 tied	50 tied	2018
Aerospace Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	33 tied	48 tied	2018
Civil Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	36 tied	55 tied	2018
Medicine - Research	36 tied	66 tied	2018
Fine Arts (Master)	37 tied	69 tied	2016
Earth Sciences (Geology- Doctorate)	38 tied	54 tied	2018
Political Science (Doctorate)	38 tied	65 tied	2017
Mathematics (Doctorate)	39 tied	66 tied	2018
Business MBA	39 tied	73 tied	2018
Law (JD)	39 tied	74 tied	2018
English (Doctorate)	40 tied	67 tied	2017
Biology (Doctorate)	40 tied	73 tied	2018
Economics (Doctorate)	44 tied	72 tied	2017
Chemistry (Doctorate)	44 tied	73 tied	2018
Environ./Environ. Health Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	45 tied	69 tied	2018
Electrical Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	46 tied	75 tied	2018
Part-time MBA	46 tied	78 tied	2018
Chemical Engineering (Doctorate)	47 tied	72 tied	2018
Mechanical Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	47 tied	75 tied	2018
Biomedical/Bioengineering (Master/Doctorate)	48 tied	84 tied	2018
Sociology (Doctorate)	51 tied	75 tied	2017
Computer Science (Doctorate)	57 tied	91 tied	2018
Physics (Doctorate)	57 tied	91 tied	2018
Statistics (Doctorate)	59 tied	89 tied	2018
School of Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	59 tied	95 tied	2018
<u>Online Programs</u>			
General Education (Master)	27 tied	28 tied	2018
Nursing (Masters)	12 tied	18 tied	2018
MBA	48 tied	61 tied	2018

(continued)

7/18

**TABLE 1-140 (continued)**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

2. *U.S. News and World Report*, "America's Best Colleges," September 2017, web site

KU is among the top national public universities, say the editors of *U.S. News and World Report*. KU tied for 53<sup>rd</sup> out of 190 national public universities. The magazine used academic reputation, retention and graduation rates, and other criteria to determine the rankings of the undergraduate education offered at the nation's great institutions. The following list contains the KU undergraduate programs (level) that have been ranked:

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Year</u>
Business (Bachelor)	27 tied	45 tied	2017
Engineering (Bachelor)	47 tied	78 tied	2017

3. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Value Schools," September 2017, web site

KU is listed 22<sup>nd</sup> among public universities as a Best Value. U.S. News compares ratio of quality to price, need-based aid, and average discount to the top half of the schools in the Best Colleges ranking categories.

4. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Colleges for Veterans," September 2017, web site

KU is tied for 41<sup>st</sup> among all public universities as a Best College for Veterans. Only ranked national universities in the US News "Best Colleges" that met criteria benefitting veterans are included. The institution had to be certified for the GI Bill and participating in the Yellow Ribbon program.

5. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Colleges: High School Counselor Rankings," September 2017, web site

U.S. News asked high school counselors of "America's Best High Schools" rankings to rate the colleges they think offer the best undergraduate education to their students. The following is how KU ranked (3 year average):

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Year</u>
High School Counselor Rankings	48 tied	106 tied	2017

6. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Global Universities Rankings," October 23, 2017, web site

U.S. News ranked KU 249<sup>th</sup> among 1,250 global universities. KU's Pharmacology and Toxicology program ranked 53<sup>rd</sup> (tie) in the world. Other categories KU ranked in the top 200 in the world - Arts and Humanities 145, Geosciences 152 (tie), Psychiatry/Psychology 160, Plant and Animal Science 174, Environment/Ecology 179, Social Sciences and Public Health 186 (tie), Neuroscience and Behavior 191.

7. American Academy of Family Physicians, January 9, 2017, web site

The KU School of Medicine ranks #2 in a study of medical schools' production of graduates who go into family medicine. The School of Medicine percentage was 17.8.

8. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Hospitals 2017-18," August 2017, web site

The University of Kansas Hospital ranked in 8 of the 16 adult medical and surgical specialties. The Hospital also achieved high performing ratings in seven procedures or conditions. The Hospital was named the best hospital in Kansas and in the Kansas City metro area. U.S. News analyzed about 5,000 hospitals across the U.S.

<u>Specialty</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Urology	17
Geriatrics	18
Cancer	25
Neurology & Neurosurgery	26
Pulmonology	32
Gastroenterology & GI Surgery	34
Cardiology & Heart Surgery	36
Nephrology	46

(continued)

**TABLE 1-140 (continued)**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

9. National League of Nursing, web site

The KU School of Nursing has been designated a Center of Excellence in Nursing Education for 2017-2022. KU is one of only 15 schools or organizations to achieve NLN Center of Excellence designation in 2017 and one of 62 in the country to currently hold the designation. The designation was granted for demonstrating sustained, evidence-based and substantive innovation in the category of "Creating Environments that Enhance Student Learning and Professional Development."

10. Princeton Review and Entrepreneur magazine, "Top Entrepreneurship Schools," November 14, 2017 news release

KU was ranked 21<sup>st</sup> in the Top Undergraduate Schools for Entrepreneurship Studies for 2018. More than 300 schools offer entrepreneurship studies. A 60 question survey is conducted and more than 40 data points are analyzed. Topics include: percentage of faculty, students, alumni actively and successfully involved in entrepreneurial endeavors, the number and reach of mentorship programs, scholarships and grants for entrepreneurial studies, and the level of support for school-sponsored business plan competitions.

11. *Kansas Alumni Magazine*, Issue 3, 2018; KU News release

The KU Debate team won it's 6<sup>th</sup> National Debate Tournament title in March 2018. For the past 51 years KU has qualified for the NDT, advancing to the Final Four 16 times. The KU team also won the Rex Copeland Award, given to the No. 1 team with the best regular season performance. This was the first time a KU team had won the Copeland Award.

12. *Azure Magazine*, January/February 2018 issue, KU News release

KU's School of Architecture & Design is one of 10 in the U.S. and one of 17 in the world for top programs. Cited KU strengths are the renowned Studio 804 and course development that incorporates input from international professionals. Also noted was KU's global study programs that immerse students in historical and modern architecture.

13. SR Education Group, "2017 Top Graduate Programs," July 2018, web site

The KU School of Social Welfare Master in Social Work program ranked 6<sup>th</sup> in the country. The KU School of Business Master of Accounting program ranked 11<sup>th</sup> in the country. The rankings are based on student feedback across seven areas, including student diversity, degree satisfaction, earning potential, and quality of instruction.

14. *preLaw* magazine, Fall 2017, web site

KU has been ranked one of the Best Value Law Schools. Criteria includes employment, bar pass rate, student debt, tuition, and cost of living. KU has also been ranked 18<sup>th</sup> in moot court programs.

15. *The National Jurist* magazine, April 3, 2018, web site

KU's Law School ranked 18<sup>th</sup> in the nation with the best overall bar passage rates for the Class of 2015.

16. *National Law Journal*, Annual Report on Go-To Law Schools, March 14, 2018, KU News release

KU School of Law ranked 18<sup>th</sup> among public law schools and 50<sup>th</sup> overall in percentage of new graduates hired at the 100 largest law firms in the country, 8 percent of graduates in the class of 2017 joined those firms as associates. The National Law Journal surveys the country's largest law firms about which schools produced their new class of associates.

(continued)

7/18

**TABLE 1-140 (continued)**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

17. KU News and School of Pharmacy news release, May 7, 2018

KU School of Pharmacy ranked 4<sup>th</sup> in the nation in National Institutes of Health funding. KU has been in the top ten for 23 consecutive years. KU is the only Big 12 institution in the top 10.

18. Phi Theta Kappa, February 8, 2018, KU News release

KU is one of 112 colleges and universities named to Phi Theta Kappa's Transfer Honor Roll, which identifies the top four-year colleges and universities for creating dynamic pathways to support community college transfer. Honor roll members are selected based on 1) institution partnerships and community college collaboration; 2) pre-transfer institutional support; 3) post-transfer student engagement and support; 4) community college data tracking and institutional priorities; 5) transfer innovations such as the one degree partnership program KU developed with Johnson County Community College. The program allows students to be fully admitted at both institutions at the same time.

19. *Military Advanced Education* magazine, "2018 Guide to Colleges and Universities," web site

KU has been named a top school. KU ranked high on military culture, general support, online support, on-campus support, and is recognized for having a long history educating veterans and military service members with many veterans services.

20. *Military Times*, "Military Times Best: Colleges 2018," November 20, 2017, web site

KU ranks 5<sup>th</sup> in the 4-year college category for being the best college for military veterans. The ranking is based on an exhaustive 150 question survey submitted by 218 colleges and data from federal Education, Defense, and Veterans Affairs departments. There were five categories - university culture, academic quality and outcomes, policies, student support, and cost and financial aid.

21. *Fiske Guide to Colleges*, 2018 edition

The 2018 edition of the Fiske Guide to Colleges stated "with sound academics and extracurricular programs, winning athletics, and a stellar social life, the University of Kansas has a bounty of opportunities for motivated Jayhawks. With nearly 50 nationally ranked academic programs, Kansas' reputation continues to grow. One of the nation's best Honors Programs, comprehensive study abroad programs, and a robust sense of school spirit are just some of the reasons students choose to be a Jayhawk." Several programs are cited: architecture, business, engineering, health professions, honors program, journalism, music and social welfare. Each year, Fiske ranks academics, social life, and quality of university life on a scale of one to five. KU has scored a four in each category every year since the first edition of the guide was published in 1982.

22. Association of Public and Land-grant Universities, web site

KU has been named to the 2015 class of Innovation & Economic Prosperity Universities. The designation acknowledges universities working with public and private sector partners in their states and regions to support economic development through a variety of activities, including innovation and entrepreneurship, technology transfer, talent and workforce development, and community development. The APLU designation is valid for 10 years. KU was one of only 18 institutions nationwide chosen in 2015. Through 2017 only fifty-eight institutions have won this designation.

23. Public University Press, "Inside Honors: Ratings and Reviews of Sixty Public University Honors Programs," October 2016, web site

The KU University Honors Program was selected as one of the top public university honors programs in 2016. KU's program was awarded a 5 out of 5 ranking; 1 of only 11 honors programs nationwide to receive a perfect score. Sixty public honors programs are evaluated on a set of 12 criteria biennially.

(continued)

**TABLE 1-140 (concluded)**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

24. Corporation for National and Community Service, "President's Higher Education Community Service Honor Roll", September 21, 2016, web site

KU has been named to the honor roll. The honor roll is the highest federal recognition of a university's commitment to service learning, volunteering and civic engagement. This is KU's ninth consecutive year on the honor roll.

25. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 2015 Community Engagement Classification, web site

KU has been recognized for its outstanding commitment to and involvement with the community by being selected as one of 361 institutions for the Community Engagement Classification. Community engagement describes collaboration between higher education institutions and their larger communities (local, regional/state, national, global) for the mutually beneficial exchange of knowledge and resources in a context of partnership and reciprocity. To be selected, KU had to provide examples of institutionalized practices of community engagement that showed alignment among mission, culture, leadership, resources and practices.

26. *Choosing the Right College 2014-15; The Inside Scoop on Elite Schools and Outstanding Lesser Known Institutions*, August 2013

KU is listed as one of the Blue Collar Ivies, where students can get an elite education on a shoestring. KU's Honors program, Study Abroad, plentiful foreign language offerings, and Center for Teaching Excellence are sited. KU is the only school from Kansas listed in the book.

27. *Student Success in College: Creating Conditions That Matter*, written by George D. Kuh, Jillian Kinzie, John H. Schuh, and Elizabeth J. Whitt. Based on the 2004 report called Project DEEP, or Documenting Effective Educational Practice from the Center for Postsecondary Research, revised and updated in 2010.

KU is featured as one of 20 universities and colleges nationwide that creates an effective learning environment for students to succeed in their college careers. KU is praised for excelling in five main areas: instruction, service, research, internationalism and humanitarian values. The book also highlights KU's "students come first" attitude in campus life. Over the past decade, the university has "emphasized high-quality undergraduate instruction, the product of deliberate effort to balance its research and teaching missions." The focus on teaching extends to the highest levels of the university's administration, where executive-level administrators teach at least one class each year.

**TABLE 1-145**  
**KANSAS BOARD OF REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

The nine member Kansas Board of Regents was established by law in 1925 as the governing board for the State's public universities. On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas.

Public Universities

Emporia State University, Emporia  
Fort Hays State University, Hays  
Kansas State University, Manhattan  
Kansas State University Salina, Salina  
Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg  
University of Kansas, Lawrence  
University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City  
Wichita State University, Wichita

Municipal Universities

Washburn University, Topeka  
Washburn Institute of Technology, Topeka

Community Colleges

Allen Community College, Iola  
Barton Community College, Great Bend  
Butler Community College, El Dorado  
Cloud County Community College, Concordia  
Coffeyville Community College, Coffeyville  
Colby Community College, Colby  
Cowley Community College, Arkansas City  
Dodge City Community College, Dodge City  
Fort Scott Community College, Fort Scott  
Garden City Community College, Garden City  
Highland Community College, Highland  
Hutchinson Community College, Hutchinson  
Independence Community College, Independence  
Johnson County Community College, Overland Park  
Kansas City Kansas Community College, Kansas City  
Labette Community College, Parsons  
Neosho County Community College, Chanute  
Pratt Community College, Pratt  
Seward County Community College, Liberal

Technical Colleges

Flint Hills Technical College, Emporia  
Manhattan Area Technical College, Manhattan  
North Central Kansas Technical College, Beloit  
Northwest Kansas Technical College, Goodland  
Salina Area Technical College, Salina  
Wichita Area Technical College, Wichita

8/17

**TABLE 1-150**  
**COMPARISON GROUPS FOR**  
**THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

**PEER UNIVERSITIES**

Indiana University Bloomington  
Michigan State University (M)  
University at Buffalo (M)  
University of Colorado Boulder  
University of Florida (M)  
University of Iowa (M)  
University of Kansas (M)  
University of Missouri - Columbia (M)  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (M)  
University of Oregon  
University of Virginia (M)

**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**

(Former Big Twelve Conference Public Institutions)

University of Colorado Boulder  
Iowa State University  
Kansas State University  
University of Kansas (M)  
University of Missouri - Columbia (M)  
University of Nebraska - Lincoln  
Oklahoma State University  
University of Oklahoma, Norman  
Texas A&M University  
Texas Tech University  
University of Texas at Austin

**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES DATA EXCHANGE (AAUDE)**  
**SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**

University of Colorado Boulder  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Indiana University Bloomington  
University of Iowa (M)  
Iowa State University  
University of Kansas (M)  
University of Michigan (M)  
Michigan State University (M)  
University of Minnesota, Twin Cities (M)  
University of Missouri - Columbia (M)  
University of Nebraska - Lincoln\*  
Ohio State University (M)  
Purdue University  
Texas A&M University  
University of Texas at Austin  
University of Wisconsin - Madison (M)

\* The University of Nebraska is not a member of the Association of American Universities, but is a member of the AAU Data Exchange.

Universities designated by "(M)" include a medical school.



**TABLE 1-151**  
**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (AAU) MEMBER INSTITUTIONS**  
**AS OF FALL 2017**

**Private - 26      Public - 34      Canadian - 2      Total - 62**

**Private (Year Admitted)**

Boston University (2012) M  
 Brandeis University (1985)  
 Brown University (1933) M  
 California Institute of Technology (1934)  
 Carnegie Mellon University (1982)  
 Case Western Reserve University (1969) M  
 The University of Chicago (1900) M  
 Columbia University (1900) M  
 Cornell University (1900) M, L  
 Duke University (1938) M  
 Emory University (1995) M  
 Harvard University (1900) M  
 The Johns Hopkins University (1900) M  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1934)  
 New York University (1950) M  
 Northwestern University (1917) M  
 University of Pennsylvania (1900) M  
 Princeton University (1900)  
 Rice University (1985)  
 University of Rochester (1941) M  
 University of Southern California (1969) M  
 Stanford University (1900) M  
 Tulane University (1958) M  
 Vanderbilt University (1950) M  
 Washington University in St. Louis (1923) M  
 Yale University (1900) M

**Public (Year Admitted)**

The University of Arizona (1985) M, L  
 University of California, Berkeley (1900) L  
 University of California, Davis (1966) M, L  
 University of California, Irvine (1996) M  
 University of California, Los Angeles (1974) M  
 University of California San Diego (1982) M  
 University of California, Santa Barbara (1995)  
 University of Colorado Boulder (1966)  
 University of Florida (1985) M, L  
 Georgia Institute of Technology (2010)  
 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign (1908) L  
 Indiana University Bloomington (1909) M  
 The University of Iowa (1909) M  
 Iowa State University (1958) L  
**The University of Kansas (1909) M**  
 University of Maryland, College Park (1969) L  
 University of Michigan (1900) M  
 Michigan State University (1964) M, L  
 University of Minnesota, Twin Cities (1908) M, L  
 University of Missouri, Columbia (1908) M, L  
 University at Buffalo-The State Univ. of New York (1989) M  
 Stony Brook University-The State Univ. of New York (2001) M  
 The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (1922) M  
 The Ohio State University (1916) M, L  
 University of Oregon (1969)  
 The Pennsylvania State University (1958) M, L  
 University of Pittsburgh (1974) M  
 Purdue University (1958) L  
 Rutgers University - New Brunswick (1989) M, L  
 Texas A&M University (2001) M, L  
 The University of Texas at Austin (1929)  
 University of Virginia (1904) M  
 University of Washington (1950) M  
 The University of Wisconsin - Madison (1900) M, L

**Canadian (Year Admitted)**

McGill University (1926)  
 University of Toronto (1926)

**M** indicates universities with a medical center.

**L** indicates land grant institutions.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-201**  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2018  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

KU Program Name	CIP Code	Degree					
		Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificate
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES							
School of the Arts							
Dance	500301	BA, BFA					
Film and Media Studies	500601	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Theatre	500501	BA, BFA, BGS	MA, MFA			PHD	
Visual Art	500702	BA, BFA	MFA				
Visual Art Education	131302	BAE	MA				
African and African-American Studies	050101	BA, BGS	MA				CERT
American Studies	050102	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	CERT
Anthropology	450201	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Applied Science	520210		PSM				
Applied Behavioral Science	301701	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	CERT
Astronomy	400201	BA, BS					
Atmospheric Science	400401	BS	MS			PHD	
Audiology	510202					PHD*	
Biochemistry	260202	BA, BS					
Biochemistry and Biophysics	260210		MA			PHD	
Biological Sciences	260101	BA, BS					
Biotechnology	261201	BAS					
Botany	260301		MA			PHD	
Chemical Biology	300101						CERT
Chemistry	400501	BA, BS	MS			PHD	
Child Language	510299		MA			PHD	
Classical Antiquity	302201	BA, BGS					
Classics and Classical Languages	161200	BA, BGS	MA				

\* Intercampus program

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-201** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2018  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>					<u>Graduate Certificate</u>
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	
Clinical Child Psychology	422807		MA			PHD	
Communication Disorders	510201	BA, BGS					
Communication Studies	090101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	CERT
Computational Biology	261104					PHD	
Contemporary East Asian Studies	050104		MA				
Creative Writing	231302		MFA				
East Asian Languages and Cultures	160300	BA	MA				CERT
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	261310		MA			PHD	
Economics	450601	BA, BGS, BS	MA			PHD	
Engineering Physics	141201	BS					
English	230101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Entomology	260702		MA			PHD	
Environmental Studies	030103	BA, BGS, BS					CERT
European Studies (comajor)	050106	COMAJ					
French	160901	BA	MA			PHD	
German Studies	050125	BA	MA				
Germanic Languages and Literatures	160500					PHD	
Geography	450701	BA, BGS, BS	MA, MS			PHD	CERT
Geology	400601	BA, BS	MS			PHD	
Gerontology	301101		MA			PHD	
Global and International Studies	302001	BA	MA				CERT
History	540101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
History of Art	500703	BA, BFA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Human Biology	302701	BA					
Human Sexuality	050207	BA, BGS					
Humanities	240103	BA					
Indigenous Studies	050202		MA				CERT

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-201** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2018  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>					
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	<u>Graduate Certificate</u>
Jewish Studies	380206	BA					
Latin American and Caribbean Studies	050134	BA, BGS	MA				
Law and Society	220000	BA, BGS					
Liberal Arts and Sciences	240101	BA, BGS					
Linguistics	160102	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Mathematics	270101	BA, BS	MA			PHD	
Molecular Biosciences	260204	BS					
Molecular, Cellular and Developmental Biology	260406		MA			PHD	
Microbiology	260502	BA, BS	MA			PHD	
Museum Studies	301401		MA				CERT
Peace and Conflict Studies	240103						CERT
Philosophy	380101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Physics	400801	BA, BS	MS			PHD	
Political Science	451001	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Psychology	420101	BA, BGS, BS	MA			PHD	CERT
Public Administration	440401	BA, BGS	MPA			PHD	CERT
Religious Studies	380201	BA, BGS	MA				
Russian, East European and Eurasian Studies	050110	BA	MA				CERT
Second Language Studies	160105						CERT
Slavic Languages and Literatures	160400	BA	MA			PHD	
Sociology	451101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Spanish and Portuguese	160905	BA	MA			PHD	
Speech Language Pathology	510203		MA*			PHD*	
Urban Planning	040301		MUP				
Women, Gender and Sexuality Studies	050207	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	CERT

\* Intercampus program

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-201** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2018  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>					
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	<u>Graduate Certificate</u>
<b>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN</b>							
Architectural Studies	040801	BA					
Architecture	040201		MA, MARCH, PARC			PHD	CERT
Design	500401	BA, BFA	MA, MFA				
Interior Architecture and Design	040501	BS					
<b>SCHOOL OF BUSINESS</b>							
Accounting	520301	BSB	MACC				
Business	520101	BSB, BBA	MS			PHD	CERT
Business Analytics	521301	BSB					
Business Administration and Management	520201	BSB	MBA				
Business and Organizational Leadership	520213		MS				
Entrepreneurship	520701						CERT
Finance	520801	BSB					
Information Systems	521201	BSB					
Marketing	521401	BSB					
Supply Chain Management	520203	BSB					

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-201 (continued)**  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2018  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

KU Program Name	CIP Code	Degree					
		Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificate
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION							
Adaptive High Incidence Disabilities	131011						CERT
Athletic Training	510913	BS					
Autism Spectrum Disorders	131013						CERT
Community Health	511504	BSE					
Counseling Psychology	422803		MS			PHD	
Curriculum and Instruction	130301		MA, MSE			EDD, PHD	
Education Administration	130499		MSE				
Educational Leadership and Policy	130401					EDD, PHD	
Educational Technology	130501		MSE				CERT
Educational Psychology and Research	422806		MSE			PHD	
Elementary Teacher Education	131202	BSE					
English for Speakers of Other Languages	131401						CERT
Exercise Science	310505	BS					
Health and Physical Education	131314	BSE	MSE			EDD, PHD	
Higher Education Administration	130406		MSE				
Reading Specialist	131315						CERT
School Psychology	422805			EDS		PHD	
Secondary Teacher Education	131205	BSE					
Social and Cultural Studies in Education	130901		MSE				
Special Education	131001		MSE			EDD, PHD	CERT
Sport Management	310504	BS					
Sports Science	310501	BSE					
Unified Early Childhood	131210	BSE					

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-201** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2018  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

KU Program Name	CIP Code	Degree					
		Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificate
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING							
Aerospace Engineering	140201	BS	ME, MS			DE, PHD	
Architectural Engineering	140401	BS	MS				
Bioengineering	140501		MS			PHD	
Chemical Engineering	140701	BS	MS				
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	149999					PHD	
Civil Engineering	140801	BS	MCE, MS			DE, PHD	
Computer Engineering	140901	BS	MS				
Computer Science	110101	BS	MS			PHD	CERT
Construction Management	522001		MCM				
Electrical Engineering	141001	BS	MS			PHD	
Engineering Management	151501		MS				
Engineering Physics	141201	(see CLAS)					
Environmental Science	141301		MS			PHD	
Environmental Engineering	141401		MS			PHD	
Information Technology	110103	BS	MS				CERT
Interdisciplinary Computing	110101	BS					
Mechanical Engineering	141901	BS	MS			PHD	
Petroleum Engineering	142501	BS	MS				CERT
Project Management	520211		ME, MS				CERT

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-201** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2018  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

KU Program Name	CIP Code	Degree					
		Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificate
GRADUATE STUDIES							
Foundations for Graduate Study in US Institutions	309999						CERT
Interdisciplinary Studies	309999		MA, MS			PHD	
SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM							
Digital Content Strategy	090702		MS				CERT
Journalism and Mass Communication	090102					PHD	
Journalism	090401	BSJ	MS				
SCHOOL OF LAW							
American Legal Studies	220203		LLM				
Homeland Security: Law and Policy	430301		MS				
Juridical Science	220201					SJD	
Law	220101				JD		
Legal Professions and Studies	229999						CERT
SCHOOL OF MUSIC							
Music	500901	BA, BFA, BM	MM			DMA, PHD	
Music Education	131312	BME	MME			PHD	
Music Therapy	512305	BM	MME				

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-201 (concluded)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**  
**UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

KU Program Name	CIP Code	Degree					
		Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificate
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY							
Pharmacy Practice (Hospital)	512008		MS				
Medicinal Chemistry	512004		MS			PHD	
Neurosciences	261501		MS*			PHD*	
Pharmaceutical Chemistry	512003		MS			PHD	
Pharmacology and Toxicology	261007		MS			PHD	
Pharmacy Practice	512001	BS				PD	
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WELFARE							
	440701	BSW	MSW			PHD	
TOTAL PROGRAM COUNTS		138	107	1	2	74	33

\* Intercampus program

Note: CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs.

Source: FY 2018 Program Inventory for Regents Institutions, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 1-202**  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2018  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

KUMC Program Name	CIP Code	Degree						
		Undergraduate Certificates	Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificates
SCHOOL OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS								
Advanced Cardiovascular Technology	510901	CERT						
Audiology	510202			MA <sup>1</sup>		AUD <sup>1</sup>	PHD <sup>1</sup>	
Clinical Laboratory Sciences	511005		BS					
Diagnostic Ultrasound and Vascular Technology	510910	CERT						
Dietetics Internship	513101							CERT
Dietetics and Integrative Medicine	513199							CERT
Dietetics and Nutrition	301901			MS				
Health Information Management	510706		BS					
Medical Nutrition Science	301901						PHD	
Molecular Biotechnology	260204			MS				
Nuclear Medicine Technology	510905	CERT						
Nurse Anesthesia	513804					DNAP		
Occupational Therapy	512306			MS, MOT		OTD		
Physical Therapy	512308					DPT		
Rehabilitation Sciences	512314						PHD	
Respiratory Care	510908		BS					
Speech and Language Pathology	510203			MA <sup>1</sup>		SLPD <sup>1</sup>	PHD <sup>1</sup>	
Therapeutic Science	512399						PHD	

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 1-202** (continued)  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2018  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

<u>KUMC Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>						
		<u>Undergraduate Certificates</u>	<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	<u>Graduate Certificates</u>
<b>SCHOOL OF NURSING</b>								
Family Nurse Practitioner	513805							CERT
Gerontological Nurse Practitioner	513803							CERT
Health Professions Educator	513817							CERT
Nursing	513801		BSN					
Nurse Midwifery	513807							CERT
Nursing Practice	513818					DNP		
Nursing Science	513808			MS			PHD	CERT
Psychiatric/Mental Health Nurse Practitioner	513810							CERT
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE</b>								
Applied Statistics and Analytics	270501			MS <sup>2</sup>				CERT <sup>2</sup>
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	260210			MS			PHD	
Biological and Physical Sciences, Special Studies	300101			MA, MS			PHD	
Biostatistics	261102			MS			PHD	CERT- 2
Cancer Biology	260911			MS			PHD	
Cell Biology and Anatomy	260407			MS			PHD	
Clinical Research	512299			MS				
Community Based Participatory Research	512299							CERT
Health Policy and Management	510702						PHD	
Hospital/Health Services Administration	510702			MHSA				

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 1-202 (concluded)**  
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS  
FISCAL YEAR 2018  
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

KUMC Program Name	CIP Code	Degree						
		Undergraduate Certificates	Bachelor	Master	Specialist	Doctorate Professional Practice	Doctorate Research	Graduate Certificates
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (concluded)								
Medicine	511201					MD		
Microbiology	260503			MS			PHD	
Molecular and Integrative Physiology	260901			MS			PHD	
Neuroscience	261501			MS <sup>3</sup>			PHD <sup>3</sup>	
Pathology	260910			MS			PHD	
Pharmacology	261001			MS			PHD	
Preventive Medicine / Public Health	512201			MPH				
Toxicology	261004			MS			PHD	
OFFICE OF GRADUATE STUDIES								
Health Informatics	512706			MS				CERT
TOTAL PROGRAM COUNTS		3	4	24		7	18	13

<sup>1</sup> Intercampus program in Communicative Disorders

<sup>2</sup> Edwards Campus program

<sup>3</sup> Intercampus program

Note: CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs.

Source: Office of Enterprise Analytics, KU Medical Center

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 1-210**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Year of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Next Review AY</u>
<b>KU - Institutional</b>	<b>UG/G</b>	<b>North Central Association/Higher Learning Commission</b>	<b>Full</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>10 years</b>	<b>2025 <sup>1</sup></b>
Architecture	UG/G	National Architectural Accrediting Board	Full	2016	8 years	2024
Design	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	Full	2012	10 years	2022
Accounting	UG/G	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business - International (AACSB)	Full	2012	5 years	2017 <sup>2</sup>
Business	UG/G	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business - International (AACSB)	Full	2012	5 years	2017 <sup>2</sup>
Teacher Education	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Education	Full	2013	8 years	2021
Teacher Education	UG/G	Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation	Full	2015	6 years	2021
Athletic Training	UG/G	Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education	Full	2008	10 years	2018
Counseling Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2014	6 years	2020
Counseling Psychology	G	Psychology and Counseling Accreditation Council	Full	2017	10 years	2027
School Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2016	7 years	2023
	G	National Association of School Psychologists	Full	2016	5 years	2021

<sup>1</sup> Assurance Review required in 2018-19 as part of the new HLC Open Pathway process.

<sup>2</sup> Review visit conducted November 2017. Official pronouncement expected Spring 2018.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 1-210 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Year of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Next Review AY</u>
Computer Science	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2016	3	3
Aerospace, Architectural, Civil, Computer, Electrical, Mechanical, and Petroleum Engineering	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2013	3	3
Chemical Engineering	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2015	3	3
Engineering Physics	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2013	3	3
Information Technology	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2016	3	3
Journalism	UG/G	Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication	Full	2017	6 years	2023
Law	G	American Bar Association	Full	2013	7 years	2020
	G	Association of American Law Schools	Full	2013	7 years	2020
Applied Behavioral Science/ Behavioral Psychology	G	Association for Behavior Analysis International	Full	2014	5 years	2019
Clinical Child Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2015	7 years	2022
Clinical Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2014	7 years	2021

<sup>3</sup> ABET, Inc. policy prohibits public disclosure of the period for which a program is accredited.

(continued)

**TABLE 1-210 (concluded)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2018**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Year of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Next Review AY</u>
Public Administration	G	National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration	Full	2017	6 years	2023
Urban Planning	G	Planning Accreditation Board	Full	2017	5 years	2022
Visual Art	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	Full	2012	10 years	2022 <sup>4</sup>
Music	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2014	10 years	2022
Music Education	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2014	10 years	2022 <sup>4</sup>
Music Therapy	UG/G	American Music Therapy Association	Full	2013	10 years	2023
Pharmacy Practice (MS)	G	American Society of Health-System Pharmacists	Full	2012	6 years	2018 <sup>5, 6</sup>
Pharmacy Practice (PharmD)	UG	Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education	Full	2014	8 years	2022
Social Welfare	UG/G	Council on Social Work Education	Full	2010	8 years	2018
Applied English Center		Commission on English Language Program Accreditation (CEA)	Full	2008	10 years	2018

<sup>4</sup> Music Education and Visual Art Education are teacher licensure programs and as such are also reviewed during the School of Education accreditation process.

<sup>5</sup> Includes separate accreditation reviews for these program components: Health System Pharmacy Administration (with M.S.) (2012); Pharmacy Practice (2012); Community Pharmacy Practice (2012); Drug Information (2015); Oncology Pharmacy Practice (2012).

<sup>6</sup> In April 2015, ASHP approved reaccreditation for residencies in pharmacy, health-system pharmacy administration, and pharmacy in oncology at KUMC for six years, to 2021, and for pharmacy in critical care at KU Hospital for three years (2018).

1/18

**TABLE 1-211**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2018**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Audiology - AUD	G	Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology (CAA) American Speech-Language Hearing Association	Cont. Accred.	2016	8 years	2024
Clinical Laboratory Sciences - BS (Medical Laboratory Scientist)	UG	National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS)	Cont. Accred.	2012	7 years	2018
Clinical Laboratory Sciences - BS (Diagnostic Molecular Scientist)	UG	National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS)	Cont. Accred.	2012	7 years	2018
Advanced Cardiovascular Technology	Certificate	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)	Cont. Accred.	2013	5 years	2018 <sup>1</sup>
Diagnostic Ultrasound and Vascular Technology	Certificate	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)	Cont. Accred.	2014	5 years	2019 <sup>1</sup>
Dietetics and Nutrition - Dietetic Internship	Certificate	Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	Cont. Accred.	2014	10 years	2023
Health Information Management - BS	UG	Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM)	Cont. Accred.	2005	10 years	2018 <sup>2</sup>
Nuclear Medicine Technology	Certificate	Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Nuclear Medicine Technology (JRCNMT)	Cont. Accred.	2016	7 years	2023
Nurse Anesthesia - DNAP	G	Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs/Schools (COA)	Cont. Accred.	2010	10 years	2020 <sup>3</sup>
Occupational Therapy - MOT	G	Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE)	Cont. Accred.	2014	10 years	2024
Physical Therapy - DPT	G	Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE)	Cont. Accred.	2010	10 years	2020
Respiratory Care Education - BS	UG	Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC)	Cont. Accred.	2015	10 years	2025

(continued)



**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2018**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Health Services Administration - MHA	G	Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Management Education (CAHME)	Cont. Accred.	2013	7 years	2020
Medicine - MD	G	Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME)	Cont. Accred.	2014	8 years	2022
Preventive Medicine/Public Health - MPH	G	Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH)	Cont. Accred.	2011	7 years	2017 <sup>4</sup>
Nursing - BSN, MS	UG/G	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	Cont. Accred.	2012	10 years	2022
Nursing Practice - DNP	G	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	Cont. Accred.	2012	10 years	2022
Nurse Midwifery Education - DNP and Post Graduate Certificate	G	The American College of Nurse Midwives Accreditation Commission for Midwifery Education (ACME)	Cont. Accred.	2017	10 years	2027
Nursing	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Nursing	Approved	2012		2022 <sup>5</sup>
Continuing Nursing Education	N/A	American Nurses Credentialing Center (ANCC)	Cont. Accred.	2015	4 years	2019
<b><u>Kansas City Residency and Fellowship Programs</u></b>						
Allergy and Immunology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Anesthesiology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Cardiovascular Disease	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>

(continued)

**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2018**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Clinical Neurophysiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Cytopathology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Dermatology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2025 <sup>6</sup>
Endocrinology, Diabetes, Metabolism	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Emergency Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2024 <sup>6</sup>
Family Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Gastroenterology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
General Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Geriatric Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Hematology and Medical Oncology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Infectious Disease	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Internal Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>

(continued)

1/18

**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2018**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Internal Medicine/Psychiatry (Combined)	Residency					<sup>8</sup>
Interventional Cardiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Maternal-Fetal Medicine (ObGyn)	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2017		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Nephrology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Neurology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Neurology - Vascular	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Neurological Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2017 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Neuromuscular Medicine (Neurology)	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Neuroradiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2014		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Obstetrics and Gynecology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2024 <sup>6</sup>
Ophthalmology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2023 <sup>6</sup>
Orthopedic Sports Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2017		2020 <sup>6</sup>
Orthopedic Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2026 <sup>6</sup>

(continued)

**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2018**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Otolaryngology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2025 <sup>6</sup>
Pain Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2015		2017 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Pathology - Anatomic/Clinical	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Pathology - Hematopathology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Pathology - Selective	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Pediatrics	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2017 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Plastic Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Psychiatry	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Psychiatry - Addiction	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Psychiatry - Child and Adolescent	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Radiation Oncology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>

(continued)

**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Radiology - Diagnostic	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Radiology - Vascular and Interventional	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2022 <sup>6</sup>
Rheumatology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Sleep Medicine (Neurology)	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Thoracic Surgery (Cardiology)	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2025 <sup>6</sup>
Urology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2017 <sup>6, 7</sup>
<b><u>Wichita Residency and Fellowship Programs</u></b>						
Anesthesiology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2024 <sup>6</sup>
Family Medicine - Salina	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Family Medicine - Via Christi	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2023 <sup>6</sup>
Family Medicine - Wesley	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Internal Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2018 <sup>6</sup>
Internal Medicine/ Pediatrics (Combined)	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2020 <sup>6</sup>

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 1-211 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Obstetrics and Gynecology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2021 <sup>6</sup>
Orthopedic Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2024 <sup>6</sup>
Pediatrics	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2020 <sup>6</sup>
Psychiatry	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2019 <sup>6</sup>
Radiology - Diagnostic	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2020 <sup>6</sup>
Sports Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2023 <sup>6</sup>
Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2017		2020 <sup>6</sup>

**Notes:** "Cont. Accred." ("Continued Accreditation") is used when a program has been accredited and maintains a status of continuing accreditation as the result of a site visit or from action stemming from review of annual reports.  
 "Init. Accred." ("Initial Accreditation") is used when a program has received its initial accreditation.  
 N/A - not currently available; TBD - to be determined

**Footnotes:**

- <sup>1</sup> These programs are accredited as a Diagnostic Medical Sonography program with the accrediting agency.  
<sup>2</sup> The accrediting agency has postponed the site visit until during or after the 2017-18 academic year.  
<sup>3</sup> The Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist program moved to the DNP level in July 2012 and was granted accredited status under the original umbrella covering the MS program. The program received approval to change the award to the DNAP in 2015-16.  
<sup>4</sup> The MPH Program had its site visit October 2017 and expects official results stemming from the visit in June 2018.

(continued)

**TABLE 1-211 (concluded)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 2018**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

**Footnotes continued:**

<sup>5</sup> The Kansas Board of Nursing schedules its site visit at the same time as the accrediting agency, The Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). Programs are approved for the same length of time as the CCNE accreditation.

<sup>6</sup> This program falls under the Next Accreditation System (NAS) of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education. The Council are using a continuous accreditation model with collection and review of annual data from each program. The effective year is updated annually. The approximate date for the next site visit under NAS is provided

<sup>7</sup> The most recent published self-study date indicated a date in late 2017. Results are not yet known.

<sup>8</sup> Combined program approved by the American Boards of Internal Medicine and of Psychiatry and Neurology. Each specialty is separately accredited by ACGME.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 1-215**  
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP<sup>1</sup> AREA  
BACHELOR'S DEGREES  
FISCAL YEAR 2007-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

CIP Code <sup>1</sup>	CIP Area Title <sup>1</sup>	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 <sup>1</sup>	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation	35	41	38	55	46	56	47	56	43	29	43
04.	Architecture and Related Services <sup>2</sup>	35	19	43	41	32	24	23	24	21	15	20
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender and Group Studies	53	48	62	55	64	53	43	33	27	31	34
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	288	270	280	507 <sup>1</sup>	496	515	390	405	385	395	406
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	32	38	28	23	31	27	31	24	38	74	79
13.	Education	185	147	160	180	181	183	155	158	131	170	145
14.	Engineering	187	216	231	280	259	310	307	345	362	425	357
15.	Engineering Technologies/Related Fields	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	104	97	110	121	112	122	126	108	94	81	81
22.	Legal Professions and Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	375	321	389	168 <sup>1</sup>	152	167	139	100	105	97	86
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	7	10	15	12	28	84	112	99	91	110	120
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	280	270	268	218 <sup>1</sup>	238	210	210	219	210	248	246
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	30	26	17	22	25	45	51	63	47	52	51
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	94	77	63	180 <sup>1</sup>	149	196	179	173	164	161	176
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	149	179	154	131	152	160	128	144	117	142	143
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	26	18	28	12	32	27	33	12	18	13	10
40.	Physical Sciences	57	57	57	75	62	92	67	62	79	78	67
42.	Psychology	270	317	286	286	218	250	204	233	195	226	219
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	88	95	96	93	107	84	100	90	89	102	87
45.	Social Sciences	391	441	480	416	358	378	311	294	300	237	230
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	294	333	312	326	317	335	295	287	242	249	223
51.	Health Professions and Related Programs	81	96	91	83	72	92	462 <sup>3</sup>	263 <sup>3</sup>	243 <sup>3</sup>	247 <sup>3</sup>	238 <sup>3</sup>
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	482	518	540	539	569	567	556	616	625	677	734
54.	History	136	116	119	105	118	114	82	61	56	52	47
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>3,679</b>	<b>3,750</b>	<b>3,867</b>	<b>3,928</b>	<b>3,818</b>	<b>4,091</b>	<b>4,051</b>	<b>3,869</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>3,842</b>

<sup>1</sup> 2010 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2009-10 IPEDS Completions. <sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 2006 Architecture stopped offering a Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree. Students are admitted directly into a five-year accredited Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) degree program. <sup>3</sup> Beginning FY 2012-13 Pharmacy began conferring a bachelor (BS) degree; most students continue on to earn the professional PharmD degree.

Source: IPEDS Completions, First Major, FY 2007-2017.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

07/18 rev.

**TABLE 1-216**  
COUNT OF BACHELOR DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FISCAL YEAR 2007-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>	<u>2009-10</u>	<u>2010-11</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,679</b>	<b>3,750</b>	<b>3,867</b>	<b>3,928</b>	<b>3,818</b>	<b>4,091</b>	<b>4,051</b>	<b>3,869</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>3,911</b>	<b>3,842</b>
Male	1,731	1,816	1,934	1,890	1,865	2,004	2,023	1,936	1,829	1,954	1,883
Female	1,948	1,934	1,933	2,038	1,953	2,087	2,028	1,933	1,853	1,957	1,959
Nonresident Alien	100	95	92	104	102	138	198	255	188	166	165
Black	100	100	112	129	94	120	131	114	124	141	138
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	48	46	30	49	26	20	24	23	21	13	19
Asian	106	130	156	159	151	140	156	148	132	155	187
Hispanic	126	119	141	150	129	184	162	219	210	237	262
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander					0	3	2	1	6	3	0
White	3,119	3,127	3,144	3,246	3,210	3,376	3,244	2,964	2,841	3,011	2,844
Two or More Races					73	77	109	122	138	158	200
Unknown	80	133	192	91	33	33	25	23	22	27	27

Source: IPEDS Completions, First Major, FY 2007-2017.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 1-217**  
**ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP<sup>1</sup> AREA**  
**MASTER'S DEGREES <sup>2</sup>**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2007-2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

CIP Code <sup>1</sup>	CIP Area Title <sup>1</sup>	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04.	Architecture and Related Services	81 <sup>3</sup>	81	99	81	148	118	113	87	94	106	92
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender and Group Studies	26	26	20	13	13	24	17	16	24	9	21
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	19	13	25	39 <sup>1</sup>	45	31	34	30	32	24	18
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	28	20	19	22	20	17	18	11	22	28	30
13.	Education	235	270	261	265	245	257	227	229	203	212	378
14.	Engineering	67	97	73	79	82	95	74	66	91	89	97
15.	Engineering Technologies/Related Fields	20	30	39	29	29	37	38	49	26	30	33
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	24	36	22	18	35	26	32	32	39	25	22
22.	Legal Professions and Studies	1	1	--	1	1	--	3	3	2	--	--
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	30	32	22	12 <sup>1</sup>	12	20	15	12	7	9	9
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	18	12	12	14 <sup>1</sup>	8	13	6	13	6	13	17
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	12	17	11	12	15	13	19	22	18	17	21
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	25	34	32	23 <sup>1</sup>	43	49	49	52	46	41	35
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	8	9	8	13	11	7	7	11	18	7	7
40.	Physical Sciences	19	17	19	16	16	22	27	19	27	23	32
42.	Psychology	32	49	35	38	32	49	47	49	35	44	34
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	184	169	203	184	172	199	210	212	205	204	210
45.	Social Sciences	33	44	45	45	67	51	40	43	47	46	33
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	37	31	39	45	48	50	58	61	53	48	48
51.	Health Professions and Related Programs	56	55	56	63	50	64	48	75	55	58	53
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	214	215	222	258	293	336	240	247	225	267	292
54.	History	11	4	14	9	7	11	10	16	4	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,180</b>	<b>1,262</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>1,484</b>

<sup>1</sup> 2010 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2009-10 IPEDS Completions. <sup>2</sup> Excludes Specialist and Medical Center graduate degrees awarded by the Graduate School through FY 2007. Beginning FY 2012 Specialist degrees are included with Master's. <sup>3</sup> Beginning Fall 2006 Architecture stopped offering a Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree. Students are admitted directly into a five-year accredited Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) degree program.

Source: IPEDS Completions, First Major, FY 2007-2017.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 1-218**  
COUNT OF MASTER\* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FISCAL YEAR 2007-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>	<u>2009-10</u>	<u>2010-11</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>1,262</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>1,484</b>
Male	494	564	544	583	664	686	598	628	599	616	614
Female	686	698	732	696	728	803	734	727	680	686	870
Nonresident Alien	170	177	159	147	166	186	133	164	181	198	228
Black	35	34	36	35	44	47	35	50	44	42	51
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	17	15	11	16	6	13	9	10	13	8	15
Asian	22	36	43	38	34	37	39	48	28	42	34
Hispanic	29	31	41	39	46	58	49	36	50	45	47
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander					2	1	--	3	--	--	--
White	829	871	883	867	1,049	1,093	985	972	899	889	1,023
Two or More Races					19	25	30	36	33	42	53
Unknown	78	98	103	137	26	29	52	36	31	36	33

\* Excludes Specialist and Medical Center graduate degrees awarded by the Graduate School through FY 2007. Beginning FY 2012 Specialist degrees are included with Master's.

Source: IPEDS Completions, First Major, FY 2007-2017.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 1-220**  
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP<sup>1</sup> AREA  
DOCTORATE-RESEARCH/SCHOLARSHIP <sup>2</sup> DEGREES  
FISCAL YEAR 2007-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

CIP Code <sup>1</sup>	CIP Area Title <sup>1</sup>	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04.	Architecture and Related Services	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	2	7
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender and Group Studies	4	5	3	6	8	4	2	6	3	4	1
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	--	--	--	8 <sup>1</sup>	10	12	8	8	9	9	13
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	2	5	5	3	4	6	8	4	7	2	3
13.	Education	45	55	44	60	63	51	65	43	61	47	48
14.	Engineering	14	14	20	19	23	21	20	29	28	29	28
15.	Engineering Technologies/Related Fields	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	9	8	9	13	8	8	17	10	17	9	11
22.	Legal Professions and Studies	--	--	--	1	3	2	7	3	3	3	3
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	15	19	17	6 <sup>1</sup>	12	8	4	15	7	3	9
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	18	14	16	16 <sup>1</sup>	21	22	24	21	17	20	17
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	2	3	5	2	6	3	7	3	5	10	4
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	13	8	6	5 <sup>1</sup>	5	8	5	8	11	2	6
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	1	5	4	1	4	3	2	1	8	3	2
40.	Physical Sciences	24	19	19	20	15	18	38	17	23	25	21
42.	Psychology	30	34	22	28	30	30	29	20	42	27	31
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	2	4	9	8	4	2	10	8	12	7	7
45.	Social Sciences	15	11	19	23	21	19	28	26	38	29	32
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	25	21	21	27	31	22	29	34	27	35	31
51.	Health Professions and Related Programs	22	13	12	25	17	20	11	16	14	7	19
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	10	5	3	2	3	4	8	13	1	9	8
54.	History	9	6	8	8	11	9	10	4	15	12	9
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>260</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>310</b>

<sup>1</sup> 2010 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2009-10 IPEDS Completions.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes Medical Center graduate degrees awarded by the Graduate School through FY 2007.

Source: IPEDS Completions, First Majors, 2007-2017.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 1-221**  
COUNT OF DOCTORATE-RESEARCH/SCHOLARSHIP\* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FISCAL YEAR 2007-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>	<u>2009-10</u>	<u>2010-11</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>310</b>
Male	126	114	123	133	143	122	177	139	172	147	144
Female	134	135	119	148	156	151	155	151	177	147	166
Nonresident Alien	65	68	77	73	76	56	101	82	83	85	92
Black	1	4	5	7	9	8	3	10	12	2	5
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	2	2	7	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	1
Asian	4	7	5	9	8	12	20	12	8	15	11
Hispanic	5	9	5	6	5	8	15	3	16	11	7
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander					0	0	1	0	0	1	0
White	178	144	131	160	187	175	181	173	216	169	182
Two or More Races					4	4	4	0	4	3	5
Unknown	5	15	12	24	9	10	6	8	9	7	7

\* Excludes Medical Center graduate degrees awarded by the Graduate School through FY 2007.

Source: IPEDS Completions, First Major, various years.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 1-222**  
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP\* AREA  
DOCTORATE-PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE DEGREES  
FISCAL YEAR 2007-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

CIP Code*	CIP Area Title*	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
03.	Natural Resources and Conservation	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04.	Architecture and Related Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
05.	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender and Group Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
09.	Communication, Journalism, Related Programs	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Computer, Information Sciences, Support Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13.	Education	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
14.	Engineering	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15.	Engineering Technologies/Related Fields	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
22.	Legal Professions and Studies (JD)	159	166	159	162	172	159	172	120	136	108	120
23.	English Language and Literature/Letters	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
24.	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, Humanities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological and Biomedical Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40.	Physical Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
42.	Psychology	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
44.	Public Administration and Social Service Professions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45.	Social Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
51.	Health Professions, Related Programs (PharmD)	142	147	131	132	114	118	103	149	154	160	159
52.	Business, Management, Marketing, Related Supp. Serv.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
54.	History	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>301</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>279</b>

\* 2010 Revision CIP codes and titles first used for 2009-10 IPEDS Completions.

Source: IPEDS Completions, First Major, 2007-2017.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 1-223**  
COUNT OF DOCTORATE-PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE\* DEGREES BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FISCAL YEAR 2007-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>	<u>2009-10</u>	<u>2010-11</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>279</b>
Male	142	156	153	153	148	134	157	128	139	118	131
Female	159	157	137	141	138	143	118	141	151	150	148
Nonresident Alien	6	9	9	5	14	5	7	1	3	3	3
Black	5	5	4	10	11	7	7	11	5	6	12
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	7	5	8	5	4	4	2	3	1	2	3
Asian	18	21	20	21	18	19	13	11	19	22	13
Hispanic	17	7	7	12	7	12	21	22	8	13	11
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander					0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	238	249	220	213	223	213	213	205	227	198	221
Two or More Races					5	6	6	9	4	6	9
Unknown	10	17	22	28	4	11	6	7	23	18	7

\* Doctorate-Professional Practice includes Law (JD) and Pharmacy (PharmD) degrees.

Source: "IPEDS Completions, First Major," various years.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 1-301**  
**NUMBER OF DEGREES<sup>1</sup> CONFERRED BY LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1970-2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses**

Fiscal Year	Bachelor's	Master's	Specialist	Doctorate	First Professional			Total
					Law	Medicine	Pharmacy <sup>2</sup>	
1969-70	2,485	806	1	268	74	119		3,753
1970-71	2,781	747	2	260	85	122		3,997
1971-72	2,704	837	2	241	110	123		4,017
1972-73	2,786	893	6	268	163	118		4,234
1973-74	2,891	839	2	288	175	126 <sup>3</sup>		4,321
1974-75	2,881	934	3	287	135	181 <sup>3</sup>		4,421
1975-76	2,980	995	15	242	137	238 <sup>3</sup>		4,607
1976-77	2,961	1,051	6	229	156	156 <sup>3</sup>		4,559
1977-78	2,917	1,039	7	263	138	205 <sup>3</sup>		4,569
1978-79	3,004	1,055	9	252	148	283 <sup>3</sup>		4,751
1979-80	2,990	1,114	18	238	176	135 <sup>3</sup>		4,671
1980-81	3,009	1,169	9	222	165	110		4,684
1981-82	3,008	1,083	6	236	186	193		4,712
1982-83	3,293	1,064	6	212	173	191		4,939
1983-84	3,176	1,077	6	241	198	192		4,890
1984-85	3,082	1,040	5	273	167	207		4,774
1985-86	3,133	1,064	8	211	161	183		4,760
1986-87	3,188	1,019	8	221	162	180		4,778
1987-88	3,192	1,015	14	213	170	184		4,788
1988-89	3,423	1,029	4	224	155	182	8	5,025
1989-90	3,526	1,065	10	180	163	143	8	5,095
1990-91	3,636	1,153	6	222	174	187	10	5,388
1991-92	3,712	1,249	9	262	176	160	9	5,577
1992-93	3,781	1,228	8	213	175	174	13	5,592
1993-94	3,715	1,324	15	237	195	168	22	5,676
1994-95	3,570	1,347	15	262	159	172	18	5,543
1995-96	3,602	1,459	13	263	160	189	24	5,710
1996-97	3,464	1,394	5	266	158	166	28	5,481
1997-98	3,303	1,444	8	289	156	165	32	5,397
1998-99	3,336	1,513	9	279	176	180	51	5,544

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 1-301 (concluded)**  
**NUMBER OF DEGREES<sup>1</sup> CONFERRED BY LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1970-2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses**

Fiscal Year	Bachelor's	Master's	Specialist	Doctorate	First Professional			Total
					Law	Medicine	Pharmacy <sup>2</sup>	
1999-00	3,444	1,419	11	258	185	157	92	5,566
2000-01	3,673	1,430	8	248	159	159	88	5,765
2001-02	3,476	1,413	9	224	181	181	100	5,584
2002-03	3,760	1,478	6	243	150	152	118	5,907
2003-04	3,889	1,499	7	256	197	160	121	6,129
2004-05	3,864	1,496	11	239	190	168	149	6,117
2005-06	3,774	1,460	7	301	175	177	139	6,033
2006-07	3,927	1,351	11	327	159	161	142	6,078
2007-08	3,997	1,429	6	308	166	160	147	6,213

Fiscal Year	UG Cert.	Post-bacc				Post- Master Cert.	Doctorate- Research/ Scholarship <sup>4</sup>	Doctorate - Professional Practice <sup>4</sup>								Total
		Bachelor's	Cert.	Master's	Specialist			Audiology	Law	Medicine	Pharmacy <sup>2</sup>	Nursing Anesthetist	Nursing Practice	Occup. Therapy	Physical Therapy	
2008-09		4,097		1,481	10		263	9	159	157	131				47	6,354
2009-10		4,156		1,484	6		298	8	162	169	132		5		45	6,465
2010-11	9	4,047	11	1,583	10		335	6	172	166	114		11	2	50	6,516
2011-12	10	4,331	18	1,731 <sup>5</sup>	-- <sup>5</sup>		302	10	159	166	118		10	5	51	6,911
2012-13	8	4,265	7	1,547	--		369	9	172	160	103		12	1	44	6,697
2013-14	10	4,091	149 <sup>6</sup>	1,593	--		328	4	120	187	149		10	5	44	6,690
2014-15	9	3,899	171	1,467	--		390	5	136	189	154		35	3	41	6,499
2015-16	9	4,158	188	1,493	--	9	336	8	108	198	160		36	2	41	6,746
2016-17	9	4,046	298	1,645	--	3	353	11	120	198	159	23	16	2	56	6,939

<sup>1</sup> 1970- 2010 excluded all certificate levels. Beginning in 2010-11 certificates are included.

<sup>2</sup> Doctor of Pharmacy program had first graduates in 1988-1989. <sup>3</sup> Variations due to changes in length of program offered.

<sup>4</sup> Federal IPEDS redefines doctorate and first professional degrees. <sup>5</sup> Beginning FY 2012 Specialist degrees have been included with Master's degrees.

<sup>6</sup> Certificate categories KU reports to the federal government have expanded.

Source: "Annual Report," 1969-1970 to 1978-1979, Department of Educational Services; "IPEDS Completions, First Major," 1980-2017.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 1-303**  
COMPARISON OF GRADUATE DEGREES CONFERRED  
FISCAL YEAR 2016 AND 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

CIP Code	CIP Area Title	MASTER'S*			DOCTORATE- RESEARCH/SCHOLARSHIP			DOCTORATE- PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**		
		2015- 2016	2016- 2017	Percent Change	2015- 2016	2016- 2017	Percent Change	2015- 2016	2016- 2017	Percent Change
04.	Architecture	106	92	(13.2)%	2	7	250.0%	--	--	--
05.	Area, Ethnic Studies	9	21	133.3%	4	1	(75.0)%	--	--	--
09.	Communication, Journalism	24	18	(25.0)%	9	13	44.4%	--	--	--
11.	Computer and Information Sciences	28	30	7.1%	2	3	50.0%	--	--	--
13.	Education	212	378	78.3%	47	48	2.1%	--	--	--
14.	Engineering	89	97	9.0%	29	28	(3.4)%	--	--	--
15.	Engineering Technologies	30	33	10.0%	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages	25	22	(12.0)%	9	11	22.2%	--	--	--
22.	Legal Professions	--	--	--	3	3	0.0%	108	120	11.1%
23.	English Language and Literature	9	9	0.0%	3	9	200.0%	--	--	--
24.	Liberal/General Studies	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological/Biomedical Sciences	13	17	30.8%	20	17	(15.0)%	--	--	--
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	17	21	23.5%	10	4	(60.0)%	--	--	--
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	41	35	(14.6)%	2	6	200.0%	--	--	--
38.	Philosophy and Religious Studies	7	7	0.0%	3	2	(33.3)%	--	--	--
40.	Physical Sciences	23	32	39.1%	25	21	(16.0)%	--	--	--
42.	Psychology	44	34	(22.7)%	27	31	14.8%	--	--	--
44.	Public Administration, Social Services	204	210	2.9%	7	7	0.0%	--	--	--
45.	Social Sciences	46	33	(28.3)%	29	32	10.3%	--	--	--
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	48	48	0.0%	35	31	(11.4)%	--	--	--
51.	Health Professions	58	53	(8.6)%	7	19	171.4%	160	159	(0.6)%
52.	Business, Management, Marketing	267	292	9.4%	9	8	(11.1)%	--	--	--
54.	History	2	2	0.0%	12	9	(25.0)%	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,302</b>	<b>1,484</b>	<b>14.0%</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>4.1%</b>

\* Includes Specialist degrees. \*\* Includes Law (JD) and Pharmacy (PharmD) degrees.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, First Major*, FY 2016 and FY 2017.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-304**  
COMPARISON OF GRADUATE DEGREES CONFERRED  
FISCAL YEAR 2016 AND 2017  
Kansas State University

CIP Code	CIP Area Title	MASTER'S			DOCTORATE- RESEARCH/SCHOLARSHIP			DOCTORATE- PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE*		
		2015- 2016	2016- 2017	Percent Change	2015- 2016	2016- 2017	Percent Change	2015- 2016	2016- 2017	Percent Change
01.	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations	120	124	3.3%	27	36	33.3%	--	--	--
03.	Natural Resources	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
04.	Architecture	115	108	(6.1)%	4	--	(100.0)%	--	--	--
09.	Communication, Journalism	18	10	(44.4)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Computer and Information Sciences	16	23	43.8%	7	4	(42.9)%	--	--	--
13.	Education	305	276	(9.5)%	22	27	22.7%	--	--	--
14.	Engineering	76	91	19.7%	22	27	22.7%	--	--	--
15.	Engineering Technologies	6	19	216.7%	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	Foreign Languages	12	4	(66.7)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
19.	Family, Consumer Sciences	59	56	(5.1)%	18	15	(16.7)%	--	--	--
23.	English Language and Literature	24	22	(8.3)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Biological/Biomedical Sciences	16	16	0.0%	30	28	(6.7)%	--	--	--
27.	Mathematics and Statistics	12	15	25.0%	5	3	(40.0)%	--	--	--
30.	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	7	5	(28.6)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
31.	Parks, Recreation, Leisure	12	11	(8.3)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
40.	Physical Sciences	12	14	16.7%	15	15	0.0%	--	--	--
42.	Psychology	20	18	(10.0)%	8	5	(37.5)%	--	--	--
44.	Public Administration, Social Services	11	5	(54.5)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
45.	Social Sciences	22	46	109.1%	11	17	54.5%	--	--	--
50.	Visual and Performing Arts	33	27	(18.2)%	--	--	--	--	--	--
51.	Health Professions	24	46	91.7%	4	--	(100.0)%	115	112	(2.6)%
52.	Business, Management, Marketing	68	110	61.8%	1	6	--	--	--	--
54.	History	2	2	0.0%	5	8	60.0%	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>990</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>(2.6)%</b>

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine (DVM) degrees.

Source: IPEDS Completions, First Major, FY 2016 and FY 2017.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-310**  
DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FISCAL YEAR 2013 AND 2017

Institution	NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED								Percent Change 2012-13 to 2016-17			
	2012-2013				2016-2017							
	Bachelor's <sup>1</sup>	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate		Bachelor's <sup>1</sup>	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate		Bachelor's	Master's	Doctorate	
			Res/Scholar	Prof. Practice <sup>3</sup>			Res/Scholar	Prof. Practice <sup>3</sup>			Res/Scholar	Prof. Practice <sup>3</sup>
Kansas-Lawrence	4,051	1,332	332	275	4,118	1,484	310	278	1.7%	11.4%	(6.6)%	1.1%
Kansas-Medical Center	226	215	37	226	226	164	43	306	0.0%	(23.7)%	16.2%	35.4%
Kansas State	3,712	990	158	105	4,124	1,048	191	112	11.1%	5.9%	20.9%	6.7%
Wichita State	2,081	784	35	42	2,214	776	50	60	6.4%	(1.0)%	42.9%	42.9%
Emporia State	713	621	3	--	767	764	1	--	7.6%	23.0%	0.0%	--
Pittsburg State	1,119	436	--	--	1,228	454	--	13	9.7%	4.1%	--	--
Fort Hays State	2,798	465	--	--	2,598	736	--	--	(7.1)%	58.3%	--	--
TOTAL	14,700	4,843	565	648	15,275	5,426	595	769	3.9%	12.0%	5.3%	18.7%

<sup>1</sup> Includes post-baccalaureate certificates, excludes undergraduate certificates and associate degrees.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Specialist and post-Master certificates.

<sup>3</sup> FY 2013 - 2017 includes the following degrees:

Kansas, Lawrence - J.D. and PharmD.

Kansas, Medical Center - Au.D., D.N.A.P., D.N.P., D.P.T., M.D., and O.T.D.

Kansas State - D.V.M.

Pittsburg State - D.N.P.

Wichita State - Au.D., D.N.P. and D.P.T.

Source: Special communication with institutions; IPEDS Completions, First Major section; University of Kansas Profiles, table 1-312.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-312**  
DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
PERCENT OF TOTAL BY INSTITUTION  
FISCAL YEAR 2017

Institution	Number of Degrees Conferred				Number of Degrees as Percent of Total			
	Bachelor's <sup>1</sup>	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate Research/Scholarship	Doctorate Professional Practice <sup>3</sup>	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctorate Research/Scholarship	Doctorate Professional Practice <sup>3</sup>
Kansas - Lawrence	4,118	1,484	310	278	27.0%	27.4%	52.1%	36.2%
Kansas - Medical Center	226	164	43	306	1.5%	3.0%	7.2%	39.8%
Subtotal - KU	4,344	1,648	353	584	28.4%	30.4%	59.3%	75.9%
Kansas State	4,124	1,048	191	112	27.0%	19.3%	32.1%	14.6%
Wichita State	2,214	776	50	60	14.5%	14.3%	8.4%	7.8%
Emporia State	767	764	1	--	5.0%	14.1%	0.2%	--
Pittsburg State	1,228	454	--	13	8.0%	8.4%	--	1.7%
Fort Hays State	2,598	736	--	--	17.0%	13.6%	--	--
TOTAL	15,275	5,426	595	769	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

<sup>1</sup> Includes post-baccalaureate certificates, excludes undergraduate certificates and associate degrees.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Specialist and post-Master certificates.

<sup>3</sup> Includes following degrees:

Kansas, Lawrence - J.D. and PharmD.

Kansas, Medical Center - Au.D., D.N.P., D.P.T., M.D., and O.T.D.

Kansas State - D.V.M.

Pittsburg State - D.N.P.

Wichita State - Au.D., D.N.P. and D.P.T.

Source: Special communication with institutions; IPEDS Completions, First Major section.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-350**  
NOBEL PRIZE RECIPIENTS  
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS GRADUATES

<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>KU Degree, Major, Year</u>	<u>Nobel Prize Category</u>
2002	Vernon L. Smith	Master's, Economics, 1952	Economics
2016	Juan Manuel Santos	Bachelor's, Business, 1973	Peace

Source: Office of Public Affairs.

**TABLE 1-355**  
**MACARTHUR FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS**  
**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS GRADUATES**  
**1981-2017**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>KU Degrees, Years</u>	<u>Area of Focus</u>
1990	Paul Ehrlich	MA 1955, PhD 1957	Ecology and Evol/ Environ. Biology
1990	Kent Whealy	BS 1969	Food and Agriculture
1992	Wes Jackson	MA 1960	Food and Agriculture
1993	Ann Hamilton	BFA 1979	3-D Visual Art
1999	David Hills	MA 1983, MPh 1984, PhD 1985	Genetics and Molecular Biology
2010	Marla Spivak	PhD 1989	Entomologist
2014	Sarah Deer	BA 1995, JD 1999	Legal Scholar and Advocate

Note: The MacArthur Fellowship or “Genius Grant” has been awarded annually since 1981 by the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation to 20-30 individuals, working in any field, who have shown “extraordinary originality and dedication in their creative pursuits and a marked capacity for self-direction.” The current prize is \$625,000 paid over five years in quarterly installments. The Program allows no applications. An anonymous group nominates potential Fellows and recommends them to an anonymous selection committee of about a dozen people. The committee reviews all nominees and recommends recipients to the President and board of directors of the Foundation.

Source: MacArthur Foundation web site.

9/09

**TABLE 1-401**  
**NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS**  
**CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)**  
**REVISED 2010**

01.0000	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
03.0000	Natural Resources and Conservation
04.0000	Architecture and Related Services
05.0000	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
09.0000	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
10.0000	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
11.0000	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
12.0000	Personal and Culinary Services
13.0000	Education
14.0000	Engineering
15.0000	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
16.0000	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
19.0000	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
22.0000	Legal Professions and Studies
23.0000	English Language and Literature/Letters
24.0000	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
25.0000	Library Science
26.0000	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
27.0000	Mathematics and Statistics
29.0000	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
30.0000	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
31.0000	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
38.0000	Philosophy and Religious Studies
39.0000	Theology and Religious Vocations
40.0000	Physical Sciences
41.0000	Science Technologies/Technicians
42.0000	Psychology
43.0000	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
44.0000	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
45.0000	Social Sciences
46.0000	Construction Trades
47.0000	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
48.0000	Precision Production
49.0000	Transportation and Materials Moving
50.0000	Visual and Performing Arts
51.0000	Health Professions and Related Programs
52.0000	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
54.0000	History



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 1-501**  
LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, EXPENDITURES, AND PERSONNEL  
FISCAL YEAR 2013-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>
Volumes Held - End of Year	4,569,167	4,693,070	4,657,692	4,664,212	4,723,866
Electronic Books (included in Vol. Held)	894,048	911,465	937,567	988,900	1,035,808
Total Items Loaned	38,704	36,905	31,746	30,763	28,156
Total Items Borrowed	21,675	20,668	19,186	16,575	16,338
Total Expenditures	\$22,925,181	\$23,498,542	\$22,347,742	\$20,383,676	\$21,942,529
Total Personnel	257	253	220 rev.	225	227

Source: *ARL Statistics*, various years, University Libraries.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/18

**TABLE 1-502**  
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES  
PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2016

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Total Materials Expenditures</u>		<u>Total Expenditures</u>		<u>Total Items Loaned</u>		<u>Total Items Borrowed</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Buffalo	4,196,912	69	\$ 9,611,300	85	\$ 20,605,760	79	25,380	67	36,657	28
Colorado Boulder	6,944,994	28	11,721,745	61	22,486,420	67	91,929	5	39,899	25
Florida	5,765,255	37	13,762,452	39	31,617,448	39	18,713	81	26,786	52
Indiana Bloomington	10,369,750	11	18,584,221	23	41,276,553	24	36,680	38	27,041	51
Iowa	7,799,303	21	19,827,622	20	34,759,938	32	42,106	33	20,094	68
Kansas	4,664,212	58	9,752,144	83	20,383,677	82	30,763	52	16,578	75
Michigan State	7,261,157	26	18,300,088	25	35,657,445	29	71,514	10	17,646	71
Missouri-Columbia	4,514,885	62	8,614,783	95	18,420,190	95	43,321	29	36,420	29
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	9,197,350	16	16,703,881	29	39,810,165	25	40,216	35	20,370	66
Oregon	2,854,600	103	7,356,857	104	19,760,899	89	64,514	11	49,348	11
Virginia	5,881,600	34	15,864,465	32	42,110,533	23	24,193	69	29,986	43

Source: Association of Research Libraries web site.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/18

**TABLE 1-503**  
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES  
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2016

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Total Materials Expenditures</u>		<u>Total Expenditures</u>		<u>Total Items Loaned</u>		<u>Total Items Borrowed</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado Boulder	6,944,994	28	\$11,721,745	61	\$ 22,486,420	67	91,929	5	39,899	25
Iowa State	2,930,438	100	12,883,873	48	21,293,162	77	23,398	73	10,198	98
Kansas	4,664,212	58	9,752,144	83	20,383,677	82	30,763	52	16,578	75
Missouri-Columbia	4,514,885	62	8,614,783	95	18,420,190	95	43,321	29	36,420	29
Nebraska-Lincoln	3,801,630	76	8,907,856	93	17,987,948	97	32,077	46	24,569	58
Oklahoma, Norman	6,097,042	32	14,435,222	38	26,385,104	52	56,969	12	26,410	53
Oklahoma State	4,496,940	63	8,424,165	99	19,580,998	90	30,663	53	13,817	86
Texas at Austin	11,524,951	9	21,576,253	13	52,916,981	12	42,497	31	31,952	39
Texas A&M	5,609,657	39	25,680,255	7	46,860,833	16	46,734	26	49,322	12
Texas Tech	3,558,383	84	12,423,021	51	26,789,996	51	31,554	48	44,361	20

Note: Kansas State is not a member of the Association of Research Libraries.

Source: Association of Research Libraries web site.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/18

**TABLE 1-504**  
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES  
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2016

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Total Materials Expenditures</u>		<u>Total Expenditures</u>		<u>Total Items Loaned</u>		<u>Total Items Borrowed</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado Boulder	6,944,994	28	\$11,721,745	61	\$ 22,486,420	67	91,929	5	39,899	25
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	14,569,260	2	19,172,663	22	47,304,323	14	79,479	7	53,332	9
Indiana Bloomington	10,369,750	11	18,584,221	23	41,276,553	24	36,680	38	27,041	51
Iowa	7,799,303	21	19,827,622	20	34,759,938	32	42,106	33	20,094	68
Iowa State	2,930,438	100	12,883,873	48	21,293,162	77	23,398	73	10,198	98
Kansas	4,664,212	58	9,752,144	83	20,383,677	82	30,763	52	16,578	75
Michigan	14,194,430	4	27,118,176	6	74,702,421	3	52,547	18	50,410	10
Michigan State	7,261,157	26	18,300,088	25	35,657,445	29	71,514	10	17,646	71
Minnesota, Twin Cities	7,393,465	24	20,364,809	15	43,705,622	21	132,072	2	42,050	24
Missouri-Columbia	4,514,885	62	8,614,783	95	18,420,190	95	43,321	29	36,420	29
Nebraska-Lincoln	3,801,630	76	8,907,856	93	17,987,948	97	32,077	46	24,569	58
Ohio State	9,397,540	15	20,273,110	16	47,357,887	13	94,172	4	81,827	4
Purdue	3,795,375	78	14,978,634	34	28,635,073	44	28,205	58	26,059	55
Texas at Austin	11,524,951	9	21,576,253	13	52,916,981	12	42,497	31	31,952	39
Texas A&M	5,609,657	39	25,680,255	7	46,860,833	16	46,734	26	49,322	12
Wisconsin	10,061,485	13	12,884,918	47	35,306,184	30	109,788	3	100,720	1

Source: Association of Research Libraries web site.

**TABLE 1-510**  
**RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES**  
**BASED ON VOLUMES IN LIBRARY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2016**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number of Volumes</u>
Private		Harvard	20,870,706
Public	1	Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	14,569,260
Canadian		Toronto	14,448,397
Public	2	Michigan, Ann Arbor	14,194,430
Private		Yale	13,889,206
Private		Columbia	13,594,821
Public	3	California, Los Angeles	12,421,635
Public	4	California, Berkeley	12,022,996
Public	5	Texas at Austin	11,524,951
Private		Chicago	11,253,997
Public	6	Indiana, Bloomington	10,369,750
Private		Princeton	10,336,123
Public	7	Wisconsin	10,061,485
Private		Cornell	9,575,046
Public	8	Ohio State	9,397,540
Public	9	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	9,197,350
Canadian		Alberta	9,095,839
Public	10	Washington	9,021,092
Public	11	Pennsylvania State	8,068,792
Private		Duke	8,047,108
Public	12	Iowa	7,799,303
Private		Pennsylvania	7,778,224
Public	13	Arizona	7,467,238
Public	14	Minnesota, Twin Cities	7,393,465
Public	15	Pittsburgh	7,373,565
Public	16	Michigan State	7,261,157
Canadian		British Columbia	7,206,786
Public	17	Colorado Boulder	6,944,994
Private		New York	6,822,875
Private		Northwestern	6,497,963
Canadian		McGill	6,309,565
Public	18	Oklahoma, Norman	6,097,042
Private		Southern California	6,094,671
Public	19	Virginia	5,881,600
Public	20	Rutgers	5,833,205
Private		Brown	5,769,168
Public	21	Florida	5,765,255
Private		Boston	5,720,436
Public	22	Texas A&M	5,609,657
Canadian		Western (Ontario)	5,562,043
Private		Washington Univ., St. Louis	5,403,397
Public	23	Louisiana State	5,269,283
Public	24	Georgia	5,241,217
Private		Notre Dame	5,208,207
Public	25	North Carolina State	5,168,692
Private		Syracuse	5,030,602
Public	26	Arizona State	4,997,424
Private		Johns Hopkins	4,905,903
Private		Georgetown	4,866,080

(continued)

7/18

**TABLE 1-510** (concluded)  
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES  
BASED ON VOLUMES IN LIBRARY  
FISCAL YEAR 2016

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number of Volumes</u>
Private		Brigham Young	4,864,941
Public	27	Kentucky	4,834,750
Public	28	Alabama	4,829,529
Public	29	Temple	4,827,843
Private		Vanderbilt	4,795,033
Public	30	Maryland	4,750,659
Public	31	Utah	4,714,321
Public	32	California, Davis	4,689,374
<b>Public</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>4,664,212</b>

KU is ranked 58<sup>th</sup> overall, and 33<sup>rd</sup> among public institutions.

12/17

**TABLE 1-601**  
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE  
AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS  
University of Kansas

The complete Directory of International Agreements and Programs can be found at

<http://international.ku.edu/directory-international-agreements>

12/17

**TABLE 1-620**  
**UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL, EXTENSIVE RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES**  
**2015-2016**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent Undergraduate Participation</u>
1	College of William & Mary	48.9%
2	Georgia Institute of Technology	47.5
3	Miami University - Oxford	46.3
4	University of Virginia	41.6
5	Indiana University - Bloomington	38.9
6	San Diego State University	36.3
7-17	publics not identified by name	
<b>18</b>	<b>University of Kansas</b>	<b>28.5</b>

**UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION TREND IN STUDY ABROAD**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL, EXTENSIVE RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES**  
**2003-2016**  
**University of Kansas**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Percent Undergraduate Participation</u>
2003-04	11	23.5%
2004-05	8	26.2
2005-06	7	29.0
2006-07	11	27.5
2007-08	14	27.4
2008-09	16	26.3
2009-10	17	23.1
2010-11	17	24.7
2011-12	28	22.8
2012-13	26	22.6
2013-14	26	25.8
2014-15	25	27.1
2015-16	18	28.5

Note: Percent based on the number of undergraduate participants as a percent of undergraduate degrees conferred.

Source: Institute of International Education Network.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/18

**TABLE 2-101**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1999-2017**

Fiscal Year	Assets				Liabilities and Fund Balance	
	Investments	Buildings, Furnishings and Equipment	Other Assets	Total	Liabilities	Fund Balance
1999	\$12,423,695	\$4,118,924	\$1,184,208	\$17,726,827	\$4,030,330	\$13,696,497
2000	13,454,714	3,911,807	1,003,974	18,370,495	5,342,056	13,028,439
2001	13,287,058	3,657,206	1,049,057	17,993,321	5,183,025	12,810,296
2002	12,042,134	3,922,062	720,616	16,684,812	4,816,371	11,868,441
2003	11,660,774	3,664,788	667,226	15,992,788	4,432,905	11,559,883
2004	13,498,763	3,431,499	873,287	17,803,549	4,259,623	13,543,926
2005	15,022,647	3,182,883	821,966	19,027,496	3,935,133	15,092,363
2006	17,629,344	3,070,696	661,699	21,361,739	3,741,295	17,620,444
2007	18,083,197	2,899,410	693,217	21,675,824	3,437,580	18,238,244
2008	17,807,807	2,680,112	649,607	21,137,526	3,360,282	17,777,244
2009	13,493,963	2,486,686	567,101	16,547,750	3,685,927	12,861,823
2010	14,536,224	2,292,340	573,879	17,402,443	3,573,368	13,829,075
2011	16,916,079	2,115,627	588,446	19,620,152	3,697,879	15,922,273
2012	16,823,544	2,030,101	395,805	19,249,450	3,886,587	15,362,863
2013 <sup>1</sup>	18,038,470	1,892,730	681,995	20,613,195	1,526,901	19,086,294
2014	20,716,221	1,876,231	629,750	23,222,202	1,538,911	21,683,291
2015	21,824,070	1,801,729	431,482	24,057,281	2,056,814	22,000,467
2016	20,462,943	1,726,372	529,704	22,719,019	1,530,237	21,188,782
2017	21,960,539	1,651,849	511,456	24,123,844	1,644,047	22,479,797

<sup>1</sup> Balances restated to reflect change in accounting for membership dues.

Source: *Annual Financial Statements ending June 30* (audited), The Kansas University Alumni Association, various years.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/18

**TABLE 2-201**  
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
ALUMNI AND MEMBERSHIP COUNT  
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

	<u>Alumni with Degrees</u>		Association Membership as Percent of Degreed Alumni	<u>Alumni without Degrees</u>		<u>Non-Alumni</u>	<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>		<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>
Kansas								
Douglas County	4,157	19,422	21.4%	282	34,810	399	4,838	54,232
Johnson County	7,864	48,834	16.1%	331	22,125	353	8,548	70,959
Leavenworth County	323	2,062	15.7%	13	1,932	18	354	3,994
Sedgwick County	1,510	7,412	20.4%	96	3,802	123	1,729	11,214
Shawnee County	881	5,008	17.6%	61	4,600	100	1,042	9,608
Wyandotte County	454	3,311	13.7%	13	3,839	27	494	7,150
Kansas - All Other	2,859	14,834	19.3%	206	11,028	304	3,369	25,862
<b>Total Kansas</b>	<b>18,048</b>	<b>100,883</b>	<b>17.9%</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>82,136</b>	<b>1,324</b>	<b>20,374</b>	<b>183,019</b>
Outside Kansas	18,875	130,766	14.4%	805	43,599	724	20,404	174,365
<b>Total United States</b>	<b>36,923</b>	<b>231,649</b>	<b>15.9%</b>	<b>1,807</b>	<b>125,735</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>40,778</b>	<b>357,384</b>
Other Countries	239	3,685	6.5%	14	2,369	4	257	6,054
Removed by Request	99	2,611	3.8%	27	2,163	35	161	4,774
Lost	260	8,024	3.2%	20	42,368	13	293	50,392
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>37,521</b>	<b>245,969</b>	<b>15.3%</b>	<b>1,868</b>	<b>172,635</b>	<b>2,100</b>	<b>41,489</b>	<b>418,604</b>

\* Excludes Student Alumni Association and Future Jayhawks (youth) memberships.

Note: "Alumni" includes all individuals enrolled in at least one class as of the 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes in any semester.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/18

**TABLE 2-201 (concluded)**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**  
**ALUMNI AND MEMBERSHIP COUNT**  
**AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017**

	<b>Alumni with Degrees</b>		Association Membership as Percent of Degreed Alumni	<b>Alumni without Degrees</b>		<b>Non-Alumni</b>	<b>Total</b>	
	<b>Association Members*</b>	<b>All Alumni</b>		<b>Association Members*</b>	<b>All Alumni</b>		<b>Association Members*</b>	<b>All Alumni</b>
<b>By Alumni Network (U.S.)</b>								
Greater Kansas City	10,101	66,456	15.2%	405	33,085	459	10,965	99,541
Lawrence	4,217	20,002	21.1%	284	35,442	403	4,904	55,444
Topeka	912	5,247	17.4%	65	4,858	103	1,080	10,105
Wichita	1,510	7,412	20.4%	96	3,802	123	1,729	11,214
Baltimore/Annapolis	376	2,297	16.4%	8	510	8	392	2,807
Chicago Area	737	6,917	10.7%	23	2,423	10	770	9,340
Dallas	889	5,310	16.7%	34	1,511	40	963	6,821
Denver	1,078	6,723	16.0%	49	1,598	30	1,157	8,321
Houston	537	2,771	19.4%	29	740	16	582	3,511
Los Angeles/Southern California	611	4,446	13.7%	29	1,145	29	669	5,591
Minneapolis/St Paul	283	2,425	11.7%	10	790	9	302	3,215
New York City Area	331	3,091	10.7%	7	692	12	350	3,783
Phoenix	482	2,858	16.9%	35	910	26	543	3,768
San Francisco/Bay Area	419	3,055	13.7%	16	624	15	450	3,679
Seattle	402	2,937	13.7%	11	582	11	424	3,519
St. Louis	553	4,640	11.9%	20	1,992	14	587	6,632
Washington, DC	374	2,094	17.9%	12	477	10	396	2,571
Networks - All Other Alumni	9,480	60,739	15.6%	525	26,672	596	10,601	87,411
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,292</b>	<b>209,420</b>	<b>15.9%</b>	<b>1,658</b>	<b>117,853</b>	<b>1,914</b>	<b>36,864</b>	<b>327,273</b>

\* Excludes Student Alumni Association and Future Jayhawks (youth) memberships.

Note: "Alumni" includes all individuals enrolled in at least one class as of the 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes in any semester.

Source: Alumni Member Stats, December 31, 2017, The Kansas University Alumni Association

10/17

**TABLE 2-301**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2013</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES <sup>1,3</sup></b>						
Douglas	4,072	376	408	360	416	577
Johnson	10,774	478	487	444	482	457
Sedgwick	1,535	79	67	71	67	50
Shawnee	966	47	50	53	49	46
Wyandotte	769	38	32	42	51	33
All other counties	3,131	178	155	199	173	127
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21,247</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>1,199</b>	<b>1,169</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>1,290</b>
<b>HEALTH PROFESSIONS <sup>2</sup></b>						
Douglas	144	5	4	4	5	4
Johnson	976	16	31	11	42	21
Sedgwick	131	--	2	4	4	1
Shawnee	120	3	1	1	4	1
Wyandotte	105	2	2	5	11	7
All other counties	451	4	5	12	18	9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,927</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN <sup>3</sup></b>						
Douglas	166	31	24	25	28	38
Johnson	436	26	32	27	25	21
Sedgwick	47	4	4	2	3	2
Shawnee	35	1	4	3	4	3
Wyandotte	26	1	1	2	4	3
All other counties	88	14	12	7	5	12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Douglas	771	107	143	118	118	217
Johnson	4,282	148	138	165	201	232
Sedgwick	515	15	17	26	25	19
Shawnee	271	10	11	11	13	15
Wyandotte	164	8	10	8	12	14
All other counties	972	23	32	41	45	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,975</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>541</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Douglas	1,073	66	55	64	77	106
Johnson	2,713	80	94	80	96	87
Sedgwick	462	14	15	5	17	6
Shawnee	387	7	11	5	7	10
Wyandotte	235	4	6	10	6	8
All other counties	1,481	37	34	35	38	36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,351</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>253</b>

(continued)

10/17

**TABLE 2-301** (continued)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2013</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Douglas	454	48	79	85	114	155
Johnson	1,706	85	102	100	153	138
Sedgwick	331	9	10	18	19	17
Shawnee	177	5	7	8	14	15
Wyandotte	79	4	6	11	13	3
All other counties	502	22	23	28	38	34
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,249</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>362</b>
<b>FINE ARTS <sup>3</sup></b>						
Douglas	591					
Johnson	1,189					
Sedgwick	133					
Shawnee	134					
Wyandotte	77					
All other counties	340					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,464</b>					
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Douglas	516	24	37	49	60	79
Johnson	2,587	52	67	66	67	54
Sedgwick	317	2	12	12	11	10
Shawnee	176	7	6	4	4	5
Wyandotte	114	2	2	5	6	6
All other counties	498	10	19	8	16	25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,208</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>MUSIC <sup>3</sup></b>						
Douglas	21	10	17	9	15	12
Johnson	25	12	13	10	11	11
Sedgwick	2	2	1	--	2	2
Shawnee	3	1	1	1	--	--
Wyandotte	2	--	--	--	1	--
All other counties	18	4	2	3	6	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Douglas	145	6	4	13	10	7
Johnson	1,343	59	64	65	60	74
Sedgwick	129	4	3	9	11	9
Shawnee	80	3	7	1	5	2
Wyandotte	139	7	6	8	8	16
All other counties	592	24	17	14	22	27
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,428</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>135</b>

(continued)

10/17

**TABLE 2-301** (concluded)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2013</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Douglas	215	8	19	22	41	37
Johnson	594	24	39	37	58	69
Sedgwick	321	11	12	14	33	36
Shawnee	113	4	4	2	9	7
Wyandotte	30	3	4	1	4	5
All other counties	829	28	39	47	71	60
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,102</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Douglas	143	7	11	11	12	19
Johnson	321	21	18	12	14	20
Sedgwick	42	1	3	--	3	2
Shawnee	56	1	--	1	3	4
Wyandotte	58	4	2	1	3	7
All other counties	143	5	4	6	5	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Douglas	8,290	678	784	751	881	1,239
Johnson	26,921	989	1,072	1,007	1,198	1,173
Sedgwick	3,963	139	145	161	193	152
Shawnee	2,515	88	101	89	112	108
Wyandotte	1,796	73	71	93	118	102
All other counties	9,027	345	340	397	431	380
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>52,512</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>2,498</b>	<b>2,933</b>	<b>3,154</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Other Schools and Law

<sup>2</sup> Former Allied Health, includes Medicine

<sup>3</sup> The School Fine Arts reorganized in Fall 2009 into the School of the Arts (within Liberal Arts and Sciences), the School of Music, and the Design program (within Architecture, Design, and Planning.)

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

10/17

**TABLE 2-304**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2013</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES <sup>1,3</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	2,895	78	64	84	69	46
All other Missouri	1,725	26	33	25	27	26
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,620</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>HEALTH PROFESSIONS <sup>2</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	371	7	6	6	5	4
All other Missouri	229	--	2	2	2	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN <sup>3</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	324	10	4	4	4	2
All other Missouri	404	2	6	4	4	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Greater Kansas City	885	28	30	27	24	33
All other Missouri	533	4	3	8	10	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Greater Kansas City	786	6	10	11	9	5
All other Missouri	551	5	3	11	12	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Greater Kansas City	484	16	20	19	30	14
All other Missouri	401	8	6	9	7	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>FINE ARTS <sup>3</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	481					
All other Missouri	355					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>836</b>					
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Greater Kansas City	749	13	17	9	11	13
All other Missouri	356	2	8	7	6	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>MUSIC <sup>3</sup></b>						
Greater Kansas City	9	2	1	3	5	1
All other Missouri	7	2	1	--	--	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Greater Kansas City	468	10	4	6	5	6
All other Missouri	185	2	1	--	3	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>

(continued)

10/17

**TABLE 2-304** (concluded)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2013</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Greater Kansas City	116	5	6	4	11	9
All other Missouri	146	5	9	4	9	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Greater Kansas City	90	3	1	1	3	6
All other Missouri	61	1	--	--	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Greater Kansas City	7,649	176	162	171	171	138
All other Missouri	4,946	55	71	70	81	63
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>12,595</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>201</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Other Schools and Law

<sup>2</sup> Former Allied Health, includes Medicine

<sup>3</sup> The School Fine Arts reorganized in Fall 2009 into the School of the Arts (within Liberal Arts and Sciences), the School of Music, and the Design program (within Architecture, Design, and Planning.)

Notes: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Greater Kansas City includes alumni in zip codes 64000 through 64199.

Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 11, 2017, KU Alumni Association.



10/17

**TABLE 2-306**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2013</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES <sup>1,3</sup></b>						
Kansas	21,247	1,196	1,199	1,169	1,238	1,290
Missouri	4,620	104	97	109	96	72
Illinois	2,792	51	57	54	61	43
Other states	23,883	378	333	305	299	214
Foreign countries	499	14	7	3	1	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53,041</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>1,693</b>	<b>1,640</b>	<b>1,695</b>	<b>1,627</b>
<b>HEALTH PROFESSIONS <sup>2</sup></b>						
Kansas	1,927	30	45	37	84	43
Missouri	600	7	8	8	7	4
Illinois	104	--	1	--	--	1
Other states	1,637	10	11	8	11	6
Foreign countries	24	5	--	1	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,292</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN <sup>3</sup></b>						
Kansas	798	77	77	66	69	79
Missouri	728	12	10	8	8	4
Illinois	123	5	4	2	1	2
Other states	1,279	27	24	22	11	10
Foreign countries	58	--	--	1	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,986</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Kansas	6,975	311	351	369	414	541
Missouri	1,418	32	33	35	34	43
Illinois	716	17	12	23	11	25
Other states	6,415	93	78	80	86	85
Foreign countries	232	5	8	4	3	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,756</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>696</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Kansas	6,351	208	215	199	241	253
Missouri	1,337	11	13	22	21	10
Illinois	451	3	9	9	16	11
Other states	6,360	63	58	46	52	43
Foreign countries	53	1	--	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14,552</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>317</b>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Kansas	3,249	173	227	250	351	362
Missouri	885	24	26	28	37	19
Illinois	268	5	8	7	9	7
Other states	5,841	98	82	81	90	44
Foreign countries	285	8	1	3	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,528</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>433</b>

(continued)

10/17

**TABLE 2-306** (continued)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2013</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>FINE ARTS <sup>3</sup></b>						
Kansas	2,464					
Missouri	836					
Illinois	371					
Other states	3,603					
Foreign countries	76					
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,350</b>					
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Kansas	4,208	97	143	144	164	179
Missouri	1,105	15	25	16	17	23
Illinois	759	30	13	21	9	12
Other states	5,455	84	56	54	61	64
Foreign countries	89	5	1	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,616</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>278</b>
<b>MUSIC <sup>3</sup></b>						
Kansas	71	29	34	23	35	27
Missouri	16	4	2	3	5	2
Illinois	5	--	--	1	--	--
Other states	39	17	8	6	18	4
Foreign countries	2	1	2	--	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Kansas	2,428	103	101	110	116	135
Missouri	653	12	5	6	8	6
Illinois	76	1	--	--	1	1
Other states	1,808	9	16	15	20	15
Foreign countries	8	--	--	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Kansas	2,102	78	117	123	216	214
Missouri	262	10	15	8	20	13
Illinois	42	1	--	2	2	2
Other states	1,312	13	19	22	22	20
Foreign countries	35	--	--	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,753</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>249</b>

(continued)

10/17

**TABLE 2-306** (concluded)  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2013</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Kansas	763	39	38	31	40	58
Missouri	151	4	1	1	4	7
Illinois	54	2	1	2	1	--
Other states	597	10	7	6	5	4
Foreign countries	5	--	--	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Kansas	52,512	2,312	2,513	2,498	2,933	3,154
Missouri	12,595	231	233	241	252	201
Illinois	5,756	115	105	120	111	104
Other states	58,190	785	684	639	657	505
Foreign countries	1,364	38	17	12	5	12
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>130,417</b>	<b>3,481</b>	<b>3,552</b>	<b>3,510</b>	<b>3,958</b>	<b>3,976</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes Other Schools and Law

<sup>2</sup> Former Allied Health, includes Medicine

<sup>3</sup> The School Fine Arts reorganized in Fall 2009 into the School of the Arts (within Liberal Arts and Sciences), the School of Music, and the Design program (within Architecture, Design, and Planning.)

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

10/17

**TABLE 2-314**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2013</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>GRADUATE STUDIES *</b>						
Douglas	3,907	255	320	372	451	594
Johnson	10,209	432	428	426	418	487
Sedgwick	1,048	34	38	29	43	52
Shawnee	1,413	35	39	35	46	29
Wyandotte	650	34	31	22	44	49
All other counties	3,408	131	136	122	155	131
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,635</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>1,342</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Douglas	475	11	14	26	30	45
Johnson	1,665	44	28	32	25	22
Sedgwick	466	16	5	6	8	6
Shawnee	165	3	6	2	2	1
Wyandotte	104	2	4	5	1	--
All other counties	632	7	11	9	17	12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,507</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Douglas	233	7	3	6	5	19
Johnson	1,701	62	69	74	95	78
Sedgwick	684	35	39	48	42	42
Shawnee	207	4	5	4	6	3
Wyandotte	63	4	5	10	10	13
All other counties	978	29	40	36	51	46
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,866</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Douglas	4,615	273	337	404	486	658
Johnson	13,575	538	525	532	538	587
Sedgwick	2,198	85	82	83	93	100
Shawnee	1,785	42	50	41	54	33
Wyandotte	817	40	40	37	55	62
All other counties	5,018	167	187	167	223	189
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>28,008</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>1,221</b>	<b>1,264</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>1,629</b>

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Health Professions, Architecture and Design, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Music, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 11, 2017, KU Alumni Association.

10/17

**TABLE 2-316**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2013</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>GRADUATE STUDIES *</b>						
Greater Kansas City	3,836	162	156	184	164	170
All other Missouri	1,735	54	49	35	53	61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,571</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Greater Kansas City	418	23	15	15	10	6
All other Missouri	159	1	--	3	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Greater Kansas City	513	20	19	12	14	24
All other Missouri	500	10	10	13	19	11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Greater Kansas City	4,767	205	190	211	188	200
All other Missouri	2,394	65	59	51	72	72
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,161</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>272</b>

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Health Professions, Architecture and Design, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Music, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Notes: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Greater Kansas City includes alumni in zip codes 64000 through 64199.

Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

10/17

**TABLE 2-317**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2013</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>GRADUATE STUDIES *</b>						
Kansas	20,635	921	992	1,006	1,157	1,342
Missouri	5,571	216	205	219	217	231
Illinois	1,238	35	30	40	29	43
Other states	25,831	581	585	553	493	558
Foreign countries	1,860	46	29	18	18	19
TOTAL	55,135	1,799	1,841	1,836	1,914	2,193
<b>LAW</b>						
Kansas	3,507	83	68	80	83	86
Missouri	577	24	15	18	10	6
Illinois	125	1	--	1	1	--
Other states	2,446	56	35	31	12	29
Foreign countries	49	9	3	2	--	1
TOTAL	6,704	173	121	132	106	122
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Kansas	3,866	141	161	178	209	201
Missouri	1,013	30	29	25	33	35
Illinois	222	9	11	7	3	8
Other states	6,379	143	164	167	146	133
Foreign countries	74	3	1	2	2	5
TOTAL	11,554	326	366	379	393	382
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Kansas	28,008	1,145	1,221	1,264	1,449	1,629
Missouri	7,161	270	249	262	260	272
Illinois	1,585	45	41	48	33	51
Other states	34,656	780	784	751	651	720
Foreign countries	1,983	58	33	22	20	25
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>73,393</b>	<b>2,298</b>	<b>2,328</b>	<b>2,347</b>	<b>2,413</b>	<b>2,697</b>

\* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Health Professions, Architecture and Design, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Music, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 11, 2017, KU Alumni Association.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 3-101**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989-2017**  
**(Thousands of Dollars)**

Fiscal Year	Revenues				Expenses			Change in Net Assets
	<u>Fund Raising</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>	<u>Other Receipts</u>	<u>Total Additions</u>	<u>University Support</u>	<u>Supporting Services</u>	<u>Total Expenses</u>	
1989	\$26,607	\$22,149	\$ 9,917	\$ 58,673	\$27,712	\$ 6,060	\$33,772	\$ 24,901
1990	23,669	22,028	14,514	60,211	33,993	6,047	40,040	20,171
1991	29,989	25,813	12,674	68,476	33,628	7,154	40,782	27,694
1992	31,159	47,640	15,710	94,509	44,301	7,654	51,955	42,554
1993	33,275	25,818	15,824	74,917	40,360	8,445	48,805	26,112
1994	34,558	36,815	12,882	84,255	36,742	9,458	46,200	38,055
1995	37,917	20,935	17,866	76,718	38,305	9,673	47,978	28,740
1996	52,407	22,888	42,179	117,474	44,707	10,437	55,144	62,330
1997*	47,359	93,910	3,104	144,373	36,127	8,482	44,609	99,764
1998	47,401	113,222	5,894	166,517	44,436	9,258	53,695	112,822
1999	53,200	53,381	7,198	113,779	54,142	10,549	64,691	49,088
2000	53,293	72,116	5,451	130,860	65,133	11,116	76,249	54,611
2001	92,025	(8,989)	3,733	86,769	56,649	13,125	69,774	16,995
2002	62,129	(41,463)	3,435	24,101	68,917	15,477	84,394	(60,293)
2003	64,821	26,133	5,659	96,613	85,086	15,330	100,416	(3,803)
2004	83,034	137,666	8,171	228,871	76,644	12,456	89,100	139,771
2005	86,372	108,221	18,667	213,260	103,897	12,873	116,770	96,490
2006	84,901	118,414	21,779	225,094	99,106	13,099	112,115	112,979
2007	77,710	190,647	3,556	271,913	94,942	13,243	108,185	161,742
2008	94,010	(16,085)	9,958	87,883	112,071	13,983	126,054	(38,371)
2009	106,404	(227,034)	4,002	(116,628)	105,365	18,041	123,406	(240,034)
2010	110,183	132,105	11,121	253,409	115,089	16,912	132,001	121,408
2011	112,500	222,447	5,267	340,214	112,310	15,174	127,484	212,730
2012	121,406	(20,471)	3,427	104,362	119,313	24,261	143,574	(39,212)
2013	143,318	120,550	3,047	266,915	119,444	18,061	137,505	129,410

\* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 3-101** (concluded)  
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
FISCAL YEAR 1989-2017  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Revenues				Expenses			Change in Net Assets
	<u>Fund Raising</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>	<u>Other Receipts</u>	<u>Total Additions</u>	<u>University Support</u>	<u>Supporting Services</u>	<u>Total Expenses</u>	
2014	\$193,067	\$208,073	\$2,020	\$403,160	\$124,100	\$20,306	\$144,406	\$258,754
2015	197,630	20,682	16,559	234,871	184,562	32,495	217,057	(17,814)
2016	141,502	(1,800)	2,579	142,281	169,619	28,599	198,218	(55,937)
2017	124,161	166,937	4,138	295,236	185,326	19,953	205,279	89,957

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association Annual Report, 1989-2017.*



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 3-102**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989-2017**  
**(Thousands of Dollars)**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Cash</u>	<u>Marketable Securities</u>	<u>Loans</u>	<u>Property &amp; Facilities</u>	Deposits/Other Investments and <u>Pledges/ Receivables</u>	<u>Total Assets</u>
1989	\$ (548)	\$206,990	\$ 9,304	\$ 5,966	\$ 11,913	\$233,625
1990	485	227,759	10,461	6,229	14,011	\$258,945
1991	(137)	252,282	11,058	5,901	17,482	\$286,586
1992	43	292,407	15,012	5,484	13,476	\$326,422
1993	(384)	316,082	17,763	4,700	13,838	\$351,999
1994	(764)	350,814	18,056	5,856	15,319	\$389,281
1995	(1,322)	381,568	18,338	6,798	14,955	\$420,337
1996	405	438,733	18,061	11,474	16,421	\$485,094
1997*	(490)	619,061	18,317	12,920	41,243	\$691,051
1998	(4,399)	741,396	15,009	17,819	46,925	\$816,750
1999	(1,367)	796,925	15,145	17,512	42,575	\$870,790
2000	(778)	847,031	15,066	17,005	74,076	\$952,400
2001	(502)	835,099	15,909	18,912	85,723	\$955,141
2002	(1,176)	759,652	16,752	19,964	92,389	\$887,581
2003	1,578	752,427	16,970	20,792	94,528	\$886,295
2004	2,435	876,655	17,868	21,944	113,097	\$1,031,999
2005	(380)	992,517	17,958	19,388	114,034	\$1,143,517
2006	(1,116)	1,108,191	18,628	16,274	113,340	\$1,255,317**
2007	2,110	1,279,164	19,427	15,591	114,511	\$1,430,803**
2008	339	1,257,079	20,949	14,835	94,844	\$1,388,046**
2009	(83)	989,325	22,810	14,910	108,471	\$1,135,433**
2010	1,948	1,098,446	22,764	16,853	121,066	\$1,261,077**
2011	4,915	1,307,879	22,085	23,770	120,122	\$1,478,771**
2012	6,808	1,258,796	21,269	25,979	130,591	\$1,443,443**
2013	9,162	1,371,457	21,302	34,785	125,973	\$1,562,679**

\* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

\*\* Excludes cash collateral that is being held for securities lending.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 3-102** (concluded)  
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF ASSETS  
FISCAL YEAR 1989-2017  
(Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Cash</u>	<u>Marketable Securities</u>	<u>Loans</u>	<u>Property &amp; Facilities</u>	Deposits/Other Investments and Pledges/ <u>Receivables</u>	<u>Total Assets</u>
2014	\$ 5,567	\$1,579,436	\$30,882	\$33,509	\$180,654	\$1,830,048**
2015	5,678	1,609,660	31,135	35,612	179,167	\$1,861,252**
2016	11,789	1,550,288	32,792	30,640	174,335	\$1,799,844**
2017	8,531	1,690,139	29,913	29,256	130,475	\$1,888,314**

\*\* Excludes cash collateral that is being held for securities lending.

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association, Annual Report, 1989-2008; Audit Report, 2009-2017.*

**TABLE 3-201**  
**RANKING OF PEER GROUP ENDOWMENTS**  
**BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2017**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
19	University of Virginia	\$6,393,561
31	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and Foundations	3,027,227
33	Michigan State University	2,682,869
42	Indiana University and Foundations	2,229,361
<b>63</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>1,612,337</b>
64	University of Florida Foundation, Inc.	1,612,003
65	University of Missouri System	1,603,230
70	University of Iowa and Foundation	1,387,001
85	University of Colorado Foundation	1,220,204
125	University of Oregon Foundation	828,459
157	University of Buffalo Foundation	659,156

Source: "U.S. and Canadian Institutions Listed by FY 2017 Endowment Market Value and Change in Endowment Market Value from FY 2016 to FY 2017," January 2018, based on NACUBO-Commonfund Study of Endowments.

**TABLE 3-205**  
**RANKING OF MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS**  
**BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2017**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value</u> <u>(In Thousands)</u>
3	University of Texas System	\$26,535,095
8	Texas A&M University System and Foundations	11,556,260
61	University of Oklahoma	1,646,184
62	University of Nebraska	1,616,900
<b>63</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>1,612,337</b>
65	University of Missouri System	1,603,230
80	Texas Tech University System	1,261,576
85	University of Colorado Foundation	1,220,204
111	Oklahoma State University Foundation	903,415
122	Iowa State University and Foundation	838,871
182	Kansas State University Foundation	506,232

Source: "U.S. and Canadian Institutions Listed by FY 2017 Endowment Market Value and Change in Endowment Market Value from FY 2016 to FY 2017," January 2018, based on NACUBO-Commonfund Study of Endowments.

**TABLE 3-210**  
**RANKING OF AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS**  
**BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2017**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
3	University of Texas System	\$26,535,095
8	Texas A&M University System and Foundations	11,556,260
9	University of Michigan	10,936,014
23	Ohio State University	4,253,459
29	University of Minnesota and Affiliated Foundations	3,493,641
32	University of Wisconsin Foundation	2,746,470
33	Michigan State University	2,682,869
35	University of Illinois and Foundation	2,556,723
38	Purdue University	2,424,872
42	Indiana University and Foundation	2,229,361
62	University of Nebraska	1,616,900
<b>63</b>	<b>Kansas University Endowment Association</b>	<b>1,612,337</b>
65	University of Missouri System	1,603,230
70	University of Iowa and Foundation	1,387,001
85	University of Colorado Foundation	1,220,204
122	Iowa State University and Foundation	838,871

Source: "U.S. and Canadian Institutions Listed by FY 2017 Endowment Market Value and Change in Endowment Market Value from FY 2016 to FY 2017," January 2018, based on NACUBO-Commonfund Study of Endowments.

**TABLE 3-220**  
**RANKING OF ANNUAL GIVING**  
**TOP 30 PUBLIC\* INSTITUTIONS**  
**2013-2015**  
Rank Order Based on Most Recent Year  
(Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>2013</u> <u>Rank</u>	<u>2013</u> <u>Annual</u> <u>Giving</u>	<u>2014</u> <u>Rank</u>	<u>2014</u> <u>Annual</u> <u>Giving</u>	<u>2015</u> <u>Rank</u>	<u>2015</u> <u>Annual</u> <u>Giving</u>
California - Los Angeles	1	\$419,647	4	\$430,276	1	\$473,205
Washington - Seattle	5	322,231	2	478,072	2	447,021
Michigan - Ann Arbor	3	351,552	3	432,596	3	394,310
California - Berkeley	4	340,919	5	389,935	4	366,116
Ohio State - Columbus	7	290,595	6	332,627	5	359,798
Minnesota, Twin Cities	11	219,905	9	287,361	6	344,303
Wisconsin - Madison	2	360,689	10	249,661	7	330,454
Texas at Austin	6	290,987	1	529,391	8	310,212
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	8	272,767	8	298,804	9	301,177
Texas A&M	9	254,628	7	317,549	10	255,179
Oklahoma - Norman	19	162,048	28	126,639	11	252,475
Virginia	10	224,541	12	214,412	12	233,218
<b>Kansas - Lawrence/KUMC</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>169,692</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>162,242</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>220,880</b>
Florida	13	210,951	11	215,184	14	215,580
Indiana - Bloomington	20	160,548	14	190,593	15	211,471
Arizona	21	151,363	15	186,192	16	190,184
California - Davis	37	104,743	26	133,393	17	185,840
Nebraska- Lincoln	29	120,093	33	116,724	18	177,321
Illinois at Urbana/Champaign	17	169,548	16	177,193	19	177,235
Purdue - West Lafayette	28	121,592	27	129,490	20	172,219
California - San Diego	18	167,404	20	150,446	21	171,059
Iowa	27	122,102	21	146,748	22	159,532
Pennsylvania State	15	174,105	17	172,319	23	155,658
Colorado - Boulder	62	63,377	61	67,726	24	151,553
Oregon	14	185,648	60	68,221	25	145,109
Michigan State	23	130,964	30	117,566	26	131,499
Arizona State	34	108,011	40	99,212	27	130,775
Louisiana State - Baton Rouge	43	96,895	36	110,644	28	130,763
Rutgers - New Brunswick	44	90,313	37	105,811	29	127,846
Utah	12	213,984	13	194,893	30	126,244

\* Free standing public medical institutions are excluded.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-001**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FALL 2017**

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>24,891</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>3,556</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>28,447</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE</u>						
Undergraduate	18,760	75.4%	563	15.8%	19,323	67.9%
Graduate/ Professional	6,131	24.6%	2,171	61.1%	8,302	29.2%
Medical Residents, Fellows, and Trainees	--	--	822	23.1%	822	2.9%
<u>SEX</u>						
Male	12,102	48.6%	1,441	40.5%	13,543	47.6%
Female	12,736	51.2%	2,115	59.5%	14,851	52.2%
Not Reported	53	0.2%	0	0.0%	53	0.2%
<u>RESIDENCY</u>						
Resident	15,134	60.8%	2,381	67.0%	17,515	61.6%
Nonresident	9,757	39.2%	1,175	33.0%	10,932	38.4%
<u>RACE/ETHNICITY</u>						
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	123	0.5%	10	0.3%	133	0.5%
Asian	1,099	4.4%	258	7.3%	1,357	4.8%
Black	1,059	4.3%	99	2.8%	1,158	4.1%
Hispanic	1,698	6.8%	155	4.4%	1,853	6.5%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	10	0.0%	4	0.1%	14	0.0%
White	17,287	69.5%	2,507	70.5%	19,794	69.6%
Two or More Races	1,186	4.8%	149	4.2%	1,335	4.7%
Nonresident Alien	2,182	8.8%	155	4.4%	2,337	8.2%
Unknown	247	1.0%	219	6.2%	466	1.6%
<u>FULL TIME/PART TIME*</u>						
Full Time	20,851	83.8%	2,859	80.4%	23,710	83.3%
Part Time	4,040	16.2%	697	19.6%	4,737	16.7%
<u>LEVEL</u>						
Freshman	4,935	19.8%	--	--	4,935	17.3%
Sophomore	4,403	17.7%	1	0.0%	4,404	15.5%
Junior	4,102	16.5%	259	7.3%	4,361	15.3%
Senior	4,886	19.6%	282	7.9%	5,168	18.2%
Undergraduate Specials	434	1.7%	21	0.6%	455	1.6%
Graduate/ Professional	6,131	24.6%	2,171	61.1%	8,302	29.2%
Medical Residents, Fellows, and Trainees	--	--	822	23.1%	822	2.9%
<u>ON CAMPUS/OFF CAMPUS</u>						
On Campus	22,083	88.7%	2,691	75.7%	24,774	87.1%
Off Campus	2,808	11.3%	865	24.3%	3,673	12.9%
<u>AVERAGE AGE</u>						
Undergraduate	21		26		21	
Graduate/ Professional	30		29		30	

\* Beginning Fall 2008, all graduate students involved in thesis or dissertation preparation are counted as full-time, per federal IPEDS definitions.

Source: *IPEDS Fall 2017 Enrollment; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2017; Demographic Report, Fall 2017; Age Distribution Report, Fall 2017.*

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-005**  
**ENROLLMENT - QUICK REFERENCE**  
**FALL 2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

**HEAD COUNT**

Main Campus	23,594
Edwards Campus	1,297
Lawrence Subtotal	24,891
KUMC	3,556
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28,447</b>

**LAWRENCE AND EDWARDS**

Undergraduate	18,760
Graduate/ Professional	6,131
Male	12,102
Female	12,736
Not Reported	53

Resident	15,134
Nonresident	9,757

Full time	20,851
Part time	4,040

On campus	22,083
Off campus	2,808

American Indian/ Alaskan Native	123	0.5%
Asian	1,099	4.4%
Black	1,059	4.3%
Hispanic	1,698	6.8%
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	10	0.0%
White	17,287	69.5%
Two or More Races	1,186	4.8%
Nonresident Alien	2,182	8.8%
Unknown	247	1.0%

<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,891</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
--------------	---------------	---------------

Average Age - Undergraduate	21.0
Graduate/ Professional	30.0

Number of First-time Freshmen	4,153
-------------------------------	-------

FTE Students	22,712
--------------	--------

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 4-105, 4-107, 4-110, 4-113, 4-119, 4-130, 4-132, 4-150, 4-153, 4-180, and 4-500.



9/17

**TABLE 4-101**  
**ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS**  
**FALL 2017**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	12,563	50.5%
School of the Arts	585	2.4%
Architecture and Design	949	3.8%
Business	2,657	10.7%
Education	2,129	8.6%
Engineering	3,083	12.4%
Health Professions	3	0.0%
Journalism	935	3.8%
Law	371	1.5%
Medicine	6	0.0%
Music	474	1.9%
Nursing	2	0.0%
Pharmacy	682	2.7%
Social Welfare	517	2.1%
Applied English Center	43	0.2%
University Specials	285	1.1%
Graduate Specials	237	1.0%
Less Combination Schools	(630)	(2.5)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,891</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
 <u>Enrollment by Class</u>		
Freshmen	4,935	19.8%
Sophomores	4,403	17.7%
Juniors	4,102	16.5%
Seniors	4,886	19.6%
Undergraduate Specials	434	1.7%
Graduate	6,131	24.6%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,891</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School," Fall 2017; "Kansas Board of Regents Enrollment Report, Fall 2017," Institutional Research and Planning.

9/17

**TABLE 4-102**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE ENROLLMENT**  
**BY SCHOOL**  
**FALL 2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	10,948	58.4%
School of the Arts	521	2.8%
Architecture and Design	823	4.4%
Business	1,914	10.2%
Education	774	4.1%
Engineering	2,445	13.0%
Health Professions	0	0.0%
Journalism	837	4.5%
Law	0	0.0%
Music	276	1.5%
Nursing	1	0.0%
Pharmacy *	199	1.1%
Social Welfare	130	0.7%
Applied English Center	43	0.2%
University Specials	286	1.5%
Less Combinations	(437)	(2.3)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,760</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<u>Graduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,615	26.3%
School of the Arts	64	1.0%
Architecture and Design	126	2.1%
Business	743	12.1%
Education	1,355	22.1%
Engineering	638	10.4%
Health Professions	3	0.0%
Journalism	98	1.6%
Law	371	6.1%
Medicine	6	0.1%
Music	198	3.2%
Nursing	1	0.0%
Pharmacy *	483	7.9%
Social Welfare	387	6.3%
Applied English Center	0	0.0%
Specials	236	3.8%
Less Combinations	(193)	(3.1)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,131</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Pharmacy 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> year students are counted as graduate.

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School, Fall 2017," Institutional Research and Planning.

9/17

**TABLE 4-104**  
**HEAD COUNT DISTRIBUTION BY SEX**  
**FALL 2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Distribution by Sex</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Not Reported</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
Undergraduate	9,336	49.8%	9,418	50.2%	6	0.0%	18,760
Graduate	2,766	45.1%	3,318	54.1%	47	0.8%	6,131
TOTAL	12,102	48.6%	12,736	51.2%	53	0.2%	24,891

Source: "Student Demographics Report, Fall 2017," Institutional Research and Planning.

9/17

**TABLE 4-105**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT**  
**FALL 1965-2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1965	13,565	13,384	0.987
1966	14,605	14,697	1.006
1967	15,791	15,833	1.003
1968	16,482	16,616	1.008
1969	17,576	17,813	1.013
1970	17,947	17,798	0.992
1971	18,518	18,051	0.975
1972	18,546	18,134	0.978
1973	18,683	18,241	0.976
1974	20,395	19,277	0.945
1975	21,738	20,449	0.941
1976	22,553	21,011	0.932
1977	23,446	21,652	0.923
1978	23,564	21,706	0.921
1979	24,125	21,993	0.912
1980	24,466	22,189	0.907
1981	23,990	22,020	0.918
1982	24,400	21,974	0.901
1983	24,219	21,593	0.892
1984	24,436	21,780	0.891
1985	24,774	22,182	0.895
1986	25,822	23,094	0.894
1987	26,306	23,796	0.905
1988	26,020	23,462	0.902
1989	26,320	23,567	0.895
1990	26,436	23,855	0.902
1991	26,661	23,949	0.898
1992	26,465	23,926	0.904
1993	26,127	23,586	0.903
1994	25,336	22,889	0.903
1995	25,036	22,472	0.898
1996	24,874	22,007	0.885
1997	25,108	22,237	0.886
1998	25,155	22,233	0.884
1999	25,406	22,391	0.881
2000	25,920	22,849	0.882
2001	25,782	22,883	0.888
2002	26,458	23,379	0.884
2003	26,814	23,615	0.881
2004	26,980	23,938	0.887

(continued)

9/17

**TABLE 4-105** (concluded)  
 HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT  
 FALL 1965-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
2005	26,934	24,047	0.893
2006	26,773	23,942	0.894
2007	26,342	23,831	0.905
2008	26,999	24,503	0.908
2009	26,826	24,340	0.907
2010	26,266	23,988	0.913
2011	25,448	23,290	0.915
2012	24,577	22,468	0.914
2013	24,435	22,327	0.914
2014	24,612	22,532	0.915
2015	24,708	22,647	0.917
2016	24,892	22,726	0.913
2017	24,891	22,712	0.912

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

9/17

**TABLE 4-107**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1965-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1965	10,726	79.1%	2,839	20.9%	13,565
1966	11,525	78.9%	3,080	21.1%	14,605
1967	12,562	79.6%	3,229	20.4%	15,791
1968	13,320	80.8%	3,162	19.2%	16,482
1969	14,244	81.0%	3,332	19.0%	17,576
1970	14,316	79.8%	3,631	20.2%	17,947
1971	14,427	77.9%	4,091	22.1%	18,518
1972	14,345	77.3%	4,201	22.7%	18,546
1973	14,249	76.3%	4,434	23.7%	18,683
1974	15,730	77.1%	4,665	22.9%	20,395
1975	16,533	76.1%	5,205	23.9%	21,738
1976	17,009	75.4%	5,544	24.6%	22,553
1977	17,726	75.6%	5,720	24.4%	23,446
1978	16,898	71.7%	6,666	28.3%	23,564
1979	17,316	71.8%	6,809	28.2%	24,125
1980	17,308	70.7%	7,158	29.3%	24,466
1981	17,128	71.4%	6,862	28.6%	23,990
1982	17,454	71.5%	6,946	28.5%	24,400
1983	17,488	72.2%	6,731	27.8%	24,219
1984	17,874	73.1%	6,562	26.9%	24,436
1985	18,154	73.3%	6,620	26.7%	24,774
1986	19,075	73.9%	6,747	26.1%	25,822
1987	19,603	74.5%	6,703	25.5%	26,306
1988	19,185	73.7%	6,835	26.3%	26,020
1989	19,261	73.2%	7,059	26.8%	26,320
1990	19,476	73.7%	6,960	26.3%	26,436
1991	19,428	72.9%	7,233	27.1%	26,661
1992	19,287	72.9%	7,178	27.1%	26,465
1993	18,960	72.6%	7,167	27.4%	26,127
1994	18,219	71.9%	7,117	28.1%	25,336
1995	18,087	72.2%	6,949	27.8%	25,036
1996	18,141	72.9%	6,733	27.1%	24,874
1997	18,432	73.4%	6,676	26.6%	25,108
1998	18,701	74.3%	6,454	25.7%	25,155
1999	18,995	74.8%	6,411	25.2%	25,406
2000	19,698	76.0%	6,222	24.0%	25,920
2001	19,651	76.2%	6,131	23.8%	25,782
2002	20,213	76.4%	6,245	23.6%	26,458
2003	20,692	77.2%	6,122	22.8%	26,814
2004	20,887	77.4%	6,093	22.6%	26,980

(continued)

9/17

**TABLE 4-107** (concluded)  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE HEAD COUNT**  
 FALL 1965-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
2005	20,908	77.6%	6,026	22.4%	26,934
2006	20,822	77.8%	5,951	22.2%	26,773
2007	20,298	77.1%	6,044	22.9%	26,342
2008	20,811	77.1%	6,188	22.9%	26,999
2009	20,550	76.6%	6,276	23.4%	26,826
2010	19,852	75.6%	6,414	24.4%	26,266
2011	19,222	75.5%	6,226	24.5%	25,448
2012	18,708	76.1%	5,869	23.9%	24,577
2013	18,744	76.7%	5,691	23.3%	24,435
2014	18,851	76.6%	5,761	23.4%	24,612
2015	18,715	75.7%	5,993	24.3%	24,708
2016	18,734	75.3%	6,158	24.7%	24,892
2017	18,760	75.4%	6,131	24.6%	24,891

Note: Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Doctor of Pharmacy students are counted as graduate, not undergraduate. Before 1978, all specials were listed as undergraduates. Starting in Fall 1978, students listed as postbaccalaureate specials were counted as graduate.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

9/17

**TABLE 4-110**  
**HEAD COUNT BY SEX**  
**FALL 1965-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1965	8,617	63.5%	4,948	36.5%	13,565
1966	9,062	62.0%	5,543	38.0%	14,605
1967	9,746	61.7%	6,045	38.3%	15,791
1968	10,047	61.0%	6,435	39.0%	16,482
1969	10,562	60.1%	7,014	39.9%	17,576
1970	10,749	59.9%	7,198	40.1%	17,947
1971	11,295	61.0%	7,223	39.0%	18,518
1972	11,191	60.3%	7,355	39.7%	18,546
1973	11,048	59.1%	7,635	40.9%	18,683
1974	11,676	57.2%	8,719	42.8%	20,395
1975	12,295	56.6%	9,443	43.4%	21,738
1976	12,432	55.1%	10,121	44.9%	22,553
1977	12,743	54.4%	10,703	45.6%	23,446
1978	12,519	53.1%	11,045	46.9%	23,564
1979	12,627	52.3%	11,498	47.7%	24,125
1980	12,620	51.6%	11,846	48.4%	24,466
1981	12,469	52.0%	11,521	48.0%	23,990
1982	12,797	52.4%	11,603	47.6%	24,400
1983	12,779	52.8%	11,440	47.2%	24,219
1984	12,753	52.2%	11,683	47.8%	24,436
1985	12,768	51.5%	12,006	48.5%	24,774
1986	13,250	51.3%	12,572	48.7%	25,822
1987	13,302	50.6%	13,004	49.4%	26,306
1988	12,946	49.8%	13,074	50.2%	26,020
1989	12,956	49.2%	13,364	50.8%	26,320
1990	12,994	49.2%	13,442	50.8%	26,436
1991	13,148	49.3%	13,513	50.7%	26,661
1992	13,190	49.8%	13,275	50.2%	26,465
1993	13,012	49.8%	13,115	50.2%	26,127
1994	12,563	49.6%	12,773	50.4%	25,336
1995	12,308	49.2%	12,728	50.8%	25,036
1996	12,133	48.8%	12,741	51.2%	24,874
1997	12,161	48.4%	12,947	51.6%	25,108
1998	11,990	47.7%	13,165	52.3%	25,155
1999	12,016	47.3%	13,390	52.7%	25,406
2000	12,217	47.1%	13,703	52.9%	25,920
2001	12,255	47.5%	13,527	52.5%	25,782
2002	12,643	47.8%	13,815	52.2%	26,458
2003	12,840	47.9%	13,974	52.1%	26,814
2004	13,158	48.8%	13,822	51.2%	26,980

(continued)



9/17

**TABLE 4-110 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT BY SEX**  
 FALL 1965-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>			<u>Total</u>
2005	13,226	49.1%	13,708	50.9%			26,934
2006	13,286	49.6%	13,487	50.4%			26,773
2007	13,171	50.0%	13,171	50.0%			26,342
2008	13,462	49.9%	13,537	50.1%			26,999
2009	13,478	50.2%	13,348	49.8%			26,826
2010	13,292	50.6%	12,974	49.4%			26,266
2011	12,772	50.2%	12,676	49.8%			25,448
2012	12,398	50.4%	12,179	49.6%			24,577
2013	12,276	50.2%	12,159	49.8%			24,435
2014	12,343	50.2%	12,269	49.8%			24,612
2015	12,235	49.5%	12,473	50.5%			24,708
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Not Reported</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	12,099	48.6%	12,768	51.3%	25	0.1%	24,892
2017	12,102	48.6%	12,736	51.2%	53	0.2%	24,891

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report*, Fall 1965-2002; "Board of Regents Student Demographics Report," Fall 2003-2017, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/17

**TABLE 4-113**  
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)  
FALL 1983-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	American Indian	Percent of Total	Asian	Percent of Total	Black	Percent of Total	Hispanic	Percent of Total	White	Percent of Total	Nonresident Alien	Percent of Total	Unknown	Percent of Total	Total
1983	105	0.4%	246	1.0%	781	3.2%	250	1.0%	20,172	83.3%	1,647	6.8%	1,018	4.2%	24,219
1984	112	0.5%	291	1.2%	798	3.3%	258	1.1%	19,937	81.6%	1,675	6.9%	1,365	5.6%	24,436
1985	162	0.7%	320	1.3%	776	3.1%	297	1.2%	20,110	81.2%	1,687	6.8%	1,422	5.7%	24,774
1986	191	0.7%	341	1.3%	788	3.1%	312	1.2%	21,070	81.6%	1,813	7.0%	1,307	5.1%	25,822
1987	106	0.4%	380	1.4%	716	2.7%	338	1.3%	21,633	82.2%	1,784	6.8%	1,349	5.1%	26,306
1988	148	0.6%	415	1.6%	675	2.6%	359	1.4%	21,174	81.4%	1,820	7.0%	1,429	5.5%	26,020
1989	219	0.8%	465	1.8%	642	2.4%	368	1.4%	21,253	80.7%	1,876	7.1%	1,497	5.7%	26,320
1990	158	0.6%	521	2.0%	644	2.4%	424	1.6%	21,476	81.2%	1,933	7.3%	1,280	4.8%	26,436
1991	204	0.8%	565	2.1%	678	2.5%	452	1.7%	21,197	79.5%	1,986	7.4%	1,579	5.9%	26,661
1992	178	0.7%	630	2.4%	686	2.6%	484	1.8%	20,705	78.2%	2,048	7.7%	1,734	6.6%	26,465
1993	180	0.7%	653	2.5%	692	2.6%	506	1.9%	20,146	77.1%	2,067	7.9%	1,883	7.2%	26,127
1994	221	0.9%	693	2.7%	693	2.7%	514	2.0%	19,308	76.2%	1,952	7.7%	1,955	7.7%	25,336
1995	253	1.0%	731	2.9%	720	2.9%	537	2.1%	19,199	76.7%	1,770	7.1%	1,826	7.3%	25,036
1996	237	1.0%	740	3.0%	735	3.0%	552	2.2%	19,483	78.3%	1,633	6.6%	1,494	6.0%	24,874
1997	242	1.0%	721	2.9%	746	3.0%	577	2.3%	20,068	79.9%	1,534	6.1%	1,220	4.9%	25,108
1998	243	1.0%	770	3.1%	738	2.9%	594	2.4%	20,284	80.6%	1,446	5.7%	1,080	4.3%	25,155
1999	237	0.9%	774	3.0%	701	2.8%	605	2.4%	20,523	80.8%	1,547	6.1%	1,019	4.0%	25,406
2000	225	0.9%	786	3.0%	680	2.6%	608	2.3%	20,995	81.0%	1,586	6.1%	1,040	4.0%	25,920
2001	240	0.9%	793	3.1%	666	2.6%	627	2.4%	20,771	80.6%	1,720	6.7%	965	3.7%	25,782
2002	296	1.1%	851	3.2%	717	2.7%	742	2.8%	21,592	81.6%	1,677	6.3%	583	2.2%	26,458
2003	325	1.2%	947	3.5%	809	3.0%	834	3.1%	21,714	81.0%	1,585	5.9%	600	2.2%	26,814
2004	347	1.3%	997	3.7%	881	3.3%	844	3.1%	21,445	79.5%	1,615	6.0%	851	3.2%	26,980
2005	352	1.3%	970	3.6%	912	3.4%	931	3.5%	21,355	79.3%	1,500	5.6%	914	3.4%	26,934
2006	354	1.3%	1,036	3.9%	902	3.4%	906	3.4%	20,977	78.4%	1,579	5.9%	1,019	3.8%	26,773
2007	333	1.3%	1,070	4.1%	886	3.4%	904	3.4%	20,470	77.7%	1,624	6.2%	1,055	4.0%	26,342

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/17

**TABLE 4-113 (concluded)**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
**FALL 1983-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Percent of Total	Asian	Percent of Total	Black	Percent of Total	Hispanic	Percent of Total	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	Percent of Total	White	Percent of Total	Two or More Races	Percent of Total	Nonresident Alien	Percent of Total	Unknown	Percent of Total	Total
2008	329	1.2%	1,104	4.1%	936	3.5%	951	3.5%			20,741	76.8%			1,740	6.4%	1,198	4.4%	26,999
2009	331	1.2%	1,096	4.1%	946	3.5%	977	3.6%			20,273	75.6%			1,926	7.2%	1,277	4.8%	26,826
<b>NEW FEDERAL RACE/ETHNICITY CATEGORIES</b>																			
2010	203	0.8%	981	3.7%	858	3.3%	1,193	4.5%	13	0.0%	19,975	76.0%	522	2.0%	2,135	8.1%	386	1.5%	26,266
2011	180	0.7%	919	3.6%	897	3.5%	1,229	4.8%	17	0.1%	19,071	74.9%	676	2.7%	2,134	8.4%	325	1.3%	25,448
2012	153	0.6%	911	3.7%	884	3.6%	1,297	5.3%	16	0.1%	18,036	73.4%	834	3.4%	2,138	8.7%	308	1.2%	24,577
2013	157	0.6%	920	3.8%	935	3.8%	1,355	5.5%	21	0.1%	17,576	71.9%	908	3.7%	2,246	9.2%	317	1.3%	24,435
2014	134	0.5%	943	3.8%	1,043	4.2%	1,442	5.9%	20	0.1%	17,377	70.6%	1,011	4.1%	2,283	9.3%	359	1.5%	24,612
2015	129	0.5%	1,015	4.1%	976	4.0%	1,520	6.2%	8	0.0%	17,233	69.7%	1,115	4.5%	2,363	9.6%	349	1.4%	24,708
2016	138	0.6%	1,048	4.2%	1,025	4.1%	1,617	6.5%	7	0.0%	17,326	69.6%	1,129	4.5%	2,299	9.2%	303	1.2%	24,892
2017	123	0.5%	1,099	4.4%	1,059	4.3%	1,698	6.8%	10	0.0%	17,287	69.5%	1,186	4.8%	2,182	8.8%	247	1.0%	24,891

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: Board of Regents "Demographics Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-114**  
**MINORITY HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL**  
 FALL 1986-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	American Indian		Asian		Black		Hispanic		Minority Total by Sex		Minority Grand Total	Total Enrollment*	Minority Enrollment Percent of Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
1986	69	122	194	147	358	430	176	136	797	835	1,632	25,822	6.3%
1987	47	59	208	172	300	416	177	161	732	808	1,540	26,306	5.9%
1988	49	99	222	193	304	371	189	170	764	833	1,597	26,020	6.1%
1989	57	162	246	219	305	337	185	183	793	901	1,694	26,320	6.4%
1990	66	92	271	250	308	336	215	209	860	887	1,747	26,436	6.6%
1991	78	126	287	278	319	359	226	226	910	989	1,899	26,661	7.1%
1992	82	96	328	302	309	377	237	247	956	1,022	1,978	26,465	7.5%
1993	87	93	357	296	317	375	256	250	1,017	1,014	2,031	26,127	7.8%
1994	103	118	348	345	307	386	263	251	1,021	1,100	2,121	25,336	8.4%
1995	118	135	367	364	318	402	295	242	1,098	1,143	2,241	25,036	9.0%
1996	102	135	376	364	320	415	287	265	1,085	1,179	2,264	24,874	9.1%
1997	107	135	360	361	342	404	299	278	1,108	1,178	2,286	25,108	9.1%
1998	117	126	362	408	333	405	299	295	1,111	1,234	2,345	25,155	9.3%
1999	116	121	368	406	320	381	292	313	1,096	1,221	2,317	25,406	9.1%
2000	108	117	374	412	292	388	285	323	1,059	1,240	2,299	25,920	8.9%
2001	102	138	388	405	293	373	294	333	1,077	1,249	2,326	25,782	9.0%
2002	120	176	383	468	323	394	344	398	1,170	1,436	2,606	26,458	9.8%
2003	129	196	445	502	365	444	387	447	1,326	1,589	2,915	26,814	10.9%
2004	147	200	457	540	403	478	402	442	1,409	1,660	3,069	26,980	11.4%
2005	153	199	451	519	411	501	442	489	1,457	1,708	3,165	26,934	11.8%
2006	153	201	493	543	427	475	432	474	1,505	1,693	3,198	26,773	11.9%
2007	165	168	504	566	430	456	424	480	1,523	1,670	3,193	26,342	12.1%
2008	166	163	531	573	440	496	419	532	1,556	1,764	3,320	26,999	12.3%
2009	165	166	532	564	458	488	455	522	1,610	1,740	3,350	26,826	12.5%

\* In addition to the minority groups the total enrollment includes white, unknown, and nonresident alien. Student race/ethnicity is self-reported.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-114 (concluded)**  
**MINORITY HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL**  
**FALL 1986-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>		<u>Asian</u>		<u>Black</u>		<u>Hispanic</u>		<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>		<u>Two or More Races</u>		<u>Minority Total by Sex</u>		<u>Minority Grand Total</u>	<u>Total Enrollment*</u>	<u>Minority Enrollment Percent of Total</u>
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>			
2010	97	106	479	502	426	432	537	656	7	6	242	280	1,788	1,982	<b>3,770</b>	26,266	<b>14.4%</b>
2011	84	96	446	473	452	445	580	649	11	6	309	367	1,882	2,036	<b>3,918</b>	25,448	<b>15.4%</b>
2012	71	82	445	466	455	429	626	671	11	5	385	449	1,993	2,102	<b>4,095</b>	24,577	<b>16.7%</b>
2013	78	79	460	460	476	459	629	726	13	8	400	508	2,056	2,240	<b>4,296</b>	24,435	<b>17.6%</b>
2014	65	69	495	448	530	513	683	759	11	9	454	557	2,238	2,355	<b>4,593</b>	24,612	<b>18.7%</b>
2015	53	76	512	503	484	492	713	807	5	3	505	610	2,272	2,491	<b>4,763</b>	24,708	<b>19.3%</b>
2016	51	87	495	553	503	522	750	867	5	2	514	615	2,318	2,646	<b>4,964</b>	24,892	<b>19.9%</b>
2017	51	72	512	587	512	547	790	908	7	3	550	636	2,422	2,753	<b>5,175</b>	24,891	<b>20.8%</b>

\* In addition to the minority groups the total enrollment includes white, unknown, and nonresident alien. Student race/ethnicity is self-reported.

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: *IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey, 1986-2017.*

10/17

**TABLE 4-115**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
FALL 1983-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<b>UNDERGRADUATE</b>								
<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	73	202	678	194	14,648	872	821	17,488
1984	93	234	689	212	14,557	860	1,229	17,874
1985	78	269	664	249	14,695	886	1,314	18,155
1986	77	294	679	265	15,585	965	1,209	19,074
1987	80	316	621	283	16,331	935	1,036	19,602
1988	78	356	568	290	16,092	918	884	19,186
1989	107	397	539	291	16,302	898	726	19,260
1990	97	445	518	324	16,609	951	533	19,477
1991	135	486	541	364	16,368	1,030	503	19,427
1992	136	538	541	385	16,151	1,081	455	19,287
1993	141	568	554	408	15,747	1,075	467	18,960
1994	172	594	530	399	15,019	1,015	490	18,219
1995	199	611	536	412	14,921	929	479	18,087
1996	180	619	533	425	15,063	862	459	18,141
1997	179	591	539	438	15,418	762	505	18,432
1998	182	637	558	447	15,714	680	483	18,701
1999	170	629	539	457	15,981	738	481	18,995
2000	162	660	518	468	16,608	710	572	19,698
2001	169	666	518	495	16,602	739	462	19,651
2002	218	714	571	584	17,234	698	194	20,213
2003	243	808	650	668	17,340	635	348	20,692
2004	254	828	731	677	17,232	637	528	20,887
2005	257	801	769	741	17,229	561	550	20,908
2006	270	863	747	744	16,944	668	586	20,822
2007	231	881	730	743	16,454	685	574	20,298
2008	237	896	770	774	16,777	791	566	20,811
2009	246	897	775	789	16,319	974	550	20,550

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 4-115 (continued)**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
 FALL 1983-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<b>UNDERGRADUATE - NEW FEDERAL RACE/ETHNICITY CATEGORIES</b>										
<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Two or More Races</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
2010	138	773	675	956	11	15,494	430	1,181	194	19,852
2011	116	697	721	1,013	14	14,772	568	1,189	132	19,222
2012	107	704	701	1,109	12	14,020	719	1,217	119	18,708
2013	98	728	756	1,187	17	13,766	779	1,281	132	18,744
2014	85	768	877	1,278	19	13,598	856	1,225	145	18,851
2015	75	817	769	1,345	7	13,332	930	1,264	176	18,715
2016	77	861	782	1,435	6	13,243	929	1,246	155	18,734
2017	71	890	788	1,498	8	13,221	968	1,190	126	18,760

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

(continued)

10/17

**TABLE 4-115 (continued)**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
FALL 1983-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<b>GRADUATE</b>								
<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	32	44	103	56	5,524	775	197	6,731
1984	19	57	109	46	5,380	815	136	6,562
1985	84	51	112	48	5,415	801	108	6,619
1986	114	47	109	47	5,485	848	98	6,748
1987	26	64	95	55	5,302	849	313	6,704
1988	70	59	107	69	5,082	902	545	6,834
1989	112	68	103	77	4,951	978	771	7,060
1990	61	76	126	100	4,867	982	747	6,959
1991	69	79	137	88	4,829	956	1,076	7,234
1992	42	92	145	99	4,554	967	1,279	7,178
1993	39	85	138	98	4,399	992	1,416	7,167
1994	49	99	163	115	4,289	937	1,465	7,117
1995	54	120	184	125	4,278	841	1,347	6,949
1996	57	121	202	127	4,420	771	1,035	6,733
1997	63	130	207	139	4,650	772	715	6,676
1998	61	133	180	147	4,570	766	597	6,454
1999	67	145	162	148	4,542	809	538	6,411
2000	63	126	162	140	4,387	876	468	6,222
2001	71	127	148	132	4,169	981	503	6,131
2002	78	137	146	158	4,358	979	389	6,245
2003	82	139	159	166	4,374	950	252	6,122
2004	93	169	150	167	4,213	978	323	6,093
2005	95	169	143	190	4,126	939	364	6,026
2006	84	173	155	162	4,033	911	433	5,951
2007	102	189	156	161	4,016	939	481	6,044
2008	92	208	166	177	3,964	949	632	6,188
2009	85	199	171	188	3,954	952	727	6,276

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 4-115 (concluded)**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
**FALL 1983-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

## GRADUATE - NEW FEDERAL RACE/ETHNICITY CATEGORIES

<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Two or More Races</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
2010	65	208	183	237	2	4,481	92	954	192	6,414
2011	64	222	176	216	3	4,299	108	945	193	6,226
2012	46	207	183	188	4	4,016	115	921	189	5,869
2013	59	192	179	168	4	3,810	129	965	185	5,691
2014	49	175	166	164	1	3,779	155	1,058	214	5,761
2015	54	198	207	175	1	3,901	185	1,099	173	5,993
2016	61	187	243	182	1	4,083	200	1,053	148	6,158
2017	52	209	271	200	2	4,066	218	992	121	6,131

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: Board of Regents "Demographics Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 4-116**  
**ENROLLMENT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED) AND STUDENT LEVEL**  
**FALL 2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Student Level</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Two or More Races</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
Freshman	25	204	240	441	5	3,413	276	318	13	4,935
Sophomore	8	193	187	382	--	3,108	235	279	11	4,403
Junior	13	202	169	301	1	2,934	213	237	32	4,102
Senior	17	277	186	352	2	3,558	227	224	43	4,886
Undergraduate Specials	8	14	6	22	--	208	17	132	27	434
Graduate	52	209	271	200	2	4,066	218	992	121	6,131
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1,099</b>	<b>1,059</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>17,287</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>2,182</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>24,891</b>

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. An new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: Board of Regents "Demographics Report Fall 2017," Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/17

**TABLE 4-118**  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL  
FALL 2007-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>Fall</u> <u>2007</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2008</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2009</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2010</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2017</u>
All Freshmen	5,474	6,002	5,465	5,075	4,945	4,929	5,052	5,047	5,250	5,217	4,935
Sophomores	4,427	4,343	4,565	4,277	3,992	3,877	3,921	4,056	3,929	4,148	4,403
Juniors	4,402	4,525	4,434	4,470	4,170	4,078	3,964	4,003	3,948	3,916	4,102
Seniors	5,588	5,606	5,630	5,673	5,792	5,468	5,322	5,207	5,130	5,037	4,886
Fifth Year	52	79	146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undergraduate Specials	355	256	310	357	323	356	485	538	458	416	434
Undergraduate Total	20,298	20,811	20,550	19,852	19,222	18,708	18,744	18,851	18,715	18,734	18,760
Graduate Total	6,044	6,188	6,276	6,414	6,226	5,869	5,691	5,761	5,993	6,158	6,131
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>26,342</b>	<b>26,999</b>	<b>26,826</b>	<b>26,266</b>	<b>25,448</b>	<b>24,577</b>	<b>24,435</b>	<b>24,612</b>	<b>24,708</b>	<b>24,892</b>	<b>24,891</b>
First-time Freshmen*	4,084	4,483	3,942	3,702	3,580	3,771	4,000	4,084	4,187	4,233	4,153

\* First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 2007-2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

12/17

**TABLE 4-119**  
**FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1978-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Part-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1978	17,665	75.0%	5,899	25.0%	23,564
1979	17,915	74.3	6,210	25.7	24,125
1980	18,277	74.7	6,189	25.3	24,466
1981	18,141	75.6	5,849	24.4	23,990
1982	18,222	74.7	6,178	25.3	24,400
1983	18,302	75.6	5,917	24.4	24,219
1984	18,563	76.0	5,873	24.0	24,436
1985	19,001	76.7	5,773	23.3	24,774
1986	19,950	77.3	5,872	22.7	25,822
1987	20,736	78.8	5,570	21.2	26,306
1988	20,406	78.4	5,614	21.6	26,020
1989	20,517	78.0	5,803	22.0	26,320
1990	20,728	78.4	5,708	21.6	26,436
1991	20,762	77.9	5,899	22.1	26,661
1992	20,691	78.2	5,774	21.8	26,465
1993	20,442	78.2	5,685	21.8	26,127
1994	19,681	77.7	5,655	22.3	25,336
1995	19,428	77.6	5,608	22.4	25,036
1996	19,120	76.9	5,754	23.1	24,874
1997	19,453	77.5	5,655	22.5	25,108
1998	19,610	78.0	5,545	22.0	25,155
1999	19,848	78.1	5,558	21.9	25,406
2000	20,429	78.9	5,491	21.1	25,920
2001	20,498	79.5	5,284	20.5	25,782
2002	21,117	79.8	5,341	20.2	26,458
2003	21,066	78.6	5,748	21.4	26,814
2004	21,386	79.3	5,594	20.7	26,980
2005	21,531	79.9	5,403	20.1	26,934
2006	21,308	79.6	5,465	20.4	26,773
2007	21,195	80.5	5,147	19.5	26,342
2008*	22,906	84.8	4,093	15.2	26,999
2009	22,740	84.8	4,086	15.2	26,826
2010	22,630	86.2	3,636	13.8	26,266
2011	21,868	85.9	3,580	14.1	25,448
2012	21,186	86.2	3,391	13.8	24,577
2013 rev.	21,106	86.4	3,329	13.6	24,435
2014	21,243	86.3	3,369	13.7	24,612
2015	21,070	85.3	3,638	14.7	24,708
2016	20,967	84.2	3,925	15.8	24,892
2017	20,851	83.8	4,040	16.2	24,891

\* Beginning Fall 2008, all graduate students involved in thesis or dissertation preparation are counted as full-time, per federal IPEDS definitions.

Source: *HEGIS Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, 1978-1985, IPEDS Fall Enrollment, 1986-2017.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/18

**TABLE 4-120**  
STUDENT TO FACULTY RATIO  
(Excludes Law and Medicine)  
FALL 2002-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

	Lawrence and Edwards			KUMC - Health Professions and Nursing			Entire University		
	FTE Faculty	FTE Students	Student to Faculty Ratio	FTE Faculty	FTE Students	Student to Faculty Ratio	FTE Faculty	FTE Students	Student to Faculty Ratio
	<b>Common Data Set</b>								
Fall									
2002							1,240	23,684	19.1
2003							1,241	23,769	19.2
2004							1,227	24,117	19.7
2005							1,222	24,237	19.8
2006							1,251	24,124	19.3
2007							1,246	23,942	19.2
	<b>Federal IPEDS</b>								
2008 rev.	1,196	23,799	19.9	51	1,121	21.8	1,247	24,920	20.0
2009 rev.	1,191	23,622	19.8	51	1,117	21.8	1,242	24,740	19.9
2010	1,191	23,371	19.6	51	1,211	23.9	1,242	24,583	19.8
2011	1,214	22,611	18.6	50	1,219	24.5	1,263	23,830	18.9
2012 rev.	1,212	21,884	18.1	122	1,227	10.1	1,334	23,111	17.3
2013	1,240	21,853	17.6	124	1,198	9.7	1,364	23,051	16.9
2014	1,276	21,999	17.2	125	1,207	9.7	1,401	23,206	16.6
2015	1,297	21,929	16.9	123	1,236	10.0	1,420	23,165	16.3
2016	1,273	21,941	17.2	121	1,263	10.4	1,394	23,204	16.6
2017	1,239	21,868	17.7	124	1,322	10.7	1,363	23,190	17.0

Beginning Fall 2008, the IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey, Part F, calculates student to faculty ratio. The FTE student and faculty counts are based on full-time head count plus part-time head count divided by 3. The student FTE is not calculated using credit hours. Faculty counts come from the IPEDS EAP and HR surveys. Faculty includes tenured, tenure-track, lecturers, and other faculty. KU excludes Law (JD) and Medicine (MD) students and faculty. Graduate Teaching Assistants (GTAs) are excluded.

**Common Data Set Definitions (Fall 2002-2007):**

*Student definition* based on counts reported on IPEDS Fall Enrollment survey. Part-time students are divided by 3, medical students are excluded.

*Faculty definition* uses ranks of professor, associate, assistant, and instructor as reported to American Association of University Professors. This excludes lecturers, graduate teaching assistants, clinical medicine faculty, librarians, and administrators. Part-time faculty are divided by 3.

Source: Common Data Set, Section I, "CDS I 2 - Student to Faculty Ratio" (Fall 2002-2007); IPEDS Fall Enrollment survey, Fall 2008-2017.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 4-125**  
HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL AND RESIDENCY  
FALL 1985-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	UNDERGRADUATE					GRADUATE				
	Resident	Percent of Undergraduate	Nonresident	Percent of Undergraduate	Undergraduate Total	Resident	Percent of Graduate	Nonresident	Percent of Graduate	Graduate Total
1985	13,053	71.9%	5,102	28.1%	18,155	4,352	65.8%	2,267	34.2%	6,619
1986	13,478	70.7%	5,596	29.3%	19,074	4,311	63.9%	2,437	36.1%	6,748
1987	13,599	69.4%	6,003	30.6%	19,602	4,383	65.4%	2,321	34.6%	6,704
1988	13,188	68.7%	5,998	31.3%	19,186	4,367	63.9%	2,467	36.1%	6,834
1989	12,970	67.3%	6,290	32.7%	19,260	4,337	61.4%	2,723	38.6%	7,060
1990	13,019	66.8%	6,458	33.2%	19,477	4,324	62.1%	2,635	37.9%	6,959
1991	13,117	67.5%	6,310	32.5%	19,427	4,477	61.9%	2,757	38.1%	7,234
1992	13,107	68.0%	6,180	32.0%	19,287	4,477	62.4%	2,701	37.6%	7,178
1993	12,944	68.3%	6,016	31.7%	18,960	4,301	60.0%	2,866	40.0%	7,167
1994	12,550	68.9%	5,669	31.1%	18,219	4,281	60.2%	2,836	39.8%	7,117
1995	12,606	69.7%	5,481	30.3%	18,087	4,231	60.9%	2,718	39.1%	6,949
1996	12,577	69.3%	5,564	30.7%	18,141	4,079	60.6%	2,654	39.4%	6,733
1997	12,932	70.2%	5,500	29.8%	18,432	3,936	59.0%	2,740	41.0%	6,676
1998	13,449	71.9%	5,252	28.1%	18,701	3,701	57.3%	2,753	42.7%	6,454
1999	13,701	72.1%	5,294	27.9%	18,995	3,612	56.3%	2,799	43.7%	6,411
2000	14,197	72.1%	5,501	27.9%	19,698	3,347	53.8%	2,875	46.2%	6,222
2001	14,161	72.1%	5,490	27.9%	19,651	3,197	52.1%	2,934	47.9%	6,131
2002	14,630	72.4%	5,583	27.6%	20,213	3,236	51.8%	3,009	48.2%	6,245
2003	15,118	73.1%	5,574	26.9%	20,692	3,180	51.9%	2,942	48.1%	6,122
2004	15,264	73.1%	5,623	26.9%	20,887	3,358	55.1%	2,735	44.9%	6,093
2005	15,428	73.8%	5,480	26.2%	20,908	3,363	55.8%	2,663	44.2%	6,026
2006	15,355	73.7%	5,467	26.3%	20,822	3,273	55.0%	2,678	45.0%	5,951
2007	14,998	73.9%	5,300	26.1%	20,298	3,293	54.5%	2,751	45.5%	6,044
2008	15,483	74.4%	5,328	25.6%	20,811	3,407	55.1%	2,781	44.9%	6,188
2009	15,279	74.4%	5,271	25.6%	20,550	3,427	54.6%	2,849	45.4%	6,276

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 4-125** (concluded)  
HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL AND RESIDENCY  
FALL 1985-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

UNDERGRADUATE						GRADUATE				
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate Total</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate Total</u>
2010	14,720	74.1%	5,132	25.9%	19,852	3,427	53.4%	2,987	46.6%	6,414
2011	14,089	73.3%	5,133	26.7%	19,222	3,275	52.6%	2,951	47.4%	6,226
2012	13,579	72.6%	5,129	27.4%	18,708	3,000	51.1%	2,869	48.9%	5,869
2013	13,200	70.4%	5,544	29.6%	18,744	2,811	49.4%	2,880	50.6%	5,691
2014	13,042	69.2%	5,809	30.8%	18,851	2,805	48.7%	2,956	51.3%	5,761
2015	12,768	68.2%	5,947	31.8%	18,715	2,818	47.0%	3,175	53.0%	5,993
2016	12,453	66.5%	6,281	33.5%	18,734	2,791	45.3%	3,367	54.7%	6,158
2017	12,353	65.8%	6,407	34.2%	18,760	2,781	45.4%	3,350	54.6%	6,131

Source: Board of Regents "Demographics Report", various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

9/17

**TABLE 4-130**  
**RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1965-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1965	9,940	73.3%	3,625	26.7%	13,565
1966	10,340	70.8%	4,265	29.2%	14,605
1967	10,977	69.5%	4,814	30.5%	15,791
1968	11,840	71.8%	4,642	28.2%	16,482
1969	12,072	68.7%	5,504	31.3%	17,576
1970	12,529	69.8%	5,418	30.2%	17,947
1971	12,879	69.5%	5,639	30.5%	18,518
1972	13,268	71.5%	5,278	28.5%	18,546
1973	13,926	74.5%	4,757	25.5%	18,683
1974	15,937	78.1%	4,458	21.9%	20,395
1975	16,999	78.2%	4,739	21.8%	21,738
1976	17,254	76.5%	5,299	23.5%	22,553
1977	17,408	74.2%	6,038	25.8%	23,446
1978	17,445	74.0%	6,119	26.0%	23,564
1979	17,732	73.5%	6,393	26.5%	24,125
1980	17,966	73.4%	6,500	26.6%	24,466
1981	17,597	73.4%	6,393	26.6%	23,990
1982	17,662	72.4%	6,738	27.6%	24,400
1983	17,376	71.7%	6,843	28.3%	24,219
1984	17,410	71.2%	7,026	28.8%	24,436
1985	17,406	70.3%	7,368	29.7%	24,774
1986	17,789	68.9%	8,033	31.1%	25,822
1987	17,981	68.4%	8,325	31.6%	26,306
1988	17,555	67.5%	8,465	32.5%	26,020
1989	17,307	65.8%	9,013	34.2%	26,320
1990	17,343	65.6%	9,093	34.4%	26,436
1991	17,594	66.0%	9,067	34.0%	26,661
1992	17,584	66.4%	8,881	33.6%	26,465
1993	17,245	66.0%	8,882	34.0%	26,127
1994	16,831	66.4%	8,505	33.6%	25,336
1995	16,837	67.3%	8,199	32.7%	25,036
1996	16,656	67.0%	8,218	33.0%	24,874
1997	16,868	67.2%	8,240	32.8%	25,108
1998	17,150	68.2%	8,005	31.8%	25,155
1999	17,313	68.1%	8,093	31.9%	25,406
2000	17,544	67.7%	8,376	32.3%	25,920
2001	17,358	67.3%	8,424	32.7%	25,782
2002	17,866	67.5%	8,592	32.5%	26,458
2003	18,298	68.2%	8,516	31.8%	26,814
2004	18,622	69.0%	8,358	31.0%	26,980

(continued)



9/17

**TABLE 4-130 (concluded)**  
**RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT**  
 FALL 1965-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
2005	18,791	69.8%	8,143	30.2%	26,934
2006	18,628	69.6%	8,145	30.4%	26,773
2007	18,291	69.4%	8,051	30.6%	26,342
2008	18,890	70.0%	8,109	30.0%	26,999
2009	18,706	69.7%	8,120	30.3%	26,826
2010	18,147	69.1%	8,119	30.9%	26,266
2011	17,364	68.2%	8,084	31.8%	25,448
2012	16,579	67.5%	7,998	32.5%	24,577
2013	16,011	65.5%	8,424	34.5%	24,435
2014	15,847	64.4%	8,765	35.6%	24,612
2015	15,586	63.1%	9,122	36.9%	24,708
2016	15,244	61.2%	9,648	38.8%	24,892
2017	15,134	60.8%	9,757	39.2%	24,891

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-132**  
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN <sup>1</sup>  
FALL 2002-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,074</b>	<b>4,066</b>	<b>4,269</b>	<b>4,201</b>	<b>4,153</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>4,483</b>	<b>3,942</b>	<b>3,702</b>	<b>3,580</b>	<b>3,771</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>4,187</b>	<b>4,233</b>	<b>4,153</b>
Male	1,866	1,898	2,085	2,039	2,043	1,976	2,201	1,937	1,885	1,692	1,801	1,948	1,968	2,003	1,956	1,868
Female	2,208	2,168	2,184	2,162	2,110	2,108	2,282	2,005	1,817	1,888	1,970	2,052	2,116	2,184	2,277	2,285
Resident	2,815	2,910	2,972	3,000	2,991	2,935	3,171	2,757	2,544	2,478	2,605	2,610	2,594	2,514	2,497	2,514
Nonresident	1,259	1,156	1,297	1,201	1,162	1,149	1,312	1,185	1,158	1,102	1,166	1,390	1,490	1,673	1,736	1,639
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	44	40	43	53	53	33	61	48	13	19	10	15	11	15	14	18
Asian	144	185	170	148	195	187	183	170	140	133	148	156	175	180	189	202
Black	131	152	186	152	141	144	184	175	130	172	146	200	247	179	182	163
Hispanic	131	135	162	163	139	145	179	169	194	212	265	292	304	336	367	363
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander									2	3	1	3	6	0	3	3
White	3,537	3,389	3,492	3,542	3,461	3,375	3,645	3,105	2,861	2,778	2,829	2,981	2,947	2,937	3,052	3,017
Two or More Races									132	162	235	204	222	222	213	231
Nonresident Alien	72	63	77	53	78	112	152	185	222	85	120	117	147	289	196	146
Unknown	15	102	139	90	86	88	79	90	8	16	17	32	25	29	17	10
Full-time	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492 <sup>2</sup>	3,495 <sup>2</sup>	3,653 <sup>2</sup>	3,898 <sup>2</sup>	3,977 <sup>2</sup>	4,032 <sup>2</sup>	4,130 <sup>2</sup>	4,079 <sup>2</sup>
Part-time	52	82	76	79	59	50	42	45	210	85	118	102	107	155	103	74
First-generation (rev)						661	713	687	607	614	659	630	674	636	588	547
Pell recipients						522	568	799	773	761	804	900	958	957	1,005 <sup>3</sup>	906 <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 2010 the full-time/part-time formula changed to exclude non-credit Applied English (AEC) courses. This change shifted some international students from full-time to part-time status.

<sup>3</sup> Pell counts are based on the initial academic year only. The Fall 2017 count is based only on that semester's information.

Source: First-time Freshmen Enrollment Information; First Generation and Pell Dispersed Report, Institutional Research and Planning; IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey.

12/17

**TABLE 4-133**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF NEW STUDENTS**  
**FALL 2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Distribution of New Students by Class</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
<b>First-time Freshmen</b>	<b>4,153</b>	<b>63.9%</b>
Transfers:		
Freshmen	193	3.0%
Sophomores	436	6.7%
Juniors	332	5.1%
Seniors/Pharmacy	121	1.9%
<b>Total Undergraduate</b>	<b>5,235</b>	<b>80.6%</b>
<b>Total Graduate*</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>19.4%</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL - NEW STUDENTS</b>	<b>6,496</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Does not include new students who were formerly KU undergraduates.

Source: *Student Characteristics, Fall 2017*; New Graduate Student Counts, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-134**  
NEW STUDENT HEAD COUNT  
FALL 1968-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	First-time Freshmen <sup>1</sup>			New Graduate/Law <sup>2</sup>			New Undergraduate Transfers <sup>3</sup>		
	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total
1968	2,302	718	3,020	305	314	619			
1969	2,369	767	3,136	172	429	601			
1970	2,074	699	2,773	184	447	631			
1971	1,996	617	2,613	212	509	721			
1972	2,086	608	2,694	179	510	689			
1973	1,956	539	2,495	291	465	756			
1974	2,259	591	2,850	287	541	828			
1975	2,187	641	2,828	334	451	785	Comparable data not available		
1976	2,244	817	3,061	343	479	822			
1977	2,225	849	3,074	304	581	885			
1978	2,156	1,137	3,293	407	534	941			
1979	2,354	1,049	3,403	290	485	775			
1980	2,591	824	3,415 <sup>4</sup>	316	522	838			
1981	2,419	791	3,210	337	519	856			
1982	2,534	917	3,451	328	476	804	994	408	1,402
1983	2,505	913	3,418	310	439	749	943	388	1,331
1984	2,551	976	3,527	332	505	837	1,062	426	1,488
1985	2,672	1,116	3,788	377	568	945	990	401	1,391
1986	2,758	1,289	4,047	318	554	872	1,070	447	1,517
1987	2,867	1,493	4,360	332	521	853	934	376	1,310
1988	2,522	1,258	3,780	326	549	875	742	308	1,050
1989	2,408	1,322	3,730	296	552	848	940	421	1,361
1990	2,225	1,364	3,589	319	546	865	979	493	1,472
1991	2,106	1,246	3,352	342	587	929	1,042	458	1,500
1992	2,239	1,314	3,553	404	626	1,030	1,107	452	1,559
1993	2,309	1,372	3,681	368	634	1,002	990	413	1,403
1994	2,090	1,188	3,278	380	624	1,004	1,034	430	1,464
1995	2,334	1,221	3,555	364	570	934	1,115	422	1,537
1996	2,443	1,201	3,644	338	601	939	1,140	394	1,534
1997	2,660	1,241	3,901	360	569	929	1,097	380	1,477

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-134 (concluded)**  
**NEW STUDENT HEAD COUNT**  
 FALL 1968-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	First-time Freshmen <sup>1</sup>			New Graduate/Law <sup>2</sup>			New Undergraduate Transfers <sup>3</sup>		
	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total
1998	2,640	1,126	3,766	303	571	874	1,180	333	1,513
1999	2,672	1,206	3,878	316	618	934	1,081	324	1,405
2000	2,880	1,328	4,208	281	574	855	1,098	286	1,384
2001	2,841	1,237	4,078	316	607	923	1,024	313	1,337
2002	2,815	1,259	4,074	290	564	854	1,131	331	1,462
2003	2,910	1,156	4,066	318	591	909	1,083	323	1,406
2004	2,972	1,297	4,269	310	542	852	1,202	297	1,499
2005	3,000	1,201	4,201	282	551	833	1,191	284	1,475
2006	2,991	1,162	4,153	304	573	877	1,156	306	1,462
2007	2,935	1,149	4,084	375	663	1,038 <sup>5</sup>	995	256	1,251
2008	3,171	1,312	4,483	397	679	1,076	1,230	282	1,512
2009	2,757	1,185	3,942	381	700	1,081	1,202	232	1,434
2010	2,544	1,158	3,702	345	757	1,102	1,161	243	1,404
2011	2,478	1,102	3,580	325	744	1,069	1,137	259	1,396
2012	2,605	1,166	3,771	309	759	1,068	1,143	257	1,400
2013	2,610	1,390	4,000	324	763	1,087	1,019	275	1,294
2014	2,594	1,490	4,084	355	806	1,161	961	243	1,204
2015	2,514	1,673	4,187	387	878	1,265	908	205	1,113
2016	2,497	1,736	4,233	430	898	1,328	898	238	1,136
2017	2,514	1,639	4,153	437	824	1,261	848	234	1,082

<sup>1</sup> First time in college anywhere, or prior spring high school graduate with some college credit. <sup>2</sup> Does not include new graduate or new Law students who were former KU undergraduates. <sup>3</sup> Enrolled at KU for the first time. Beginning Fall 1982 transfers include degree-seeking only (excludes specials). This change happened in 1992 and the adjustment was made back through 1982. <sup>4</sup> Beginning in Fall 1980 resident and nonresident status is based on Residency for Fee Purposes. <sup>5</sup> Beginning Fall 2007 new graduate/ Law students enrolled in the prior summer are included.

Source: Department of Education Services 1968-1981; "First-Time Freshmen and New Transfers Enrollment Information," 1982-2017; Graduate Counts, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/17

**TABLE 4-150**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT**  
**ON AND OFF CAMPUS**  
**FALL 1975-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<b>HEAD COUNT</b>			<b>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT</b>		
	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975	20,527	1,211	21,738	19,982	467	20,449
1976	20,940	1,613	22,553	20,326	685	21,011
1977	21,595	1,851	23,446	20,779	873	21,652
1978	21,544	2,020	23,564	20,747	959	21,706
1979	22,055	2,070	24,125	20,955	1,038	21,993
1980	22,133	2,333	24,466	21,047	1,142	22,189
1981	22,105	1,885	23,990	21,009	1,011	22,020
1982	22,371	2,029	24,400	20,925	1,049	21,974
1983	22,520	1,699	24,219	20,648	945	21,593
1984	22,688	1,748	24,436	20,797	983	21,780
1985	22,948	1,826	24,774	21,142	1,040	22,182
1986	23,945	1,877	25,822	22,033	1,061	23,094
1987	24,519	1,787	26,306	22,703	1,093	23,796
1988	24,289	1,731	26,020	22,442	1,020	23,462
1989	24,459	1,861	26,320	22,479	1,088	23,567
1990	25,024	1,412	26,436	22,871	984	23,855
1991	25,168	1,493	26,661	22,946	1,003	23,949
1992	25,160	1,305	26,465	22,978	948	23,926
1993	24,886	1,241	26,127	22,610	976	23,586
1994	23,797	1,539	25,336	21,708	1,181	22,889
1995	23,280	1,756	25,036	21,154	1,318	22,472
1996	23,230	1,644	24,874	20,723	1,284	22,007
1997	23,290	1,818	25,108	20,822	1,415	22,237
1998	23,342	1,813	25,155	20,822	1,411	22,233
1999	23,413	1,993	25,406	20,927	1,464	22,391
2000	23,948	1,972	25,920	21,380	1,469	22,849
2001	23,891	1,891	25,782	21,490	1,393	22,883
2002	24,499	1,959	26,458	21,948	1,431	23,379
2003	25,009	1,805	26,814	22,481	1,134	23,615
2004	25,437	1,543	26,980	22,959	979	23,938
2005	25,420	1,514	26,934	23,096	951	24,047
2006	25,270	1,503	26,773	23,022	920	23,942
2007	24,819	1,523	26,342	22,868	963	23,831
2008	25,490	1,509	26,999	23,563	940	24,503
2009	25,182	1,644	26,826	23,325	1,015	24,340
2010	24,718	1,548	26,266	22,954	1,034	23,988
2011	23,796	1,652	25,448	22,181	1,109	23,290
2012	23,044	1,533	24,577	21,425	1,043	22,468
2013	22,931	1,504	24,435	21,344	983	22,327
2014	22,858	1,754	24,612	21,362	1,170	22,532

(continued)

10/17

**TABLE 4-150** (concluded)  
 HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT  
 ON AND OFF CAMPUS  
 FALL 1975-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>HEAD COUNT</u>			<u>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT</u>		
	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>
2015	22,603	2,105	24,708	21,202	1,445	22,647
2016	22,338	2,554	24,892	20,969	1,757	22,726
2017	22,083	2,808	24,891	20,756	1,956	22,712

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

9/17

**TABLE 4-153**  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**FALL 1910-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1910	2,126	50	2,176
1911	2,144	30	2,174
1912	2,224	38	2,262
1913	2,274	34	2,308
1914	2,266	27	2,293
1915	2,410	57	2,467
1916	2,711	61	2,772
1917	2,165	62	2,227
1918	3,051	69	3,120
1919	3,230	82	3,312
1920	3,380	72	3,452
1921	3,380	64	3,649
1922	3,642	63	3,705
1923	3,492	80	3,572
1924	3,788	105	3,893
1925	4,044	125	4,169
1926	3,929	132	4,061
1927	3,958	133	4,091
1928	3,934	161	4,095
1929	4,079	170	4,249
1930	4,112	189	4,301
1931	3,886	197	4,083
1932	3,497	204	3,701
1933	3,459	213	3,672
1934	3,755	215	3,970
1935	4,025	221	4,246
1936	4,413	218	4,631
1937	4,374	240	4,614
1938	4,333	262	4,595
1939	4,369	268	4,637
1940	4,078	276	4,354
1941	3,742	312	4,054
1942	3,430	298	3,728
1943	3,104	413	3,517
1944	2,425	352	2,777
1945	3,412	396	3,808
1946	8,646	358	9,004
1947	9,110	381	9,491
1948	9,325	426	9,751
1949	8,324	434	8,758
1950	7,077	489	7,566
1951	6,003	509	6,512
1952	6,177	602	6,779
1953	6,455	702	7,157
1954	6,816	787	7,603

(continued)



9/17

**TABLE 4-153** (continued)  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
 FALL 1910-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1955	7,361	691	8,052
1956	8,089	775	8,864
1957	8,456	769	9,225
1958	8,538	703	9,241
1959	8,711	724	9,435
1960	9,325	711	10,036
1961	10,059	732	10,791
1962	10,509	925	11,434
1963	11,441	1,045	12,486
1964	12,344	1,131	13,475
1965	13,565	1,199	14,764
1966	14,605	1,158	15,763
1967	15,791	1,234	17,025
1968	16,482	1,308	17,790
1969	17,476	1,425	19,001
1970	17,947	1,446	19,393
1971	18,518	1,525	20,043
1972	18,546	1,529	20,075
1973	18,683	1,639	20,322
1974	20,395	1,787	22,182
1975	21,738	1,803	23,541
1976	22,553	1,819	24,372
1977	23,446	1,881	25,327
1978	23,564	1,916	25,480
1979	24,125	2,102	26,227
1980	24,466	2,279	26,745
1981	23,990	2,377	26,367
1982	24,400	2,348	26,748
1983	24,219	2,401	26,620
1984	24,436	2,308	26,744
1985	24,774	2,367	27,141
1986	25,822	2,437	28,259
1987	26,306	2,414	28,720
1988	26,020	2,383	28,403
1989	26,320	2,453	28,773
1990	26,436	2,473	28,909
1991	26,661	2,489	29,150
1992	26,465	2,696	29,161
1993	26,127	2,735	28,862
1994	25,336	2,710	28,046
1995	25,036	2,603	27,639
1996	24,874	2,533	27,407
1997	25,108	2,459	27,567
1998	25,155	2,470	27,625
1999	25,406	2,432	27,838

(continued)

9/17

**TABLE 4-153** (concluded)  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
 FALL 1910-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
2000	25,920	2,409	28,329
2001	25,782	2,408	28,190
2002	26,458	2,391	28,849
2003	26,814	2,458	29,272
2004	26,980	2,610	29,590
2005	26,934	2,690	29,624
2006	26,773	2,840	29,613
2007	26,342	2,918	29,260
2008	26,999	3,103	30,102
2009	26,826	3,178	30,004
2010	26,266	3,196	29,462
2011	25,448	3,270	28,718
2012	24,577	3,362	27,939
2013	24,435	3,349	27,784
2014	24,612	3,371	27,983
2015	24,708	3,383	28,091
2016	24,892	3,509	28,401
2017	24,891	3,556	28,447

Note: Enrollment data for years 1866-1909 can be obtained from Institutional Research and Planning.

\* Figures for 1970 to the present are as of approximately September 20; figures for 1910, 1911, 1912, and 1955 to 1969 are as of approximately October 1; figures for 1943, 1944, and 1945 are as of December 1; figures for 1912 through 1942, and 1946 through 1954 are as of November 1.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

9/17

**TABLE 4-157**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 2015-2017**  
University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Allen	38	36	33	42	42	38
Anderson	21	17	15	27	22	20
Atchison	42	47	48	49	52	54
Barber	11	7	4	14	9	6
Barton	53	58	68	67	78	89
Bourbon	24	25	15	30	32	23
Brown	20	28	33	25	32	39
Butler	226	221	203	260	251	239
Chase	4	4	10	4	4	10
Chautauqua	1	1	1	1	2	2
Cherokee	31	17	19	35	23	22
Cheyenne	6	9	8	7	9	8
Clark	5	5	7	5	5	7
Clay	19	18	25	23	24	31
Cloud	17	13	4	22	19	11
Coffey	34	26	29	39	31	32
Comanche	2	3	1	2	4	2
Cowley	43	46	39	51	53	44
Crawford	61	53	69	89	76	91
Decatur	3	5	2	4	6	4
Dickinson	34	32	41	42	37	51
Doniphan	19	29	21	22	33	26
Douglas	1,836	1,846	1,647	1,951	1,970	1,758
Edwards	2	1	3	4	3	5
Elk	1	2	1	1	2	1
Ellis	99	84	99	120	114	121
Ellsworth	14	16	14	17	20	20
Finney	88	84	81	98	97	99
Ford	51	45	56	59	53	68
Franklin	108	103	109	116	111	125
Geary	64	77	78	71	82	84
Gove	5	5	6	10	10	12
Graham	--	1	1	1	2	2
Grant	10	6	13	10	8	16
Gray	14	13	11	15	15	13
Greeley	8	7	9	9	8	12
Greenwood	10	4	7	15	8	10
Hamilton	6	3	3	7	4	4
Harper	10	12	11	12	14	12
Harvey	98	87	91	126	114	118

(continued)

9/17

**TABLE 4-157** (continued)  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 2015-2017**  
 University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Haskell	11	9	9	14	11	11
Hodgeman	3	3	2	4	3	2
Jackson	36	37	47	43	42	57
Jefferson	84	90	98	88	95	107
Jewell	6	9	10	8	10	12
Johnson	7,022	6,942	6,914	7,851	7,850	7,857
Kearny	6	4	3	6	4	4
Kingman	14	23	19	16	26	22
Kiowa	3	3	3	3	3	3
Labette	37	33	48	42	40	54
Lane	1	1	1	1	1	1
Leavenworth	403	400	405	442	448	463
Lincoln	3	6	8	3	6	8
Linn	19	19	18	21	22	19
Logan	5	5	5	6	6	6
Lyon	75	73	73	96	95	97
Marion	18	15	12	24	20	17
Marshall	24	24	16	32	29	20
McPherson	71	70	77	83	87	95
Meade	12	14	7	12	14	8
Miami	148	154	151	161	168	170
Mitchell	13	9	13	16	13	15
Montgomery	57	49	47	67	60	57
Morris	8	8	6	13	13	11
Morton	7	5	3	7	6	3
Nemaha	30	31	32	41	42	47
Neosho	48	42	47	54	50	55
Ness	8	6	8	8	6	9
Norton	8	11	10	12	15	15
Osage	63	53	50	72	62	59
Osborne	10	4	4	14	8	7
Ottawa	15	11	11	18	13	12
Pawnee	12	10	15	17	14	17
Phillips	14	11	15	15	12	17
Pottawatomie	46	49	57	59	59	66
Pratt	13	14	10	14	16	14
Rawlins	2	1	2	3	1	2
Reno	171	157	159	204	184	191
Republic	7	8	10	10	10	12
Rice	10	13	16	15	19	22

(continued)

9/17

**TABLE 4-157** (concluded)  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 2015-2017**  
University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Riley	178	173	139	271	267	184
Rooks	12	10	8	16	12	11
Rush	2	2	3	3	3	4
Russell	11	8	11	13	8	13
Saline	153	166	176	196	205	208
Scott	7	5	6	11	10	12
Sedgwick	1,448	1,377	1,337	1,769	1,707	1,725
Seward	34	30	29	39	38	36
Shawnee	831	827	789	942	928	899
Sheridan	1	1	2	2	2	3
Sherman	6	7	9	9	9	10
Smith	10	6	4	12	7	5
Stafford	10	9	9	10	10	10
Stanton	4	5	3	5	6	4
Stevens	8	11	12	10	14	15
Sumner	32	30	20	41	41	33
Thomas	24	19	23	29	23	28
Trego	2	1	--	4	2	1
Wabaunsee	9	8	10	10	11	14
Wallace	1	2	1	2	3	1
Washington	4	5	8	7	7	15
Wichita	2	2	4	3	3	4
Wilson	21	23	20	22	24	21
Woodson	1	2	2	1	2	2
Wyandotte	575	543	548	714	674	682
Unknown	5	5	3	6	8	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,072</b>	<b>14,799</b>	<b>14,552</b>	<b>17,264</b>	<b>17,086</b>	<b>16,936</b>
Counties represented	104	105	104	105	105	105

Source: "Student Counts - County by Campus," various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

9/17

**TABLE 4-165**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 2015-2017**  
University of Kansas

State	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2017</u>
Alabama	19	14	23	22	18	27
Alaska	7	11	14	7	11	15
Arizona	87	96	92	104	112	106
Arkansas	67	95	79	81	110	88
California	513	509	500	562	553	546
Colorado	479	501	524	508	535	563
Connecticut	31	34	38	34	40	42
Delaware	3	3	3	3	3	3
District of Columbia	13	15	10	16	19	11
Florida	107	128	112	117	142	126
Georgia	78	87	86	85	97	98
Guam	1	1	--	1	2	1
Hawaii	13	22	21	14	23	23
Idaho	11	23	15	15	28	17
Illinois	966	1,053	1,136	1,007	1,095	1,173
Indiana	54	53	63	62	64	70
Iowa	163	160	156	206	195	186
Kansas	15,072	14,799	14,552	17,264	17,086	16,936
Kentucky	40	34	34	43	35	34
Louisiana	28	40	34	36	49	40
Maine	5	6	9	5	6	9
Maryland	61	59	66	69	66	72
Massachusetts	60	56	47	66	62	53
Michigan	84	92	100	96	102	109
Minnesota	421	428	449	432	439	460
Mississippi	16	17	14	18	19	16
Missouri	1,615	1,758	1,917	1,989	2,181	2,343
Montana	12	14	15	14	15	18
Nebraska	325	392	445	384	445	488
Nevada	27	38	42	29	42	46
New Hampshire	7	8	4	7	9	7
New Jersey	62	65	57	69	72	65
New Mexico	46	44	57	48	49	61
New York	96	100	84	106	113	94
North Carolina	86	93	95	97	103	100
North Dakota	16	16	21	19	20	24
Northern Mariana Islands	1	--	--	1	--	--

(continued)

9/17

**TABLE 4-165** (concluded)  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE  
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION  
FALL 2015-2017  
University of Kansas

State	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017
Ohio	86	72	83	98	77	86
Oklahoma	204	229	253	260	280	302
Oregon	35	22	33	43	29	38
Pennsylvania	93	103	95	102	113	106
Puerto Rico	8	6	6	9	7	7
Rhode Island	8	9	7	9	10	8
South Carolina	21	23	21	27	27	25
South Dakota	67	62	60	76	67	71
Tennessee	39	41	48	55	59	61
Texas	658	671	667	700	725	715
Utah	42	37	37	48	44	39
Vermont	10	12	8	12	15	10
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virginia	109	103	100	121	112	111
Washington	60	73	82	68	79	88
West Virginia	3	5	4	7	8	7
Wisconsin	124	150	182	136	161	188
Wyoming	18	19	18	18	21	24
International	2,363	2,299	2,182	2,538	2,450	2,337
Armed Forces Americas	--	--	--	--	--	--
Armed Forces Europe	14	22	13	14	22	13
Armed Forces Other	3	6	--	3	8	--
Armed Forces Pacific	5	6	5	5	6	5
US Citizen/International Residence	44	57	66	56	71	84
Residence State Unknown	1	--	6	49	49	51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,708</b>	<b>24,892</b>	<b>24,891</b>	<b>28,091</b>	<b>28,401</b>	<b>28,447</b>
States and D.C. represented	51	51	51	51	51	51
U.S. territories represented	4	3	2	4	3	3

Source: *Student Counts - State by Campus*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

9/17

**TABLE 4-170**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2011-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,134</b>	<b>2,138</b>	<b>2,246</b>	<b>2,283</b>	<b>2,363</b>	<b>2,299</b>	<b>2,182</b>
Male	1,188	1,179	1,262	1,298	1,397	1,319	1,268
Female	946	959	984	985	966	978	912
Not Reported	--	--	--	--	--	2	2
Undergraduate	1,189	1,217	1,281	1,225	1,264	1,246	1,190
Graduate	945	921	965	1,058	1,099	1,053	992

## CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWN

Sub-Saharan Africa	56	54	50	57	57	59	57
American Republic	148	151	198	277	235	172	174
Europe	117	120	118	126	114	145	132
Far East (Non-Muslim)	1,306	1,296	1,222	1,139	1,216	1,195	1,145
Near East/Muslim	327	352	450	402	415	431	400
South Asia (Non-Muslim)	180	165	208	282	326	297	274
Stateless	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Countries represented</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>110</b>

**Sub-Saharan Africa** - Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Cote D'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Liberia, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**American Republic** - Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Europe** - Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Montenegro, Republic of Serbia, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia.

**Far East (Non-Muslim)** - Australia, Cambodia, Hong Kong, Japan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Micronesia, Mongolia, New Zealand, North Korea, Papua New Guinea, People's Republic of China, Philippines, Singapore, Solomon Islands, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam.

**Near East/Muslim** - Afghanistan, Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Cyprus, Egypt, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Maldives, Morocco, Occupied Palestinian Territory, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

**South Asia (Non-Muslim)** - Bhutan, British Indian Ocean Territory, India, Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka.

(continued)



9/17

**TABLE 4-170 (continued)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2011-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Afghanistan	1	1	1	--	1	1	1
Albania	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Algeria	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Angola	4	3	2	3	2	1	1
Argentina	--	--	2	2	--	--	--
Armenia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Australia	7	11	8	7	7	5	4
Austria	--	--	--	--	--	1	5
Azerbaijan	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Bahamas	--	--	--	--	1	2	--
Bahrain	3	--	--	--	1	2	1
Bangladesh	16	10	14	21	25	21	15
Barbados	--	--	--	--	1	1	--
Belarus	2	3	2	1	1	1	1
Belgium	--	1	--	1	1	--	--
Belize	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Benin	--	--	1	1	1	--	--
Bermuda	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Bhutan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bolivia	12	10	14	11	11	14	13
Bosnia and Herzegovina	--	--	--	1	1	1	1
Botswana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Brazil	18	21	62	133	84	14	17
British Indian Ocean Terr.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bulgaria	2	1	3	3	2	2	2
Burkina Faso	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Burundi	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
Cambodia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cameroon	2	3	5	4	4	6	3
Canada	17	16	19	18	22	19	19
Cayman Islands	--	--	--	--	1	1	--
Chad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chile	4	4	2	2	1	--	2
China, Peoples Republic of	895	913	875	817	939	968	897
Colombia	10	14	12	15	14	15	17
Comoros	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Congo, Republic of	2	1	--	--	--	--	--
Congo, Democratic Republic	2	1	1	1	--	--	--
Costa Rica	14	13	8	8	10	10	8
Cote D'Ivoire	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Croatia	--	1	1	--	--	1	2
Cuba	--	--	1	1	--	--	1
Cyprus	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Czech Republic	--	--	--	1	1	2	2

(continued)

9/17

**TABLE 4-170** (continued)  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2011-2017**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Nation	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017
Denmark	3	3	3	1	1	1	2
Dominica	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Dominican Republic	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Ecuador	2	1	2	1	2	3	5
Egypt	7	9	9	7	10	12	15
El Salvador	1	--	--	1	3	2	2
Eritrea	--	--	--	1	1	--	--
Estonia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ethiopia	3	3	3	2	1	--	--
Finland	3	2	--	--	2	--	2
France	5	9	6	3	7	17	10
Gambia	1	1	--	1	--	--	1
Georgia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Germany	26	24	24	26	19	23	20
Ghana	4	4	6	7	7	7	5
Greece	--	2	3	3	2	3	3
Guatemala	--	--	1	2	2	2	2
Guinea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guyana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Haiti	--	--	--	--	--	1	2
Honduras	2	1	1	--	2	4	5
Hong Kong	31	23	19	11	9	5	4
Hungary	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Iceland	--	--	--	--	--	3	1
India	163	150	181	246	288	248	222
Indonesia	13	11	13	14	16	24	20
Iran	14	21	26	25	38	50	49
Iraq	10	23	36	41	39	35	29
Ireland	--	--	--	--	--	1	2
Israel	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
Italy	3	3	2	2	2	2	5
Jamaica	5	4	3	2	3	3	1
Japan	69	71	68	56	31	31	53
Jordan	11	6	4	6	4	3	3
Kazakhstan	1	1	1	--	1	2	2
Kenya	6	5	4	5	6	6	4
Kosovo	--	--	--	1	1	1	3
Kuwait	29	30	37	48	43	52	48
Kyrgyzstan	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Laos	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Latvia	1	2	1	--	--	--	--
Lebanon	1	1	--	2	2	2	3

(continued)

9/17

**TABLE 4-170** (continued)  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2011-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Liberia	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	9	8	6	5	3	3	4
Lithuania	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
Luxembourg	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Macau	2	2	--	--	--	--	--
Macedonia	2	2	2	1	2	2	3
Malawi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Malaysia	28	28	25	30	34	32	24
Maldives	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mali	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Malta	--	1	--	--	--	--	1
Mauritania	--	--	1	1	--	--	1
Mauritius	--	1	1	--	1	2	2
Mexico	10	15	18	22	14	10	12
Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moldova, Republic of	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Mongolia	4	3	3	3	4	4	3
Montenegro, Republic of	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Morocco	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Mozambique	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Myanmar	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Namibia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nepal	6	5	12	16	15	22	21
Netherlands	3	1	6	4	2	6	2
New Zealand	2	2	2	2	1	3	5
Nicaragua	1	2	2	2	3	4	4
Niger	--	--	--	--	1	1	--
Nigeria	10	10	12	20	24	26	30
North Korea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Norway	2	3	1	1	--	1	1
Oman	1	2	1	1	1	1	--
Pakistan	15	12	12	11	11	12	15
Palestinian Territory, Occupied	4	1	--	--	1	1	2
Panama	2	2	2	2	--	1	1
Papua New Guinea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Paraguay	20	17	13	11	22	26	26
Peru	25	25	30	32	26	24	21
Philippines	6	5	7	6	4	6	5
Poland	3	3	3	2	1	2	1
Portugal	6	6	1	1	1	2	--
Qatar	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Romania	2	1	1	1	--	--	--
Russian Federation	15	17	12	15	12	14	10
Rwanda	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

9/17

**TABLE 4-170** (concluded)  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 2011-2017**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
St. Kitts & Nevis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Saudi Arabia	162	187	258	190	157	143	142
Senegal	5	5	3	2	1	1	--
Serbia, Republic of	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sierra Leone	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Singapore	9	8	8	8	6	5	1
Slovakia	1	--	--	--	1	--	1
Slovenia	--	1	1	1	1	1	--
Solomon Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Africa	5	5	4	2	4	4	2
South Korea	162	144	134	118	107	76	83
Spain	6	6	7	7	12	13	19
Sri Lanka	10	9	14	19	22	26	29
Sudan	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Swaziland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sweden	--	2	1	2	--	1	1
Switzerland	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Syrian Arab Republic	1	1	2	2	3	3	2
Taiwan	59	53	44	35	30	26	28
Tajikistan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tanzania	1	2	1	3	1	1	3
Thailand	12	14	15	14	13	9	9
Timor-Leste	--	--	--	2	1	--	--
Togo	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trinidad and Tobago	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Tunisia	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
Turkey	17	21	24	22	20	22	20
Turkmenistan	--	--	--	--	2	4	2
Uganda	5	4	3	--	--	--	2
Ukraine	4	4	2	4	3	5	5
United Arab Emirates	4	4	2	1	32	38	25
United Kingdom	21	15	27	37	29	27	18
Uruguay	--	--	1	1	3	2	1
Uzbekistan	1	2	3	3	3	3	--
Venezuela	3	3	3	9	7	10	11
Vietnam	19	19	14	30	30	25	29
Yemen	1	--	1	1	1	1	1
Yugoslavia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Zaire	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Zambia	1	1	1	1	--	--	--
Zimbabwe	2	2	2	3	2	2	1
Stateless	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Source: "Distribution of Alien Temp Students, Fall 2011-2017," Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 4-179**  
NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY AGE  
FALL 2015-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Age</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>		<u>Fall 2016</u>		<u>Fall 2017</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
17 & below	152	0	180	0	197	0
18	3,468	0	3,527	0	3,459	0
19	3,655	1	3,749	0	3,923	1
20	3,602	1	3,641	3	3,664	1
21	3,304	55	3,414	54	3,396	53
22	1,685	423	1,646	440	1,673	465
23	757	608	656	553	663	539
24	436	556	364	569	317	545
25	333	533	259	508	218	494
26	211	449	220	489	203	456
27	167	387	171	454	160	419
28	133	351	116	342	112	419
29	82	310	111	287	92	287
30-39	512	1,654	462	1,747	440	1,694
40-49	123	481	110	525	126	542
50-59	45	148	55	152	60	186
60+	50	36	53	35	57	30
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,715</b>	<b>5,993</b>	<b>18,734</b>	<b>6,158</b>	<b>18,760</b>	<b>6,131</b>

Note: Fall 2015-2017 age calculated as of 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes.

Source: *Student Counts-Age Distribution*, Fall 2015-2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/17

**TABLE 4-180**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENTS OVER 25 YEARS AND**  
**UNDER 25 YEARS OF AGE**  
**FALL 1991-2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>25 and Under</u>		<u>Over 25</u>		<u>Average Age</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
1991	17,589	1,820	1,813	5,396	21.7	32.5
1992	17,436	1,992	1,831	5,164	21.7	32.0
1993	17,189	2,034	1,752	5,118	21.6	32.0
1994	16,508	1,846	1,708	5,261	21.7	32.3
1995	16,393	1,803	1,684	5,129	21.6	32.2
1996	16,502	1,640	1,634	5,073	21.5	32.2
1997	16,998	1,770	1,432	4,880	21.1	32.0
1998	17,282	1,769	1,407	4,670	21.1	31.9
1999	17,644	1,896	1,346	4,472	21.0	31.6
2000	18,413	1,892	1,268	4,297	20.9	31.6
2001	18,483	1,997	1,161	4,090	20.9	31.1
2002	18,990	2,121	1,217	4,084	20.9	30.9
2003	19,368	2,087	1,322	4,016	21.1	30.7
2004*	19,644	2,202	1,240	3,879	21.0	30.4
2005	19,670	2,161	1,238	3,854	21.0	30.5
2006	19,515	2,128	1,307	3,821	21.0	30.4
2007	18,973	2,159	1,325	3,885	21.0	30.4
2008	19,481	2,197	1,330	3,991	21.0	30.3
2009	19,157	2,318	1,393	3,958	21.1	30.0
2010	18,412	2,381	1,440	4,033	21.2	29.7
2011	17,703	2,312	1,519	3,914	21.2	29.8
2012	17,173	2,221	1,535	3,648	21.3	29.7
2013	17,277	2,052	1,467	3,639	21.2	29.8
2014	17,380	2,126	1,471	3,635	21.2	29.8
2015	17,392	2,177	1,323	3,816	21.0	29.8
2016	17,436	2,127	1,298	4,031	21.0	30.0
2017	17,510	2,098	1,250	4,033	20.9	30.2

\* Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Pharmacy students are counted as graduate, not undergraduate.

Note: Excludes students with an unknown age.

Source: *Student Age Report*, Fall 1991-2002; *Student Counts - Age Distribution*, Fall 2003-2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/17

**TABLE 4-190**  
**STUDENT COUNTS BY MARITAL STATUS (SELF-REPORTED)**  
**FALL 1983-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Single without Children</u>	<u>Single with Children</u>	<u>Married without Children</u>	<u>Married with Children</u>	<u>No Marital Data</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	16,680	342	2,520	1,459	3,218	24,219
1984	17,886	381	2,295	1,515	2,359	24,436
1985	18,477	438	2,066	1,532	2,261	24,774
1986	18,779	511	1,950	1,521	3,061	25,822
1987	19,814	564	1,974	1,592	2,362	26,306
1988	19,115	605	2,014	1,616	2,670	26,020
1989	19,792	616	1,949	1,526	2,437	26,320
1990	19,841	615	1,961	1,612	2,407	26,436
1991	19,179	621	1,930	1,651	3,280	26,661
1992	19,050	710	1,983	1,562	3,160	26,465
1993	17,592	614	1,824	1,330	4,767	26,127
1994	15,967	583	1,479	1,143	6,164	25,336
1995	15,379	460	1,353	927	6,917	25,036
1996	14,554	472	1,228	818	7,802	24,874
1997	14,441	516	1,140	843	8,168	25,108
1998	14,018	583	1,073	761	8,720	25,155
1999	13,818	612	1,036	713	9,227	25,406
2000	13,605	596	950	672	10,097	25,920
2001	13,413	569	841	573	10,386	25,782
2002	12,995	375	772	404	11,912	26,458

## NEW STUDENT RECORDS SYSTEM MARITAL CATEGORIES

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Divorced</u>	<u>Separated</u>	<u>Widowed</u>	<u>Head of Household</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
2003	20,904	962	41	4	1	205	4,697	26,814
2004	21,732	799	32	4	--	126	4,287	26,980
2005	21,413	832	22	1	4	71	4,591	26,934
2006	21,197	1,077*	40	7	2	53	4,397	26,773
2007	20,334	1,099*	42	5	--	39	4,823	26,342
2008	19,160	1,133*	29	2	1	27	6,647	26,999
2009	17,852	1,040*	22	3	--	22	7,887	26,826
2010	17,446	1,014*	17	4	--	13	7,772	26,266
2011	15,955	949*	15	4	--	11	8,514	25,448
2012	14,090	850*	11	4	--	8	9,614	24,577
2013	11,843	823*	4	2	--	8	11,755	24,435
2014	10,049	761*	5	6	--	7	13,784	24,612
2015	7,919	653*	5	3	--	4	16,124	24,708
2016	5,598	577*	4	4	--	8	18,701	24,892
2017	3,706	493*	3	4	--	3	20,682	24,891

\*Married includes married and common-law.

Source: *Undergraduate and Graduate Marital Counts by Level and Sex*, Fall 1983-2002, "Student Counts-Marital Status by Level and Sex," Fall 2003-2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

12/17

**TABLE 4-194**  
**FIRST GENERATION UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 2009-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	First Generation Undergraduate <u>Head Count</u>	Total Undergraduate <u>Head Count</u>	Percent of Total Undergraduate <u>Head Count</u>
2009	2,937	21,066	13.9%
2010	2,910	20,330	14.3%
2011	2,919	19,673	14.8%
2012	2,894	19,140	15.1%
2013	2,782	19,199	14.5%
2014	2,761	19,322	14.3%
2015	2,655 rev.	19,224	13.8%
2016	2,541 rev.	19,243	13.2%
2017	2,448	19,323	12.7%

Note: If either parent of an undergraduate student has attained high school as the highest level of education then the student is considered to be first generation.

Source: "First Generation Student Report, 2009-2017," Institutional Research and Planning.



10/17

**TABLE 4-195**  
**LEGACY UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 2009-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Legacy Undergraduate Head Count</u>	<u>Total Undergraduate Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Undergraduate Head Count</u>
2009	3,337	21,066	15.8%
2010	4,027	20,330	19.8%
2011	4,284	19,673	21.8%
2012	4,270	19,140	22.3%
2013 rev.	4,417	19,199	23.0%
2014	4,492	19,322	23.2%
2015	4,496	19,224	23.4%
2016 rev.	4,461	19,243	23.2%
2017	4,478	19,323	23.2%

Rev: Counts from previous falls may be revised as students provide additional information, particularly during the spring semester.

Note: Legacy students have had at least one parent, step-parent, legal guardian, grandparent, step-grandparent, great-grandparent, or step-great-grandparent who graduated from KU with a bachelor's, master's, first professional, or doctoral degree.

Source: "Legacy Student Counts, Fall 2009-2017," Institutional Research and Planning.

2/18

**TABLE 4-201**  
**ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS**  
**SPRING 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	11,414	48.7%
School of the Arts	564	2.4%
Architecture, Design and Planning	921	3.9%
Business	2,708	11.6%
Education	2,216	9.5%
Engineering	2,903	12.4%
Health Professions	4	0.0%
Journalism	920	3.9%
Law	354	1.5%
Medicine	5	0.0%
Music	435	1.9%
Nursing	0	0.0%
Pharmacy	663	2.8%
Social Welfare	499	2.1%
Applied English Center	85	0.4%
University Specials	185	0.8%
Graduate Specials	254	1.1%
Less Combination Schools	(713)	(3.0)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,417</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>Enrollment by Class</u>		
Freshmen	3,060	13.1%
Sophomores	4,224	18.0%
Juniors	4,143	17.7%
Seniors	5,652	24.1%
Undergraduate Specials	372	1.6%
Graduate	5,966	25.5%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,417</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

2/18

**TABLE 4-205**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE ENROLLMENT**  
**BY SCHOOL**  
**SPRING 2018**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	9,857	56.5%
School of the Arts	502	2.9%
Architecture, Design and Planning	796	4.6%
Business	1,936	11.1%
Education	949	5.4%
Engineering	2,250	12.9%
Health Professions	0	0.0%
Journalism	819	4.7%
Music	250	1.4%
Nursing	0	0.0%
Pharmacy*	142	0.8%
Social Welfare	125	0.7%
Applied English Center	85	0.5%
Graduate Studies	0	0.0%
Specials	185	1.1%
Less Combinations	(445)	(2.6)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,451</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

  

<u>Graduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,557	26.1%
School of the Arts	62	1.0%
Architecture, Design and Planning	125	2.1%
Business	772	12.9%
Education	1,267	21.2%
Engineering	653	10.9%
Health Professions	4	0.1%
Journalism	101	1.7%
Law	354	5.9%
Medicine	5	0.1%
Music	185	3.1%
Nursing	0	0.0%
Pharmacy*	521	8.7%
Social Welfare	374	6.3%
Applied English Center	0	0.0%
Specials	254	4.3%
Less Combinations	(268)	(4.5)%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,966</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Pharmacy 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> year students are counted as graduate.

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School, by Campus and Level, Spring 2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 4-210**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT**  
 SPRING 1976-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1976	21,019	19,425	.924
1977	21,681	20,060	.925
1978	21,984	20,041	.912
1979	22,228	20,202	.909
1980	23,070	20,584	.892
1981	22,998	20,900	.909
1982	23,035	20,499	.890
1983	22,987	20,449	.890
1984	22,910	20,530	.896
1985	23,177	20,568	.887
1986	23,563	20,953	.889
1987	24,345	21,737	.893
1988	24,817	22,441	.904
1989	24,514	22,163	.904
1990	24,826	22,400	.902
1991	24,944	22,429	.899
1992	24,893	22,357	.898
1993	24,994	22,504	.900
1994	24,457	21,970	.898
1995	23,490	21,001	.894
1996	23,721	21,123	.890
1997	23,305	20,468	.878
1998	23,848	20,787	.872
1999	23,900	20,807	.871
2000	24,209	21,155	.874
2001	24,502	21,462	.876
2002	24,719	21,678	.877
2003	25,156	22,141	.880
2004	25,348	22,157	.874
2005	25,379	22,503	.887
2006	25,379	22,660	.893
2007	25,106	22,316	.889
2008	24,948	22,262	.892
2009	25,412	22,741	.895
2010	25,332	22,692	.896
2011	24,746	22,043	.891
2012	23,822	21,574	.906
2013	23,059	20,851	.904
2014	22,971	20,823	.906
2015	23,056	20,820	.903

(continued)

2/18

**TABLE 4-210** (concluded)  
HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT  
SPRING 1976-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
2016	23,488	21,186	0.902
2017	23,569	21,261	0.902
2018	23,417	21,163	0.904

Source: "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 4-211**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE HEAD COUNT**  
 SPRING 1976-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1976	15,807	75.2%	5,212	24.8%	21,019
1977	16,285	75.1	5,396	24.9	21,681
1978	15,752	71.7	6,232	28.3	21,984
1979	15,908	71.6	6,320	28.4	22,228
1980	16,370	71.0	6,700	29.0	23,070
1981	16,396	71.3	6,602	28.7	22,998
1982	16,221	70.4	6,814	29.6	23,035
1983	16,379	71.3	6,608	28.7	22,987
1984	16,420	71.7	6,490	28.3	22,910
1985	16,797	72.5	6,380	27.5	23,177
1986	17,225	73.1	6,338	26.9	23,563
1987	17,769	73.0	6,576	27.0	24,345
1988	18,333	73.9	6,484	26.1	24,817
1989	17,921	73.1	6,593	26.9	24,514
1990	18,180	73.2	6,646	26.8	24,826
1991	18,272	73.3	6,672	26.7	24,944
1992	18,102	72.7	6,791	27.3	24,893
1993	18,041	72.2	6,953	27.8	24,994
1994	17,529	71.7	6,928	28.3	24,457
1995	16,792	71.5	6,698	28.5	23,490
1996	16,875	71.1	6,846	28.9	23,721
1997	16,835	72.2	6,470	27.8	23,305
1998	17,299	72.5	6,549	27.5	23,848
1999	17,562	73.5	6,338	26.5	23,900
2000	18,057	74.6	6,152	25.4	24,209
2001	18,489	75.5	6,013	24.5	24,502
2002	18,543	75.0	6,176	25.0	24,719
2003	19,019	75.6	6,137	24.4	25,156
2004	19,479	76.8	5,869	23.2	25,348
2005	19,377	76.4	6,002	23.6	25,379
2006	19,480	76.8	5,899	23.2	25,379
2007	19,288	76.8	5,818	23.2	25,106
2008	19,049	76.4	5,899	23.6	24,948
2009	19,341	76.1	6,071	23.9	25,412
2010	19,115	75.5	6,217	24.5	25,332
2011	18,522	74.8	6,224	25.2	24,746
2012	17,814	74.8	6,008	25.2	23,822
2013	17,375	75.4	5,684	25.6	23,059
2014	17,402	75.8	5,569	24.2	22,971
2015	17,338	75.2	5,718	24.8	23,056

(continued)

2/18

**TABLE 4-211 (concluded)**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE HEAD COUNT**  
**SPRING 1976-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	17,501	74.5%	5,987	25.5%	23,488
2017	17,442	74.0%	6,127	26.0%	23,569
2018	17,451	74.5%	5,966	25.5%	23,417

Note: Before 1978, all specials were listed as undergraduates. Starting in Fall 1978, students listed as postbaccalaureate specials were counted as graduate. Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Doctor of Pharmacy students are counted as graduate, not undergraduate.

Source: "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 4-212**  
**HEAD COUNT BY SEX**  
**SPRING 1976-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1976	11,951	56.9%	9,068	43.1%	21,019
1977	12,044	55.6%	9,637	44.4%	21,681
1978	11,918	54.2%	10,066	45.8%	21,984
1979	11,831	53.2%	10,397	46.8%	22,228
1980	12,005	52.0%	11,065	48.0%	23,070
1981	11,955	52.0%	11,043	48.0%	22,998
1982	12,060	52.4%	10,975	47.6%	23,035
1983	12,081	52.6%	10,906	47.4%	22,987
1984	12,077	52.7%	10,833	47.3%	22,910
1985	12,042	52.0%	11,135	48.0%	23,177
1986	12,244	52.0%	11,319	48.0%	23,563
1987	12,519	51.4%	11,826	48.6%	24,345
1988	12,519	50.4%	12,298	49.6%	24,817
1989	12,208	49.8%	12,306	50.2%	24,514
1990	12,268	49.4%	12,558	50.6%	24,826
1991	12,353	49.5%	12,591	50.5%	24,944
1992	12,277	49.3%	12,616	50.7%	24,893
1993	12,442	49.8%	12,552	50.2%	24,994
1994	12,175	49.8%	12,282	50.2%	24,457
1995	11,646	49.6%	11,844	50.4%	23,490
1996	11,614	49.0%	12,107	51.0%	23,721
1997	11,346	48.7%	11,959	51.3%	23,305
1998	11,425	47.9%	12,423	52.1%	23,848
1999	11,393	47.7%	12,507	52.3%	23,900
2000	11,479	47.4%	12,730	52.6%	24,209
2001	11,590	47.3%	12,912	52.7%	24,502
2002	11,784	47.7%	12,935	52.3%	24,719
2003	11,945	47.5%	13,211	52.5%	25,156
2004	12,105	47.8%	13,243	52.2%	25,348
2005	12,336	48.6%	13,043	51.4%	25,379
2006	12,465	49.1%	12,914	50.9%	25,379
2007	12,445	49.6%	12,661	50.4%	25,106
2008	12,388	49.7%	12,560	50.3%	24,948
2009	12,670	49.9%	12,742	50.1%	25,412
2010	12,702	50.1%	12,630	49.9%	25,332
2011	12,505	50.5%	12,241	49.5%	24,746
2012	11,911	50.0%	11,911	50.0%	23,822
2013	11,621	50.4%	11,438	49.6%	23,059
2014	11,571	50.4%	11,400	49.6%	22,971
2015	11,538	50.0%	11,518	50.0%	23,056

(continued)



2/18

**TABLE 4-212 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT BY SEX**  
 SPRING 1976-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Not Reported</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	11,563	49.2%	11,925	50.8%			23,488
2017	11,423	48.5%	12,112	51.4%	34	0.1%	23,569
2018	11,324	48.4%	12,043	51.4%	50	0.2%	23,417

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day*, 1976-2003; Board of Regents Demographics Report, 2004-2018, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 4-213**  
**RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT**  
 SPRING 1976-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1976	16,275	77.4%	4,744	22.6%	21,019
1977	16,476	76.0	5,205	24.0	21,681
1978	16,334	74.3	5,650	25.7	21,984
1979	16,531	74.4	5,697	25.6	22,228
1980	16,969	73.6	6,101	26.4	23,070
1981	16,874	73.4	6,124	26.6	22,998
1982	16,851	73.2	6,184	26.8	23,035
1983	16,650	72.4	6,337	27.6	22,987
1984	16,469	71.9	6,441	28.1	22,910
1985	16,448	71.0	6,729	29.0	23,177
1986	16,573	70.3	6,990	29.7	23,563
1987	16,953	69.6	7,392	30.4	24,345
1988	16,942	68.3	7,875	31.7	24,817
1989	16,519	67.4	7,995	32.6	24,514
1990	16,488	66.4	8,338	33.6	24,826
1991	16,468	66.0	8,476	34.0	24,944
1992	16,477	66.2	8,416	33.8	24,893
1993	16,656	66.6	8,338	33.4	24,994
1994	16,221	66.3	8,236	33.7	24,457
1995	15,685	66.8	7,805	33.2	23,490
1996	15,902	67.0	7,819	33.0	23,721
1997	15,651	67.2	7,654	32.8	23,305
1998	16,066	67.4	7,782	32.6	23,848
1999	16,320	68.3	7,580	31.7	23,900
2000	16,403	67.8	7,806	32.2	24,209
2001	16,432	67.1	8,070	32.9	24,502
2002	16,583	67.1	8,136	32.9	24,719
2003	16,955	67.4	8,201	32.6	25,156
2004	17,279	68.2	8,069	31.8	25,348
2005	17,520	69.0	7,859	31.0	25,379
2006	17,603	69.4	7,776	30.6	25,379
2007	17,388	69.3	7,718	30.7	25,106
2008	17,312	69.4	7,636	30.6	24,948
2009	17,720	69.7	7,692	30.3	25,412
2010	17,593	69.4	7,739	30.6	25,332
2011	17,066	69.0	7,680	31.0	24,746
2012	16,279	68.3	7,543	31.7	23,822
2013	15,501	67.2	7,558	32.8	23,059
2014	15,037	65.5	7,934	34.5	22,971
2015	14,796	64.2	8,260	35.8	23,056

(continued)

2/18

**TABLE 4-213** (concluded)  
RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT  
SPRING 1976-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	14,768	62.9%	8,720	37.1%	23,488
2017	14,427	61.2	9,142	38.8	23,569
2018	14,158	60.5	9,259	39.5	23,417

Source: "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 4-250**  
**NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**SPRING 1976-2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses**

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1976	21,019	1,777	22,796
1977	21,681	1,891	23,572
1978	21,984	1,897	23,881
1979	22,228	1,836	24,064
1980	23,070	2,103	25,173
1981	22,998	2,263	25,261
1982	23,035	2,249	25,284
1983	22,987	2,280	25,267
1984	22,910	2,285	25,195
1985	23,177	2,260	25,437
1986	23,563	2,367	25,930
1987	24,345	2,421	26,766
1988	24,817	2,271	27,088
1989	24,514	2,290	26,804
1990	24,826	2,356	27,182
1991	24,944	2,391	27,335
1992	24,893	2,440	27,333
1993	24,994	2,575	27,569
1994	24,457	2,674	27,131
1995	23,490	2,637	26,127
1996	23,721	2,540	26,261
1997	23,305	2,450	25,755
1998	23,848	2,366	26,214
1999	23,900	2,397	26,297
2000	24,209	2,336	26,545
2001	24,502	2,355	26,857
2002	24,719	2,175	26,894
2003	25,156	2,307	27,463
2004	25,348	2,424	27,772
2005	25,379	2,511	27,890
2006	25,379	2,615	27,994
2007	25,106	2,769	27,875
2008	24,948	2,928	27,876
2009	25,412	3,041	28,453
2010	25,332	3,082	28,414
2011	24,746	3,103	27,849
2012	23,822	3,170	26,992
2013	23,059	3,199	26,258
2014	22,971	3,200	26,171
2015	23,056	3,244	26,300

(continued)

2/18

**TABLE 4-250** (concluded)  
NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
SPRING 1976-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	23,488	3,259	26,747
2017	23,569	3,385	26,954
2018	23,417	3,450	26,867

Source: "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 4-301**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE FOR FALL, SPRING, SUMMER**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977 to 2016-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fiscal Year	Head Count			FTE	
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring
1976-1977	22,553	21,681	7,394	21,011	20,060
1977-1978	23,446	21,984	7,279	21,652	20,041
1978-1979	23,564	22,228	7,728	21,706	20,202
1979-1980	24,125	23,070	7,938	21,993	20,584
1980-1981	24,466	22,998	7,730	22,189	20,900
1981-1982	23,990	23,035	8,006	22,020	20,499
1982-1983	24,400	22,987	7,648	21,974	20,449
1983-1984	24,219	22,910	7,679	21,593	20,530
1984-1985	24,436	23,177	7,745	21,780	20,568
1985-1986	24,774	23,563	7,913	22,182	20,953
1986-1987	25,822	24,345	7,413	23,094	21,737
1987-1988	26,306	24,817	8,074	23,796	22,441
1988-1989	26,020	24,514	8,332	23,462	22,163
1989-1990	26,320	24,826	8,421	23,567	22,400
1990-1991	26,436	24,944	8,458	23,855	22,429
1991-1992	26,661	24,893	7,725	23,949	22,357
1992-1993	26,465	24,994	7,728	23,926	22,504
1993-1994	26,127	24,457	7,713	23,586	21,970
1994-1995	25,336	23,490	7,458	22,889	21,001
1995-1996	25,036	23,721	7,787	22,472	21,123
1996-1997	24,874	23,305	8,201	22,007	20,468
1997-1998	25,108	23,848	8,459	22,237	20,787
1998-1999	25,155	23,900	8,426	22,233	20,807
1999-2000	25,406	24,209	8,877	22,391	21,155
2000-2001	25,920	24,502	8,898	22,849	21,462
2001-2002	25,782	24,719	9,225	22,883	21,678
2002-2003	26,458	25,156	9,078	23,379	22,141
2003-2004	26,814	25,348	9,445	23,615	22,157
2004-2005	26,980	25,379	8,969	23,938	22,502
2005-2006	26,934	25,379	8,960	24,047	22,660
2006-2007	26,773	25,106	8,743	23,942	22,316
2007-2008	26,342	24,948	8,859	23,831	22,262
2008-2009	26,999	25,412	8,852	24,503	22,741
2009-2010	26,826	25,322	9,158	24,340	22,692
2010-2011	26,266	24,746	9,129	23,988	22,043
2011-2012	25,448	23,822	8,652	23,290	21,574
2012-2013	24,577	23,059	8,463	22,468	20,851
2013-2014	24,435	22,971	8,813	22,327	20,824
2014-2015	24,612	23,056	8,754	22,532	20,820
2015-2016	24,708	23,488	9,150	22,647	21,186

(continued)

2/18

**TABLE 4-301** (concluded)  
 HEAD COUNT AND FTE FOR FALL, SPRING, SUMMER  
 FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977 to 2016-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fiscal Year	Head Count			FTE	
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring
2016-2017	24,892	23,569	8,869	22,726	21,261
2017-2018	24,891	23,417		22,712	21,163

Source: *Final Day Head Count Report, Summer 1993-1996; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 4-302**  
**SPRING HEAD COUNT AS A PERCENT OF FALL HEAD COUNT**  
 1976-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring as Percent of Fall</u>
1976	22,553	1977	21,681	96.1%
1977	23,446	1978	21,984	93.8%
1978	23,564	1979	22,228	94.3%
1979	24,125	1980	23,070	95.6%
1980	24,466	1981	22,998	94.0%
1981	23,990	1982	23,035	96.0%
1982	24,400	1983	22,987	94.2%
1983	24,219	1984	22,910	94.6%
1984	24,436	1985	23,177	94.8%
1985	24,774	1986	23,563	95.1%
1986	25,822	1987	24,345	94.3%
1987	26,306	1988	24,817	94.3%
1988	26,020	1989	24,514	94.2%
1989	26,320	1990	24,826	94.3%
1990	26,436	1991	24,944	94.4%
1991	26,661	1992	24,893	93.4%
1992	26,465	1993	24,994	94.4%
1993	26,127	1994	24,457	93.6%
1994	25,336	1995	23,490	92.7%
1995	25,036	1996	23,721	94.7%
1996	24,874	1997	23,305	93.7%
1997	25,108	1998	23,848	95.0%
1998	25,155	1999	23,900	95.0%
1999	25,406	2000	24,209	95.3%
2000	25,920	2001	24,502	94.5%
2001	25,782	2002	24,719	95.9%
2002	26,458	2003	25,156	95.1%
2003	26,814	2004	25,348	94.5%
2004	26,980	2005	25,379	94.1%
2005	26,934	2006	25,379	94.2%
2006	26,773	2007	25,106	93.8%
2007	26,342	2008	24,948	94.7%
2008	26,999	2009	25,412	94.1%
2009	26,826	2010	25,332	94.4%
2010	26,266	2011	24,746	94.2%
2011	25,448	2012	23,822	93.6%
2012	24,577	2013	23,059	93.8%
2013	24,435	2014	22,971	94.0%
2014	24,612	2015	23,056	93.7%
2015	24,708	2016	23,488	95.1%
2016	24,892	2017	23,569	94.7%
2017	24,891	2018	23,417	94.1%

Source: "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.



9/17

**TABLE 4-320**  
**NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**SUMMER 1973-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1973	5,792	958	6,750
1974	6,238	1,663	7,901
1975	7,147	1,549	8,696
1976	7,296	1,597	8,893
1977	7,394	1,618	9,012
1978	7,279	1,451	8,730
1979	7,728	1,396	9,124
1980	7,938	1,560	9,498
1981	7,730	1,684	9,414
1982	8,006	1,617	9,623
1983	7,648	1,638	9,286
1984	7,679	1,575	9,254
1985	7,745	1,524	9,269
1986	7,913	1,569	9,482
1987	7,413	1,603	9,016
1988	8,074	1,433	9,507
1989	8,332	1,606	9,938
1990	8,421	1,728	10,149
1991	8,458	1,760	10,218
1992	7,725	1,856	9,581
1993	7,728	1,888	9,616
1994	7,713	1,902	9,615
1995	7,458	1,855	9,313
1996	7,787	1,804	9,591
1997	8,201	1,669	9,870
1998	8,459	1,669	10,128
1999	8,426	1,702	10,128
2000	8,877	1,649	10,526
2001	8,898	1,667	10,565
2002	9,225	1,474	10,699
2003	9,078	1,667	10,745
2004	9,445	1,761	11,206
2005	8,969	1,647	10,616
2006	8,960	1,715	10,675
2007	8,743	1,761	10,504
2008	8,859	1,908	10,767
2009	8,852	1,900	10,752
2010	9,158	1,938	11,096
2011	9,129	2,013	11,142
2012	8,652	1,964	10,616
2013	8,463	2,020	10,483
2014	8,183	2,053	10,236
2015	8,754	2,130	10,884
2016	9,150	2,125	11,275
2017	8,869	2,207	11,076

Source: "Distribution by Level and School," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Summer 1973-1990*; "Final Day Head Count Report," Summer 1993-1996; University Registrar, Summer 2003-2006; "Primary Reports by Campus," Summer 2007-2012; "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," Summer 1991-1992, 1997-2002; 2013-2015; "Student Demographics Report," Summer 2016- 2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

3/18

**TABLE 4-330**  
STUDENT CREDIT HOURS TOTAL BY SCHOOL  
AS OF 20<sup>th</sup> DAY  
FISCAL YEAR 2014-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>School</u>	<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>				
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	367,668	355,217	350,279	348,528	347,270
Applied English Center	11,677	10,134	11,350	8,594	5,604
Architecture and Design	19,053	20,286	20,147	21,027	20,720
Business	67,088	72,967	78,502	84,702	91,123
Education	44,615	45,874	50,608	54,489	53,548
Engineering	43,500	47,339	47,005	46,216	46,084
Journalism	14,806	15,547	16,074	16,272	16,335
Law	10,869	10,938	11,012	10,563	10,184
Music	12,361	12,077	11,844	11,667	11,728
Pharmacy	24,003	24,077	23,535	22,084	21,133
Social Welfare	13,920	14,562	14,951	14,602	13,975
Registrar-UNIV/ROTC	857	2,248	2,845	3,106	2,847
TOTAL	630,417	631,266	638,152	641,850	640,551

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-401**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FALL 2007-2017**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Total</u>
2007	23,831	19,956	10,795	5,230	6,246	6,626	72,684
2008	24,503	19,931	11,172	5,285	6,543	6,673	74,107
2009	24,340	20,174	11,392	5,226	7,256	6,851	75,239
2010	23,989	20,399	11,366	5,189	7,526	6,858	75,327
2011	23,290	20,737	11,686	4,908	8,198	6,984	75,803
2012	22,468	21,319	11,662	4,745	8,498	6,876	75,568
2013	22,327	21,477	11,696	4,917	8,704	6,991	76,112
2014	22,532	21,581	11,962	4,963	9,018	6,981	77,037
2015	22,647	21,119	11,616	5,139	9,211	6,771	76,503
2016	22,726	20,898	11,560	4,951	9,594	6,678	76,407
2017	22,712	20,162	11,597	4,804	9,712	6,444	75,431
% Change 2007-2017	(4.7)%	1.0%	7.4%	(8.1)%	55.5%	(2.7)%	3.8%
% Change 2016-2017	(0.1)%	(3.5)%	0.3%	(3.0)%	1.2%	(3.5)%	(1.3)%

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine, Salina and Olathe.

NOTE: Full-time equivalent enrollment is not reported for the KU Medical Center.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 2007-2017, Kansas Board of Regents website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-402**  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 2007-2017

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas Medical Center</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Total</u>
2007	26,342	2,918	23,332	14,442	6,354	9,588	7,087	90,063
2008	26,999	3,103	23,520	14,612	6,404	10,107	7,127	91,872
2009	26,826	3,178	23,581	14,823	6,314	11,308	7,277	93,307
2010	26,266	3,196	23,588	14,806	6,262	11,883	7,130	93,131
2011	25,448	3,270	23,863	15,100	5,976	12,802	7,275	93,734
2012	24,577	3,362	24,378	14,898	5,867	13,310	7,289	93,681
2013	24,435	3,349	24,581	14,550	6,033	13,441	7,400	93,789
2014	24,612	3,371	24,766	15,003	6,114	13,825	7,479	95,170
2015	24,708	3,383	24,146	14,495	6,094	14,210	7,244	94,280
2016	24,892	3,509	23,779	14,474	5,887	14,658	7,102	94,301
2017	24,891	3,556	22,795	15,081	5,732	15,100	6,907	94,062
% Change 2007-2017	(5.5)%	21.9%	(2.3)%	4.4%	(9.8)%	57.5%	(2.5)%	4.4%
% Change 2016-2017	0.0%	1.3%	(4.1)%	4.2%	(2.6)%	3.0%	(2.7)%	(0.3)%

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine, Salina and Olathe.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 2007-2017; Kansas Board of Regents website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-403**  
HEAD COUNT, FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT,  
AND STUDENT CREDIT HOURS  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 2017

<u>University</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2016</u>	<u>Full-time Equivalent</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2016</u>	<u>Total Student Credit Hours</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2016</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	24,891	0.0%	22,712	(0.1)%	311,389	0.0%
Kansas-Medical Center	3,556	1.3%	**	**	**	**
Subtotal	28,447	0.2%	22,712	(0.1)%	311,389	0.0%
Kansas State*	22,795	(4.1)	20,162	(3.5)	282,566	(4.0)
Wichita State	15,081	4.2	11,597	0.3	161,517	0.5
Emporia State	5,732	(2.6)	4,804	(3.0)	63,983	(2.9)
Fort Hays State	15,100	3.0	9,712	1.2	135,366	1.6
Pittsburg State	6,907	(2.7)	6,444	(3.5)	91,585	(3.4)
TOTAL	94,062	(0.3)%	75,431	(1.3)%	1,046,406	(1.3)%
KU as a Percent of Total	30.2%		30.1%		29.8%	

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine, Salina and Olathe.

\*\* Full-time equivalent and student credit hours are not reported for the KU Medical Center.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2017*, Kansas Board of Regents website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-404**  
STUDENT CREDIT HOUR ENROLLMENT  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 2017

<u>University</u>	<u>Undergraduate SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2016</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2016</u>	<u>Graduate SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 2016</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	260,390	0.2%	11,288*	(4.9)%	39,711	0.2%
Kansas State**	247,473	(4.9)	8,486	0.2	26,607	3.7
Wichita State	141,034	1.0	2,911	(4.1)	17,572	(2.3)
Emporia State	51,870	(2.7)	--	--	12,113	(3.6)
Fort Hays State	119,890	2.2	--	--	15,476	(2.9)
Pittsburg State	83,753	(3.4)	334	76.7	7,498	(5.4)
TOTAL	904,410	(1.4)%	23,019	(2.3)%	118,977	(0.6)%
KU as a Percent of Total	28.8%		49.0%		33.4%	

\* KU includes 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> year Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) and Law credit hours. Student credit hours are not reported for the KU Medical Center.

\*\* KSU includes Veterinary Medicine, Salina and Olathe.

Source: Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 2017, Kansas Board of Regents website.

6/18

**TABLE 4-405**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**PEER GROUP**  
**FALL 2012-2017**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Buffalo	29,129	29,850	29,944	29,806	30,183	30,648
Colorado Boulder	29,850	29,839	30,265	31,300	32,270	33,681
Florida	49,913	49,878	50,350	52,286	54,607	55,533
Indiana Bloomington	42,133	46,817 <sup>1</sup>	46,416 <sup>1</sup>	48,514 <sup>1</sup>	49,695 <sup>1</sup>	43,710 <sup>1</sup>
Iowa	30,129	29,748	29,970	30,844	32,011	32,166
Kansas-Lawrence	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891
Michigan State	48,906	49,343	50,085	50,543	50,344	50,019
Missouri-Columbia <sup>2</sup>	34,748	34,658	35,441	35,448	33,266	30,870
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	29,278	29,127	29,135	29,084	29,469	29,911
Oregon	24,591	24,548	24,181	24,125	23,634	22,980
Virginia	23,907	23,464	23,732	23,883	23,898	24,360

<sup>1</sup> Includes dual credit ACP students. Effective fall 2017 census, IU will no longer include high school students taking dual-credit courses in official counts. The new definition will produce a more realistic and stable view of enrollment trends.

<sup>2</sup> Includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

6/18

**TABLE 4-406**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 2011-2017**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Baylor	15,029	15,364	15,616	16,263	16,787	16,959	17,059
Colorado Boulder	30,417	29,850	29,839	30,265	31,300	32,270	33,681
Iowa State <sup>1</sup>	29,611	30,748	32,955	34,435	35,714	36,353	35,993
Kansas - Lawrence	25,448	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891
Kansas State <sup>2</sup>	23,863	24,378	24,581	24,766	24,146	23,779	22,795
Missouri - Columbia <sup>3</sup>	33,805	34,748	34,658	35,441	35,448	33,266	30,870
Nebraska - Lincoln	24,593	24,207	24,445	25,006	25,260	25,897	26,079
Oklahoma, Norman <sup>4</sup>	27,149	27,518	27,303	27,278	27,445	27,937	28,541
Oklahoma State	24,231	25,544	25,939	25,854	25,806	25,594	25,254
Texas at Austin	51,112	52,186	52,059	51,313	50,950	51,331	51,525
Texas A&M <sup>5</sup>	49,861	53,187	56,255	62,185	64,376	66,425	68,603
Texas Tech	32,327	32,480	33,111	35,158	35,859	36,551	36,996

<sup>1</sup> Beginning Fall 2011 excludes Post Docs.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Veterinary Medicine, Salina and Olathe.

<sup>3</sup> Includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

<sup>4</sup> Includes all Norman Campus based programs (on-campus, OU-Tulsa, and OU Outreach), excludes OU Health Sciences Center.

<sup>5</sup> Fall 2012 excludes Health Science Center and School of Law. Fall 2013 excludes only Health Science Center. Beginning Fall 2014 counts include all Texas A&M campuses.



6/18

**TABLE 4-407**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 2011-2017**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Colorado Boulder	30,417	29,850	29,839	30,265	31,300	32,270	33,681
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	44,407	44,520	44,942	45,140	45,842	46,932	48,216
Indiana Bloomington	42,731	42,133	46,817 <sup>1</sup>	46,416 <sup>1</sup>	48,514 <sup>1</sup>	49,695 <sup>1</sup>	43,710 <sup>1</sup>
Iowa	30,893	30,129	29,748	29,970	30,844	32,011	32,166
Iowa State <sup>2</sup>	29,611	30,748	32,955	34,435	35,714	36,353	35,993
Kansas-Lawrence	25,448	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891
Michigan-Ann Arbor <sup>3</sup>	42,716	43,426	43,710	43,625	43,651	44,718	46,002
Michigan State	47,954	48,906	49,343	50,085	50,543	50,344	50,019
Minnesota, Twin Cities	52,557	51,853	51,526	51,147	50,678	51,580	51,848
Missouri-Columbia <sup>4</sup>	33,805	34,748	34,658	35,441	35,448	33,266	30,870
Nebraska-Lincoln	24,593	24,207	24,445	25,006	25,260	25,897	26,079
Ohio State-Columbus	56,867	56,387	57,466	58,322	58,663	59,482	59,837
Purdue-Lafayette	39,637	39,256	38,788	38,770	39,409	40,451	41,573
Texas at Austin	51,112	52,186	52,059	51,313	50,950	51,331	51,525
Texas A&M <sup>5</sup>	49,861	53,187	56,255	62,185	64,376	66,425	68,603
Wisconsin-Madison	42,441	42,820	43,275	43,193	42,716	43,336	43,820

<sup>1</sup> Includes dual credit ACP students. Effective fall 2017 census, IU will no longer include high school students taking dual-credit courses in official counts. The new definition will produce a more realistic and stable view of enrollment trends.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 2011 excludes Post Docs.

<sup>3</sup> Fall 2010 Michigan changed its student counting procedures. The increase was partly due to a change to require continuous enrollment for doctoral students who have reached candidacy.

<sup>4</sup> Includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

<sup>5</sup> Fall 2012 excludes Health Science Center and School of Law. Fall 2013 excludes only Health Science Center. Beginning Fall 2014 counts include all Texas A&M campuses.

Source: Special communication with institution; AAU Data Exchange.

4/18

**TABLE 4-500**  
**CAMPUS COUNT AND TRAFFIC COUNT**  
 FALL 1994-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Campus Count</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>Traffic Count</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
1994	1,589	1,972	10,654
1995	1,746	2,113	11,877
1996	1,679	1,991	11,554
1997	1,809	2,170	12,482
1998	1,806	2,161	12,464
1999	2,022	2,354	13,113
2000	2,033	2,349	13,329
2001	1,926	2,299	12,901
2002	1,979	2,377	13,246
2003	1,869	2,359	13,039
2004	1,613	2,103	11,828
2005	1,511	2,036	11,275
2006	1,497	2,051	11,323
2007	1,557	2,342	12,726
2008	1,512	2,185	11,829
2009	1,568	2,343	12,611
2010	1,462	2,194	12,579
2011	1,482	2,196	12,832
2012	1,366	1,968	11,811
2013	1,236	1,729	9,842
2014	1,365	1,859	11,064

  

<u>Campus Count</u> <sup>1</sup>				<u>Traffic Count</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Edwards- KULC</u>	<u>Edwards- KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>		
2015	1,375	10	1,385	1,824	11,115
2016	1,235	35	1,270	1,720	10,749
2017	1,222	75	1,297	1,817	11,409

<sup>1</sup> Based on majority of SCH taken at the Edwards campus. For example, a student enrolled for 6 hours at the Edwards campus and 3 hours at the Lawrence campus would be counted as an Edwards campus student. A student enrolled in an equal number of hours at both the Edwards campus and the Lawrence campus would be counted as a Lawrence campus student. The same applies for KUMC students.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all students who take a course at the Edwards campus.

10/17

**TABLE 4-503**  
**TRAFFIC COUNT BY LEVEL**  
**FALL 1999-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1999	277	11.8%	2,077	88.2%	2,354
2000	310	13.2%	2,039	86.8%	2,349
2001	389	16.9%	1,910	83.1%	2,299
2002	421	17.7%	1,956	82.3%	2,377
2003	396	16.8%	1,963	83.2%	2,359
2004	363	17.3%	1,740	82.7%	2,103
2005	526	25.8%	1,510	74.2%	2,036
2006	625	30.5%	1,426	69.5%	2,051
2007	759	32.4%	1,583	67.6%	2,342
2008	661	30.3%	1,524	69.7%	2,185
2009	762	32.5%	1,581	67.5%	2,343
2010	741	33.8%	1,453	66.2%	2,194
2011	754	34.3%	1,442	65.7%	2,196
2012	806	41.0%	1,162	59.0%	1,968
2013	676	39.1%	1,053	60.9%	1,729
2014	792	42.6%	1,067	57.4%	1,859
2015	681	37.3%	1,143	62.7%	1,824
2016	740	43.0%	980	57.0%	1,720
2017	822	45.2%	995	54.8%	1,817

Note: Traffic count includes all students who take a course on the Edwards Campus. For other purposes, only those students who take the majority of their credit hours at Edwards are included in the Edwards campus count.

Source: "Campus Activity at the University of Kansas", various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

10/17

**TABLE 4-505**  
**TRAFFIC COUNT BY SEX**  
 FALL 1994-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Not Reported</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1994	771	39.1%	1,201	60.9%			1,972
1995	838	39.7%	1,275	60.3%			2,113
1996	846	42.5%	1,145	57.5%			1,991
1997	840	38.7%	1,330	61.3%			2,170
1998	934	43.2%	1,227	56.8%			2,161
1999	976	41.5%	1,378	58.5%			2,354
2000	973	41.4%	1,376	58.6%			2,349
2001	997	43.4%	1,302	56.6%			2,299
2002	1,025	43.1%	1,352	56.9%			2,377
2003	940	39.8%	1,419	60.2%			2,359
2004	892	42.4%	1,211	57.6%			2,103
2005	841	41.3%	1,195	58.7%			2,036
2006	849	41.4%	1,202	58.6%			2,051
2007	1,004	42.9%	1,338	57.1%			2,342
2008	965	44.2%	1,220	55.8%			2,185
2009	1,069	45.6%	1,274	54.4%			2,343
2010	987	45.0%	1,207	55.0%			2,194
2011	977	44.5%	1,219	55.5%			2,196
2012	861	43.7%	1,107	56.3%			1,968
2013	812	47.0%	917	53.0%			1,729
2014	792	42.6%	1,067	57.4%			1,859
2015	809	44.4%	1,015	55.6%			1,824
2016	762	44.3%	955	55.5%	3	0.2%	1,720
2017	850	46.8%	964	53.0%	3	0.2%	1,817

Note: Traffic count includes all students who take a course on the Edwards Campus. For other purposes, only those students who take the majority of their credit hours at Edwards are included in the Edwards campus count.

Source: "Campus Activity at the University of Kansas," various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 4-510**  
**TRAFFIC COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
 FALL 1994-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Two or More Races</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
1994	8	24	65	24		1,306		52	493	1,972
1995	13	38	87	24		1,461		60	430	2,113
1996	11	39	92	33		1,504		51	261	1,991
1997	18	52	90	50		1,767		69	124	2,170
1998	17	55	69	45		1,776		94	105	2,161
1999	18	65	77	48		1,901		129	116	2,354
2000	11	61	69	42		1,924		138	104	2,349
2001	11	55	57	39		1,821		134	182	2,299
2002	25	62	66	44		1,905		137	138	2,377
2003	28	74	76	48		1,832		154	147	2,359
2004	27	75	77	53		1,595		121	155	2,103
2005	21	84	83	81		1,517		98	152	2,036
2006	15	107	94	71		1,520		88	156	2,051
2007	34	113	105	94		1,706		117	173	2,342
2008	20	109	99	80		1,561		119	197	2,185
2009	29	110	107	95		1,634		126	242	2,343
<b>NEW FEDERAL RACE/ETHNICITY CATEGORIES</b>										
2010	13	110	98	115	3	1,638	32	120	65	2,194
2011	15	101	97	99	1	1,650	33	113	87	2,196
2012	9	96	100	95	2	1,482	39	76	69	1,968
2013	8	79	87	84	1	1,275	49	103	43	1,729
2014	10	79	97	93	3	1,365	62	93	57	1,859

Note: Traffic count includes all students who take a course on the Edwards Campus. For other purposes, only those students who take the majority of their credit hours at Edwards are included in the Edwards campus count.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 4-510** (concluded)  
TRAFFIC COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)  
FALL 1994-2017  
University of Kansas  
Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Two or More Races</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
2015	12	82	96	108	--	1,341	60	90	35	1,824
2016	12	88	84	108	--	1,258	73	59	38	1,720
2017	9	95	126	107	--	1,304	72	66	38	1,817

Note: Traffic count includes all students who take a course on the Edwards Campus. For other purposes, only those students who take the majority of their credit hours at Edwards are included in the Edwards campus count.

Source: "Campus Activity at the University of Kansas", various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 4-520**  
**CAMPUS COUNT AND TRAFFIC COUNT**  
 SPRING 1994-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Edwards Campus

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Campus Count</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>Traffic Count</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
1994	1,249	1,583	9,086
1995	1,489	1,833	10,360
1996	1,863	2,193	12,240
1997	1,727	2,046	11,608
1998	1,841	2,199	12,354
1999	2,014	2,405	13,319
2000	2,025	2,412	13,464
2001	1,983	2,357	13,892
2002	2,122	2,534	14,225
2003	2,038	2,450	13,485
2004	1,819	2,276	12,798
2005	1,550	2,051	11,353
2006	1,502	2,049	11,160
2007	1,449	2,022	10,821
2008	1,454	2,103	11,174
2009	1,488	2,126	11,599
2010	1,485	2,293	12,075
2011	1,510	2,328	12,638
2012	1,401	2,136	12,083
2013	1,326	1,888	11,180
2014	1,213	1,805	10,424
2015	1,317	1,977	11,424
2016	1,215	1,908	11,081
2017	1,224	1,739	10,748
2018	1,259	1,981	11,901

<sup>1</sup> Based on majority of SCH taken at the Edwards campus. For example, a student enrolled for 6 hours at the Edwards campus and 3 hours at the Lawrence campus would be counted as an Edwards campus student. A student enrolled in an equal number of hours at both the Edwards campus and the Lawrence campus would be counted as a Lawrence campus student. The same applies for KUMC students.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all students who take a course at the Edwards campus.

9/17

**TABLE 4-530**  
**CAMPUS COUNT AND TRAFFIC COUNT**  
**SUMMER 1994-2017**  
University of Kansas  
Edwards Campus

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Campus Count</u> <sup>1</sup>	<u>Traffic Count</u> <sup>2</sup>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
1994	728	864	3,135
1995	794	1,027	3,902
1996	1,065	1,187	4,423
1997	1,232	1,370	5,047
1998	1,287	1,427	5,411
1999	1,380	1,558	5,642
2000	1,596	1,824	6,687
2001	1,551	1,731	6,475
2002	1,528	1,726	6,547
2003	1,532	1,789	6,894
2004	1,377	1,653	6,302
2005	1,216	1,446	5,606
2006	1,093	1,310	4,829
2007	1,002	1,217	4,580
2008	1,042	1,258	4,736
2009	1,128	1,332	4,911
2010	986	1,210	4,468
2011	909	1,152	4,171
2012	840	1,061	4,025
2013	790	995	3,678
2014	752	907	3,520
2015	756	953	3,498
2016	624	808	2,884
2017	645	805	2,925

<sup>1</sup> Based on majority of SCH taken at the Edwards campus. For example, a student enrolled for 6 hours at the Edwards campus and 3 hours at the Lawrence campus would be counted as an Edwards campus student. A student enrolled in an equal number of hours at both the Edwards campus and the Lawrence campus would be counted as a Lawrence campus student. The same applies for KUMC students.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all students who take a course at the Edwards campus.



12/17

**TABLE 4-550**  
**DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE COUNTS BY PROGRAM AND LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2012-2017**  
University of Kansas  
Edwards Campus

**These counts are only for degrees and certificates earned exclusively at the Edwards Campus.**

**UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES**

<u>Program</u>	<u>Degree</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>
Business Administration	BBA	16	40	34	44	46	46
Developmental Psychology	BGS	--	--	--	--	2	--
Exercise Science	BS	--	--	--	--	1	6
Information Technology	BS	--	--	1	1	11	12
Literature, Language and Writing	BA/BGS	4	8	13	12	13	7
Molecular Biosciences	BS	10	12	16	16	14	18
Psychology	BA/BGS	13	9	16	16	12	13
Public Administration	BA/BGS	16	20	20	19	33	19
Social Welfare	BSW	5	25	10	10	13	17
<b>Total Undergraduate Degrees Awarded</b>		<b>64</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>138</b>

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 4-550 (continued)**  
**DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE COUNTS BY PROGRAM AND LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2012-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Edwards Campus

**These counts are only for degrees and certificates earned exclusively at the Edwards Campus.**

## GRADUATE DEGREES

Program	Degree	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Applied Statistics and Analytics	MS	--	--	--	--	--	1
Architecture	MA	10	6	2	1	--	--
Design	MA	--	--	--	2	1	3
Accounting	MAcc	--	--	--	--	3	9
Business	MBA	61	51	83	62	64	71
Applied Science	PSM	--	--	--	--	3	7
Communication Studies	MA	--	2	1	2	1	2
Global and International Studies	MA	2	4	7	9	7	3
Public Administration	MPA	6	11	11	12	10	8
Curriculum and Instruction	MA	--	--	--	2	1	--
Curriculum and Instruction	MSE	11	18	12	2	11	12
Education Administration	MSE	13	--	1	1	7	5
Educational Technology	MSE	--	--	--	2	5	6
Special Education	MSE	18	26	26	13	17	19
Civil Engineering	MCE	10	6	1	5	2	7
Engineering Management	MS	37	38	49	26	30	33
Project Management	ME	--	--	--	1	5	13
Project Management	MS	--	--	--	--	1	4
Information Technology	MS	5	6	4	6	8	3
Journalism	MS	11	13	14	16	10	7
Social Welfare	MSW	84	115	88	106	88	107
Curriculum and Instruction	EdD	--	--	--	--	--	1
Education Administration	EdD	1	6	--	--	--	--
Education Leadership & Policy	EdD	--	--	2	8	1	5
<b>Total Graduate Degrees Awarded</b>		<b>269</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>326</b>
<b>TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED</b>		<b>333</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>464</b>

(continued)

12/17

**TABLE 4-550 (concluded)**  
**DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE COUNTS BY PROGRAM AND LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2012-2017**  
University of Kansas  
Edwards Campus

These counts are only for degrees and certificates earned exclusively at the Edwards Campus.

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATES**

<u>Program</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>
Business Analytics	--	3	7
Cybersecurity	--	--	1
Finance	--	7	4
Foundations of Business	6	8	3
Global and International Studies	--	--	2
Human Resources Management	3	2	5
Instructional Design	--	--	1
International Business Management	4	5	4
Marketing	1	--	2
Performance Management	--	1	6
Professional Workplace Communications	--	2	1
Strategic Management	7	11	6
Supply Chain Management	1	3	8
<b>Total Graduate Certificates Awarded</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>50</b>

Source: Edwards Degree Counts, FY 2012-2017," Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 4-700**  
**CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE AND ENROLLMENT COUNTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2017**  
 University of Kansas

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Noncredit Courses</u>	<u>Noncredit Enrollment</u>	<u>Credit Courses</u>	<u>Credit Enrollment</u>	<u>Total Courses</u>	<u>Total Enrollment</u>
1996	966	46,886	212	3,105	1,178	49,991
1997	1,269	51,524	210	2,943	1,479	54,467
1998	1,081	50,414	265	2,748	1,346	53,162
1999	656	43,045	243	2,974	899	46,019
2000	755	46,443	209	2,574	964	49,017
2001*	893	50,309	234	2,685	1,127	52,994
2002	745	49,398	284	2,974	1,029	52,372
2003	748	56,750	274	2,617	1,022	57,772
2004	701	61,612	140	2,321	841	63,933
2005	756	65,927	141	2,192	897	68,199
2006	913	72,130	146	2,023	1,059	74,153
2007	877	72,392	136	2,113	1,013	74,505
2008	968	71,578	171	2,010	1,139	73,588
2009	998	71,572	128	2,143	1,126	73,715
2010	1,032	70,863	146	1,895	1,178	72,758
2011	1,086	71,696	146	1,978	1,232	73,674
2012	1,087	68,025	--	--	1,087	68,025
2013	1,252	71,474	--	--	1,252	71,474
2014	1,150	58,087	--	--	1,150	58,087
2015	1,007	37,915	--	--	1,007	37,915
2016	1,039	39,722	--	--	1,039	39,722
2017	937	35,091	--	--	937	35,091

\* The counts include Garden City and Hays AHEC noncredit continuing medical education courses.

Note: The KU Continuing Education Independent Study program and credit offerings were discontinued in 2012. The credit courses were transferred back to the academic departments.

Source: Continuing Education.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/17

**TABLE 4-750**  
**ONLINE ENROLLMENTS**  
**FALL 2011-2017**

University of Kansas  
Lawrence, Edwards and Medical Center

## ALL STUDENTS TAKING A HYBRID\*ONLINE COURSE

	<u>Undergraduate</u>			<u>Graduate/Professional</u>			<u>Total</u>			Grand
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head</u> <u>Count</u>	<u>Lawrence</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>KUMC</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>Head</u> <u>Count</u>	<u>Lawrence</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>KUMC</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>Head</u> <u>Count</u>	<u>Lawrence</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>KUMC</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Hours</u>
2011	1,305	3,825	581	1,204	2,034	2,956	2,509	5,859	3,537	9,396
2012	1,221	3,301	610	1,417	2,254	3,159	2,638	5,555	3,769	9,324
2013*	2,091	5,883	1,069	1,321	2,408	2,684	3,412	8,291	3,753	12,044
2014	3,734	10,464	1,037	1,582	3,577	2,952	5,316	14,041	3,989	18,030
2015	4,775	14,609	1,253	1,756	5,486	2,576	6,531	20,095	3,829	23,924
2016	5,524	17,573	1,515	2,283	8,330	2,699	7,807	25,903	4,214	30,117
2017	6,328	21,234	1,838	2,771	10,229	3,209	9,099	31,463	5,047	36,510

\* Beginning Fall 2013 online enrollment includes a new instruction mode of "hybrid," defined as any course delivered 50-99% online.

## STUDENTS TAKING ONLY ONLINE COURSES

	<u>Undergraduate</u>			<u>Graduate/Professional</u>			<u>Total</u>			Grand
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head</u> <u>Count</u>	<u>Lawrence</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>KUMC</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>Head</u> <u>Count</u>	<u>Lawrence</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>KUMC</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>Head</u> <u>Count</u>	<u>Lawrence</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>KUMC</u> <u>Hours</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Hours</u>
2011	201	684	518	423	367	1,614	624	1,051	2,132	3,183
2012	149	419	559	505	462	1,824	654	881	2,383	3,264
2013	214	565	756	442	419	1,467	656	984	2,223	3,207
2014	259	627	748	610	1,312	1,548	869	1,939	2,296	4,235
2015	338	1,108	933	828	3,048	1,356	1,166	4,156	2,289	6,445
2016	459	1,961	1,154	1,316	5,373	1,840	1,775	7,334	2,994	10,328
2017	574	2,749	1,252	1,608	6,640	2,071	2,182	9,389	3,323	12,712

Source: "Students with Online Enrollments," Institutional Research and Planning.

7/18

**TABLE 5-101**  
**MAJOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS**  
**AS OF JUNE 2018**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Projects</u>	<u>Date of Project Completion</u>	<u>Project Cost</u>
Central Utility Plant *	3/18	\$ 12,048,000
Central District Site Infrastructure *	3/18	41,823,000
Dyche Hall Improvements	3/18	4,200,000
New Burge Union *	3/18	11,245,000
New Integrated Science Building *	5/18	147,540,000
New Stouffer Place Apartments *	6/18	69,590,800
North District Power Plant Improvements	6/18	5,008,499
Corbin Hall Renovation	7/18	14,500,000
Battenfeld Scholarship Hall	8/18	2,200,000
Irving Hill Road Improvements Phase 1	8/18	1,795,000
Jayhawk Blvd. Reconstruction Phase 4A	8/18	1,984,236
Lewis Hall HVAC Improvements	8/18	1,400,000
Memorial Drive Improvements Phase 3	8/18	2,250,666
Simons Hall Addition	8/18	10,000,000
Indoor Football Practice Facility	12/18	26,000,000
Well Sample Library Addition	4/19	626,000
Irving Hill Road Improvements Phase 2	8/19	1,500,000
Jayhawk Blvd Reconstruction Phase 4B	8/19	1,900,000
New Horesji Volleyball Facility	8/19	10,000,000

\* Central District Development Project

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 5-105**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST**  
 1999-2018  
 (Includes Projects Over \$500,000)  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

New Bldg	Building Name	Year Compl.	State General Fund	Educational Building Fund	Kansas Dept of Commerce	Deferred Maint. Funding	University Interest Fund	KU Tuition Funds	Private Funds	ARRA	Other Funds	Project Total
*	FO Warehouse	1999									\$2,152,376	\$2,152,376
*	Horejsi Family Athlete Center	1999							\$4,000,000			4,000,000
	Allen Field House	2000									2,370,500	2,370,500
*	Child Care Facility	2000									3,300,000	3,300,000
	J. R. Pearson Hall Renov. & Add.	2000		\$12,000,000					2,000,000			14,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
	KU Memorial Stadium	2000							6,000,000		23,629,500	29,629,500
*	Margaret Amini Scholarship Hall	2000							2,458,000			2,458,000
*	Mississippi Street Garage	2000									10,025,000	10,025,000
	Murphy Hall Addition	2000		10,000,000								10,000,000 <sup>1</sup>
*	Anschutz Sports Pavilion (Anderson)	2003									8,000,000	8,000,000
	Baehr Audio Reader (KANU) Addition	2003							1,846,355			1,846,355
*	Dole Institute of Politics	2003	\$3,000,000						11,300,000			14,300,000
*	Eaton Hall	2003							15,000,000			15,000,000
*	Student Recreation & Fitness Center	2003									17,100,000	17,100,000
	Ellsworth Hall	2003									12,467,450	12,467,450
	Malott Hall - COBRE	2003									1,000,000	1,000,000
*	Hall Center (Stone Barn)	2004							4,000,000			4,000,000
	Hanger #1 Offices & Research Labs	2004							586,600			586,600
	Kansas Union Addition	2004									6,210,500	6,210,500
	Learned Hall (Veatch Robinson)	2004							600,000			600,000
*	Regnier Hall	2004							6,974,000		8,644,000	15,618,000
*	Structural Biology Ctr Phase 1 & 2	2004									5,350,000	5,350,000
	Wescoe Hall (Food Service)	2004									2,000,000	2,000,000
	Women's Softball Facility	2004							1,300,000			1,300,000
	Malott Hall - NIH	2004		600,000							2,200,000	2,800,000
*	Rieger Scholarship Hall	2005							3,000,000			3,000,000
*	Multidisciplinary Research Building	2005									40,000,000	40,000,000
	Hall of Athletics/Allen Fieldhouse Impr.	2005							12,000,000			12,000,000

<sup>1</sup> Crumbling Classrooms project

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 5-105 (continued)**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST**  
 1999-2018  
 (Includes Projects Over \$500,000)  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

New Bldg	Building Name	Year Compl.	State General Fund	Educational Building Fund	Kansas Dept of Commerce	Deferred Maint. Funding	University Interest Fund	KU Tuition Funds	Private Funds	ARRA	Other Funds	Project Total
	Hashinger Hall	2006									\$12,600,000	\$12,600,000
*	Library Annex	2006									6,500,000	6,500,000
	Park & Ride Lot	2006									9,260,000	9,260,000
	Baseball Indoor Practice Facility	2006							\$500,000			500,000
	Jayhawk Central	2007									928,600	928,600
	Learned Bio Engineering	2007							1,048,000			1,048,000
	Malott Transgenic ACU Facility	2007									1,911,000	1,911,000
*	Multicultural Resource Center	2007							1,290,000		1,500,000	2,790,000
	Wescoe Hall Infill	2007						\$3,507,000				3,507,000
*	FO Shop Building	2007									3,785,000	3,785,000
	FO Warehouse Addition - Store Room	2007									818,000	818,000
	Crawford Community Center	2007									800,000	800,000
	Danforth Chapel Addition & Remodel	2007							900,000			900,000
	Allen Fieldhouse Improvements	2008							5,000,000		33,000,000	38,000,000
*	Structural Biology Center Phase 3 & 4	2008									21,536,000	21,536,000
*	Krehbiel Scholarship Hall	2008							4,000,000			4,000,000
	Utility Tunnel Improvements Phase 1	2008				\$6,493,937						6,493,937
	Wescoe Hall First Floor Improvements	2008		\$2,645,000			\$1,350,000				800,000	4,795,000
*	KUAC Baseball Clubhouse	2008							1,800,000			1,800,000
	Student Recreation Center Addition	2008									6,330,000	6,330,000
*	Anderson Family Football Complex	2008									32,000,000	32,000,000
*	KUAC Boathouse Phase 1	2008									3,000,000	3,000,000
	Jayhawk Tower A Renovation	2008									8,000,000	8,000,000
	Hilltop Childcare Center Addition	2009									2,025,000	2,025,000
	Utility Tunnel Improvements Phase 2	2009				6,650,947						6,650,947
	Allen Fieldhouse Improvements	2009									15,000,000	15,000,000
	KLETC Additions	2009									16,000,000	16,000,000
	KLETC Driveway Course	2009									800,000	800,000
*	New School of Pharmacy	2010	\$30,000,000								15,000,000	45,000,000
	Jayhawk Tower D Renovation	2010									7,835,000	7,835,000
	Utility Tunnel Improvement Phase 3	2010								\$1,100,000		1,100,000
*	New Transit Facility	2010									5,000,000	5,000,000

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 5-105 (continued)**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST**  
 1999-2018  
 (Includes Projects Over \$500,000)  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

New Bldg	Building Name	Year Compl.	State General Fund	Educational Building Fund	Kansas Dept of Commerce	Deferred Maint. Funding	University Interest Fund	KU Tuition Funds	Private Funds	ARRA	Other Funds	Project Total
	Spencer Chiller Replacement	2011								\$1,335,986		\$1,335,986
	Dyche Hall HVAC/Electrical Improv.	2011								1,500,000		1,500,000
	Murphy Hall HVAC/Elec Improvements	2011		\$ 365,829			\$ 950,000			3,491,399		4,807,228
	Lippincott Hall Improvements	2011		1,239,408								1,239,408
	Lied Center Additions	2011							\$2,500,000			2,500,000
*	BEST Building - Edwards Campus	2011									\$24,000,000	24,000,000
	Energy Conservation Improvements	2011	\$2,006,000	1,961,961			262,039				21,366,490	25,596,490
*	Center for Design Research	2011									700,000	700,000
	GSP Renovation	2012									14,750,000	14,750,000
*	M2SEC/NIST Building	2012								12,275,527	9,324,473	21,600,000
	Nichols Hall Data Center	2012								4,657,860		4,657,860
	Dyche Lab Improvements	2012								1,525,000		1,525,000
	Library Annex Addition	2012									3,999,000	3,999,000
	Constant Ave. Reconstruction	2012									1,400,000	1,400,000
*	Hill Eng Res & Development Center	2013									787,000	787,000
	Ellsworth Annex Addition/Mech/Elec	2013		4,000,000					500,000			4,500,000
	Kurata - Remodel for EHS	2013									1,400,000	1,400,000
	Ekdahl Dining Commons Remodel	2013									4,800,000	4,800,000
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstruction Phase 1	2013		2,000,000					200,000			2,200,000
	Haworth Hall Electrical Improvements	2014		2,800,000								2,800,000
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstruction Phase 2	2014		3,000,000					100,000			3,100,000
	Ellsworth Annex Addition	2014		3,769,000								3,769,000
	Sellards Scholarship Hall Renovation	2014									943,000	943,000
	Pearson Scholarship Hall Renovation	2014									880,000	880,000
	Stephenson Scholarship Hall Renov.	2014									880,000	880,000
	Marvin Hall Forum	2015					30,225		1,500,000			1,530,225
	High Bay Facility (LEEP2)	2015									16,563,975	16,563,975
	Haworth Hall Improvements	2015		1,000,000								1,000,000
*	Learned Engineering Expan. Phase 2	2015			\$35,000,000						28,600,000	63,600,000
	Douthart Scholarship Hall Improve.	2015									1,500,000	1,500,000
	Swartout Recital Hall	2015		295,093					2,206,326			2,501,419
	15 <sup>th</sup> Street Improvements	2015		1,500,000								1,500,000

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 5-105 (continued)**  
**CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST**  
**1999-2018**  
**(Includes Projects Over \$500,000)**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

New Bldg	Building Name	Year Compl.	State General Fund	Educational Building Fund	Kansas Dept of Commerce	Deferred Maint. Funding	University Interest Fund	KU Tuition Funds	Private Funds	ARRA	Other Funds	Project Total
*	McCarthy Hall	2015							\$11,900,000			\$11,900,000
	Irving Hill Bridge Improvements	2015		\$815,000								815,000
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstr Phase 3	2015		2,500,000					100,000			2,600,000
*	Oswald & Self Residence Halls	2015									\$47,000,000	47,000,000
*	Capitol Federal Hall (Business)	2016							60,540,000		10,000,000	70,540,000
	Memorial Drive Phase 1	2016		2,590,000							500,000	3,090,000
*	DeBruce Center	2016							18,000,000			18,000,000
	Spencer Art Museum Renovation	2016							6,539,162		1,250,000	7,789,162
	Miller Scholarship Hall Renovation	2016									2,000,000	2,000,000
	Watkins Scholarship Hall Renovation	2016									2,050,000	2,050,000
*	New Greenhouse	2017									1,250,000	1,250,000
	Summerfield F&MS Remodel	2017		400,000					3,500,000			3,900,000
	Summerfield HVAC Improvements	2017		4,300,000			\$450,000					4,750,000
*	New Parking Garage-Central District	2017									10,893,618	10,893,618
*	New Residence Hall/Dining	2017									51,846,380	51,846,380
	Memorial Drive Improvements Ph 2.	2017		1,700,000							500,000	2,200,000
	Haworth Hall Improvements	2017		850,000								850,000
*	EEEC- Ritchie and Slawson Halls	2017							53,500,000		25,000,000	78,500,000
	Anderson Football Locker Room	2017							750,000			750,000
	Grace Pearson Scholarship Hall Ren	2017									1,500,000	1,500,000
	North District Power Plant Improve.	2018									4,685,000	4,685,000
	Dyche Hall Improvements	2018		2,300,000							2,100,000	4,400,000
	Memorial Drive Phase 3	2018		2,250,666							500,000	2,750,666
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstr. Phase 4 A	2018		1,984,236								1,984,236
	Irving Hill Rd Improvements Phase 1	2018		1,795,000								1,795,000
	Allen FH Men's B-ball Locker Room	2018							800,000			800,000
	Corbin Hall Renovation	2018									14,500,000	14,500,000
	Simon's Addition	2018							10,000,000			10,000,000
	Well Sample Library	2018									626,000	626,000

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 5-105** (concluded)

## CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST

1999-2018

(Includes Projects Over \$500,000)

University of Kansas

Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

New Bldg	Building Name	Year Compl.	State General Fund	Educational Building Fund	Kansas Dept of Commerce	Deferred Maint. Funding	University Interest Fund	KU Tuition Funds	Private Funds	ARRA	Other Funds	Project Total
	Battenfeld Scholarship Hall Renov.	2018									\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000
*	New Graduate Apartments	2018									69,590,757	69,590,757
*	Central Utility Plant	2018									12,048,192	12,048,192
*	New Student Union	2018									11,249,612	11,249,612
*	Integrated Science Bldg	2018									147,539,573	147,539,573
	Central District Site Infrastructure	2018									42,146,868	42,146,868
	Lewis Hall HVAC Improvements	2018									1,400,000	1,400,000
	Indoor Football Practice Facility	2018							\$26,000,000			26,000,000
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>\$35,006,000</b>	<b>\$68,661,193</b>	<b>\$35,000,000</b>	<b>\$13,144,884</b>	<b>\$3,042,264</b>	<b>\$3,507,000</b>	<b>\$284,238,443</b>	<b>\$25,885,772</b>	<b>\$943,147,864</b>	<b>\$1,411,633,420</b>

Note: ARRA - American Reinvestment and Recovery Act, federal stimulus funding.

Source: Office of Facilities Planning and Development

2/18

**TABLE 5-304**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY ROOM USE**  
**FALL 2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Room Type</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Classroom facilities	327,222	6.4%
Teaching labs	468,706	9.2%
Nonclass labs	585,208	11.5%
Office facilities	1,373,806	26.9%
Study facilities	453,156	8.9%
Special use	683,188	13.4%
General use	823,883	16.1%
Support facilities	326,173	6.4%
Health facilities	36,350	0.7%
Unclassified facilities	25,047	0.5%
<b>TOTAL NONRESIDENTIAL SPACE</b>	<b>5,102,739</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
Residence hall and scholarship hall rooms	660,136	68.6%
Apartments	287,095	29.8%
Single-family houses	15,154	1.6%
<b>TOTAL RESIDENTIAL SPACE</b>	<b>962,385</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: Campus Operations.

4/18

**TABLE 5-401**  
**ENERGY COST AND USAGE**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDED\***  
**FISCAL YEAR 2010-17**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>FY 2010</u>	<u>FY 2011</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>
Cost of Energy Used	\$9,916,157	\$9,902,777	\$9,342,941	\$9,599,658	\$10,249,906	\$10,293,200	\$9,546,893	\$10,575,187
Energy Used (Million BTU)	805,751	802,535	714,248	756,410	786,376	767,401	714,470	646,444
Cost of Energy per Million BTU	\$12.31	\$12.34	\$13.08	\$12.69	\$13.03	\$13.41	\$13.36	\$16.36
Total Gross Square Feet (GSF)*	5,616,660	5,620,278	5,743,631	5,751,113	5,762,494	5,793,211	5,948,101	5,953,581
Cost of Energy Per GSF	\$1.77	\$1.76	\$1.63	\$1.67	\$1.78	\$1.78	\$1.60	\$1.78
Million BTU per GSF	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11

\* General use funded (GUF) energy costs exclude buildings used for student housing, unions and recreation center, KLETC, parking facilities, Adams Alumni Center, Juniper Gardens, and Parsons State Hospital. Beginning July 2007, Athletics facilities were removed from GUF to the restricted (RUF) category. The energy costs and square footage for those facilities are excluded.

Source: Facilities Services.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 5-501**  
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Adams Alumni Center	1983		36,500	21,134
Allen Fieldhouse	1955	2000, 2006, 2009	281,587	174,246
Allen Fieldhouse Parking Facility	1989		223,826	0
Ambler Student Recreation Fitness Center	2003	2009	151,279	110,101
Amini (K.K.) Scholarship Hall	1992		16,500	10,095
Amini (Margaret) Scholarship Hall	2000		16,575	10,215
Anderson Family Football Complex	2008		84,035	53,012
Anschutz Library	1989		149,720	112,582
Anschutz Sports Pavilion	1984	2003, 2009	175,892	138,596
Baehr Audio Reader Center	1910	2003	17,860	11,337
Bailey Hall*	1900		67,085	34,498
Bales Recital Hall	1996		Square footage incl. in Lied Center	
Battenfield Scholarship Hall	1940	1985	13,275	8,894
Blake Hall	1964		50,010	27,168
Bridwell Research Laboratory (Herbarium)	1965	1985	8,970	7,436
Budig Hall/Hoch Auditoria	1927	Damaged by fire 1991, 1997	91,730	39,322
Campanile	1951	Refurbished in 1996	1,285	406
Capitol Federal Hall	2016		175,024	83,697
Carruth-O'Leary Hall	1955	1997	50,315	33,088
Center for Design Research	2011		3,618	1,411
Central District Dining Center	2017		24,658	22,715
Central District Parking Garage	2017		201,945	1,252
Chalmers Hall	1977		159,300	105,651
Chamney Residence & Barns (3 bldgs)	1900		5,833	4,328
Chancellor's Residence	1912		11,360	9,464
Child Care Facility	2000	2008, 2009	25,300	17,345
Corbin Residence Hall	1923	1950	99,240	81,089
Crawford Community Center	1892		4,049	1,815

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 5-501** (continued)  
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Daisy Hill Commons	2015		21,248	10,147
Danforth Chapel	1946	2007	1,964	886
DeBruce Center	2016		39,600	20,789
Dole Human Development Center	1990		134,027	79,407
Dole Institute of Politics	2003		27,150	18,695
Douthart Scholarship Hall	1954		11,610	8,068
Downs Residence Hall	2017		195,001	119,209
Dyche Hall**	1903	1963, 1996	110,160	70,359
East Hills Building	2003		67,392	66,364
Eaton Hall	2003		84,735	48,966
Ekdahl Dining Commons	1993		Square footage incl. in Lewis Hall	
Ellsworth Residence Hall	1963		154,750	92,315
Ellsworth Annex	1963	2014	16,041	9,754
Facilities Services Administration Building	1908		24,720	15,008
Facilities Serv. Constr./Landscape Shop	1986		20,540	18,728
Facilities Serv. Shop Facility	2007		41,018	37,018
Facilities Serv. Vehicle Maint. Shop	1986		12,000	10,834
Facilities Serv. Warehouse	1999	2008	63,106	60,906
Foley Hall	1980		5,000	3,274
Fraser Hall	1967		124,095	63,799
Geological Core Library	1990		11,590	10,131
Gertrude Sellards Pearson Residence Hall	1955		102,432	62,922
Grace Pearson Scholarship Hall	1952		11,765	8,042
Green Hall	1977		104,049	64,899

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 5-501** (continued)  
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Hall Center for Humanities	2005		14,470	6,510
Hambleton Hall Addition	1983		Square footage incl. in Moore Hall	
Hashinger Residence Hall	1962	2006	123,746	67,037
Haworth Hall	1969	1971, 1985	279,690	165,628
Higuchi Building	1969	1989	42,655	26,846
Hill Engineering Research & Develop. Ctr	2013		3,874	3,117
Hoglund Indoor Facility	2006		5,455	4,950
Hoglund Ballpark	1970	1998, 2009	10,994	4,555
Horejsi Family Athletics Center	1999		22,640	17,892
International House	1890		3,554	2,493
Jayhawker Towers Apartments (5 bldgs)	1968		312,259	237,361
Joseph R. Pearson Residence Hall	1959	2000	143,020	76,425
Kansas Memorial Union	1927	1952, 1961, 1994, 2004, 2008	235,769	147,643
KGS Storage Facility	2006		12,058	11,673
Krehbiel Scholarship Hall	2008		18,163	11,757
Kurata Thermodynamics Lab	1990	2013	6,683	4,700
KU Boathouse	2009		16,342	12,881
Learned Hall	1963	1975, 1984, 1990, 2003	207,540	127,611
Lewis Residence Hall	1960	1993	126,491	80,583
Library Annex	2006	2013, 2014	27,657	22,444
Lied Center	1993	1996, 2011	88,308	44,893
Life Sciences Research Lab A	1992		11,545	6,113
Life Sciences Research Labs B & C	1987		45,543	25,145
Lindley Hall	1943		86,200	52,241
Lippincott Hall **	1905	1954	32,565	18,677

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 5-501** (continued)  
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Maintenance & Surplus Property	1964	1986	16,166	14,505
Malott Hall	1954	1969, 1980	330,098	193,664
Marie S. McCarthy Hall	2015		37,710	23,693
Marvin Hall	1908	1982, 2014	58,938	37,599
Marvin Studios	1941		7,840	4,725
Max Kade Center	1928		6,305	4,410
McCollum Lab	1971		17,530	11,111
Measurement Materials & Sustainable Environment Center/LEEP2/Spahr	2012	2013, 2015	194,573	100,852
Memorial Stadium	1921	1925, 1927, 1963, 2000	245,050	68,156
Military Science Building	1943		38,480	22,650
Miller Scholarship Hall	1937		13,705	8,581
Mississippi St. Parking Garage	2000		240,935	1,321
Moore Hall	1973	1983	47,176	28,121
Multidisciplinary Research Building	2005		112,990	55,369
Murphy Hall	1957	2001	191,757	108,207
Nichols Hall	1971		72,982	36,036
North College Parking Garage	1978		37,201	0
Nunemaker Center	1971		10,516	6,789
Oliver Residence Hall	1966		183,525	134,742
Oswald Residence Hall	2015		90,532	58,836
Parker Hall	1968		15,935	9,607
Parking Offices and Storage	1989		8,216	5,809
Pearson Scholarship Hall	1952	1991	12,535	8,200
Pharmaceutical Chemistry Lab	1968		7,470	1,684

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 5-501** (continued)  
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Pharmacy Building	2010		122,972	69,920
Power Plant	1922		17,845	1,006
Price Computer Center	1978		47,630	33,420
Public Safety Building	1968		35,175	27,458
Rieger Scholarship Hall	2005		18,060	11,747
Ritchie Hall	2017		35,011	19,733
Robinson Health and Phys Ed Center	1966	1980	222,435	151,053
Rock Chalk Park Athletics Facility	2014		53,000	42,400
Rock Chalk Park Tennis Facility	2014		66,220	49,820
Sabatini Multicultural Resource Center	2008	2011	6,934	4,920
Self Residence Hall	2015		89,652	63,697
Sellards Scholarship Hall	1952		12,230	7,864
Shaffer-Holland Strength Center	1984		Sq. ft. incl. in Anschutz Pavilion	
Shankel Structural Biology Center	2004	2005, 2008, 2009	63,806	36,511
Simons Biosciences Research Labs	1995		48,650	31,545
Slawson Hall	2017		102,780	44,197
Smissman Research Lab	1978		14,341	9,227
Smith Hall	1967		20,205	13,474
Snow Hall	1929	1959, 1961, 1991	98,240	50,555
Spahr Engineering Library	1984	1991	Sq. footage incl. in Learned Hall	
Spencer Museum of Art	1977		91,085	61,337
Spencer Research Library	1968		107,730	87,384
Spooner Hall**	1894		23,275	13,980
St. Andrews Office Facility	1980	Occupied by Univ-1998	33,395	25,451
St. Andrews Research Facility	1974		10,715	7,528
Stauffer-Flint Hall	1897	2012	42,325	20,130
Stephenson Scholarship Hall	1952		12,265	8,505

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 5-501** (continued)  
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Stewart Wing	1971		Sq. footage incl. in Haworth Hall	
Strong Hall**	1911	1918, 1923	176,070	82,382
Structural Testing & Student Projects Facility	2014		27,004	14,666
Summerfield Hall	1959	1973, 1983	94,925	54,268
Sunflower Apartments (12 bldgs)	1951		26,265	22,544
Templin Residence Hall	1959		91,263	70,202
Transit Facility	2010		18,135	15,430
Twente Hall	1931	1999	30,060	14,189
University Press Offices	1991		6,420	4,532
University Press Warehouse	1989		8,900	7,785
Visitor's Center	1998		21,485	16,876
Wagnon-Parrott Athlete Center	1970	1975, 1992, 1995	80,881	52,253
Wakarusa Research Facility	1994		20,715	12,563
Watkins Scholarship Hall	1926		13,645	9,252
Watkins Home	1937		6,825	3,564
Watkins Student Health Center	1973	1997	80,791	46,057
Watson Library	1924	1950, 1964	189,760	144,932
Well Sample Library	1950		15,005	13,096
Wescoe Hall	1973	2004, 2007, 2011	207,471	118,731
Wesley Foundation Building	1954		12,805	8,000
Youngberg Hall	1960	1986	25,460	14,406

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 5-501 (concluded)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
All other Lawrence campus buildings			154,309	119,671
Children's Campus of KC - Juniper Gardens			18,400	13,800
BEST Building - Edwards Campus	2012		78,614	39,088
Jayhawk Central - Edwards Campus	2005		19,155	7,844
Regents Center - Edwards Campus	1992		55,370	36,725
Regnier Hall - Edwards Campus	2004		86,255	46,152
Law Enforcement Training Ctr. (13 bldgs)	1945	1977, 1985, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 2009, 2010	181,992	123,633
Parsons State Hospital			40,000	24,000
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>10,578,048</b>	<b>6,163,089</b>

Note: The oldest portion of the KU Lawrence campus, its Historic District, was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 2013. The Historic District primarily lies along Jayhawk Boulevard, plus Memorial Drive and the green space it overlooks. The East Historic District was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 2014. The East Historic District includes eight scholarship halls, the chancellor's residence, and Danforth Chapel. Both Historic Districts are also listed on the Register of Historic Kansas Places.

\* Listed on State Register of Historic Places.

\*\* Listed on State and National Register of Historic Places.

Source: Campus Operations.

7/18

**TABLE 5-550**  
**UNIVERSITY LAND ACREAGE**  
**AS OF JUNE 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 All Campuses

<u>Campus</u>	<u>State Owned</u>	<u>KUEA Owned</u>	<u>Affiliated*</u>	<u>Total Acreage</u>
Lawrence - Main	392.74	18.87	0.00	411.61
Lawrence - West	169.51	276.18	0.00	445.69
Edwards Campus - Overland Park	24.98	9.82	0.00	34.80
KU Medical Center - Kansas City	73.82	12.37	0.00	86.19
School of Medicine - Wichita	6.38	0.46	0.00	6.84
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>667.43</b>	<b>317.70</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>985.13</b>
 <u>Other Acreage</u>				
Adams Campus	0.00	221.68	0.00	221.68
Baker Wetlands	18.20	0.00	0.00	18.20
St. Andrews Office Facility - 2 parcels	6.56	0.00	0.00	6.56
St. Andrews Research Facility	0.00	0.00	1.62	1.62
East Hills Business Park	6.20	3.60	0.00	9.80
Jayhawk Tennis Center	0.00	0.00	5.69	5.69
KLETC - Hutchinson	171.38	0.00	0.00	171.38
KU Center for Research	0.00	0.00	5.59	5.59
Life Science Research Laboratories	0.00	0.00	1.34	1.34
Oldfather Studios	1.77	0.00	0.00	1.77
Sunflower Farm Properties	196.84	0.00	0.00	196.84
Transit Facility	13.02	0.00	0.00	13.02
Well Sample Library - Wichita	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Miscellaneous Farm/Research Properties	4,637.08	562.70	0.00	5,199.78
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>5,052.05</b>	<b>787.98</b>	<b>14.24</b>	<b>5,854.27</b>
 <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	 <b>5,719.48</b>	 <b>1,105.68</b>	 <b>14.24</b>	 <b>6,839.40</b>

\* Affiliated includes land owned by KU Center for Research and Kansas Athletics.

Source: Office of Facilities Planning and Development

7/18

**TABLE 5-601**  
**PARKING PERMITS SOLD AND SPACES AVAILABLE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2013-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Number of Permits Sold</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Gold (Blue/Campus Access)	539	436	377	373	384	329
Blue	773	724	722	711	757	754
Red	2,328	2,434	2,334	2,105	2,294	2,336
Yellow	6,330	6,313	7,159*	6,426	5,695	4,739
University Housing	3,388	3,406	2,935*	2,473	2,636	3,196
Allen Fieldhouse Garage	842	758	783	820	775	796
Mississippi Street Garage	1,006	1,058	1,032	1,062	920	791
Central District Garage					33	445
Park & Ride	1,293	902	*	*	769	434
Other						2,500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16,499</b>	<b>16,031</b>	<b>15,342</b>	<b>13,970</b>	<b>14,263</b>	<b>16,320</b>

<u>Parking Spaces Available</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Gold	277	254	255	246	228	229
Blue	543	532	560	560	574	577
Red	1,835	1,855	1,840	2,149	2,035	2,032
Yellow	5,214	5,017	6,238*	6,279*	4,572*	4,466
University Housing	2,831	2,670	2,579*	2,152	2,374	2,511
Allen Fieldhouse Garage	735	756	755	750	750	750
Mississippi Street Garage	763	780	770	774	774	774
Central District Garage					610	610
Park & Ride	1,414	1,385	*	*	839*	839
Other						1,267
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,612</b>	<b>13,249</b>	<b>12,997</b>	<b>12,910</b>	<b>12,756</b>	<b>14,055</b>

\* FY 2015 Park & Ride lot became Yellow. Daisy Field spaces lost to residence hall construction were assigned to Yellow. FY 2017 Park & Ride lot is no longer Yellow.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 6-001**  
FACULTY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
FALL 2017

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center <sup>4</sup></u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL FACULTY AND STAFF HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>10,116</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>4,054</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>14,170</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>						
Faculty <sup>1</sup>	1,519	15.0%	1,291	31.8%	2,810	19.8%
Graduate Teaching Assistants	1,137	11.2%	232	5.7%	1,369	9.7%
Unclassified Academic and Professional	2,983	29.5%	1,537	37.9%	4,520	31.9%
University Support Staff (Classified)	545	5.4%	271	6.7%	816	5.8%
Student Employees (salaried and hourly)	3,932	38.9%	177	4.4%	4,109	29.0%
Housestaff	--	--	546	13.5%	546	3.9%
<b>TOTAL FACULTY HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,810</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>FACULTY BY RACE/ETHNICITY <sup>2</sup></u>						
American Indian/Alaskan Native	8	0.5%	3	0.2%	11	0.4%
Asian	149	9.8%	181	14.0%	330	11.7%
Black	52	3.4%	40	3.1%	92	3.3%
Hispanic	62	4.1%	21	1.6%	83	3.0%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	1	0.1%	--	--	1	0.0%
White	1,171	77.1%	961	74.4%	2,132	75.9%
Two or More Races	31	2.0%	21	1.6%	52	1.9%
Nonresident Alien	45	3.0%	53	4.1%	98	3.5%
Unknown	--	0.0%	11	0.9%	11	0.4%
<u>FACULTY FULL TIME/PART TIME</u>						
Full time <sup>3</sup>	1,260	82.9%	1,077	83.4%	2,337	83.2%
Part time	259	17.1%	214	16.6%	473	16.8%
<u>FACULTY BY SEX</u>						
Male	911	60.0%	590	45.7%	1,501	53.4%
Female	608	40.0%	701	54.3%	1,309	46.6%
<u>FACULTY TENURE STATUS</u>						
Tenured	857	56.4%	237	18.4%	1,094	38.9%
Tenure Track	213	14.0%	70	5.4%	283	10.1%
Nontenure Track	449	29.6%	984	76.2%	1,433	51.0%
<u>FACULTY RANK</u>						
Professor	444	29.2%	213	16.5%	657	23.4%
Associate Professor	365	24.0%	296	22.9%	661	23.5%
Assistant Professor	218	14.4%	689	53.4%	907	32.3%
Instructor	--	--	85	6.6%	85	3.0%
Lecturers	394	25.9%	--	--	394	14.0%
Librarians	50	3.3%	--	--	50	1.8%
Faculty Administrators	48	3.2%	--	--	48	1.7%
Teaching Associates	--	--	8	0.6%	8	0.3%

<sup>1</sup> Faculty includes Administrative Faculty, Librarians with faculty rank, and Veteran's Affairs Faculty for the Medical Center.

<sup>2</sup> New federal race/ethnicity codes. Nonresident alien includes only alien temporary.

<sup>3</sup> Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

<sup>4</sup> Wichita medical residents are not included because they are paid through WCGME. Official KUMC staff counts do not include student employees, but they are included on this table.

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 6-002**  
STAFF — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
FALL 2017

	<u>Lawrence</u>		<u>Medical Center <sup>3</sup></u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL NONFACULTY STAFF</b>						
<b>HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>8,597</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,763</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>11,360</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
 <b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY</b>						
<b><u>RACE/ETHNICITY <sup>1</sup></u></b>						
American Indian/Alaskan Native	61	0.7%	14	0.5%	75	0.7%
Asian	339	3.9%	205	7.4%	544	4.8%
Black	361	4.2%	194	7.0%	555	4.9%
Hispanic	453	5.3%	149	5.4%	602	5.3%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	1	0.0%	--	0.0%	1	0.0%
White	6,218	72.3%	1,916	69.3%	8,134	71.6%
Two or More Races	211	2.5%	57	2.1%	268	2.4%
Nonresident Alien	949	11.0%	222	8.0%	1,171	10.3%
Unknown	4	0.0%	6	0.2%	10	0.1%
 <b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY</b>						
<b><u>FULL TIME/PART TIME</u></b>						
Full time <sup>2</sup>	3,274	38.1%	2,246	81.3%	5,520	48.6%
Part time	5,323	61.9%	517	18.7%	5,840	51.4%
 <b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY SEX</b>						
Male	3,795	44.1%	1,118	40.5%	4,913	43.2%
Female	4,800	55.8%	1,645	59.5%	6,445	56.7%
Not Reported	2	0.0%	--	--	2	0.0%

<sup>1</sup> New federal race/ethnicity codes. Nonresident alien includes only alien temporary.

<sup>2</sup> Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

<sup>3</sup> Wichita medical residents are not included because they are paid through WCGME. Official KUMC staff counts do not include student employees, but are included on this table.

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: University of Kansas, Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2017, Institutional Research and Planning; University of Kansas Medical Center, Faculty Roster File and Payroll Master File as of Fall 2017.



12/17

**TABLE 6-005**  
**FACULTY/STAFF - QUICK REFERENCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) - FISCAL YEAR 2018

Unclassified (includes graduate teaching assistants)	5,065.89
University Support Staff	592.80
<b>TOTAL STAFF FTE</b>	<b>5,658.69</b>

HEAD COUNT - FALL 2017

Faculty, Librarians and Faculty Administrators	1,519
Unclassified Academic and Professional	2,983
University Support Staff	545
Student Employees (Includes graduate teaching assistants)	5,069
<b>TOTAL STAFF HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>10,116</b>

STAFF BREAKDOWN BY RACE/ETHNICITY - FALL 2017

American Indian/ Alaskan Native	69
Asian	488
Black	413
Hispanic	515
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	2
White	7,389
Two or More Races	242
Nonresident Alien	994
Unknown	4
<b>TOTAL STAFF</b>	<b>10,116</b>

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-101, 6-104, and 6-105.

12/17

**TABLE 6-101**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STAFF**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1980-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>FTE Unclassified</u>	<u>FTE University Support Staff<sup>1</sup> (Classified)</u>	<u>Total</u>
1980	2,215.55	1,942.20	4,157.75
1981	2,231.30	1,977.70	4,209.00
1982	2,240.30	1,980.20	4,220.50
1983	2,256.80	1,980.20	4,237.00
1984	2,228.70	1,930.70	4,159.40
1985	2,240.70	1,935.20	4,175.90
1986	2,257.20	1,945.90	4,203.10
1987	2,251.30	1,951.90	4,203.20
1988	2,278.50	1,951.90	4,230.40
1989	2,334.00	1,980.30	4,314.30
1990	2,416.75	2,003.30	4,420.05
1991	2,416.80	2,017.00	4,433.80
1992	2,431.80	2,001.40	4,433.20
1993	2,475.40	1,985.80	4,461.20
1994	2,480.40	1,985.80	4,466.20
1995	2,504.40	1,992.80	4,497.20
1996	2,506.40	1,995.40	4,501.80
1997	2,507.40	1,995.10	4,502.50
1998	2,527.70	1,960.10	4,487.80
1999	2,543.15	1,935.60	4,478.75
2000	2,662.83	1,918.28	4,581.11
2001	2,663.41	1,908.64	4,572.05
2002	2,699.41	1,874.14	4,573.55
2003	2,740.43	1,832.12	4,572.55
2004	2,842.81	1,729.74	4,572.55
2005	2,995.71	1,576.84	4,572.55
2006 <sup>1</sup>	3,164.16	1,520.69	4,684.85
2007	3,839.07 <sup>2</sup>	1,510.93	5,350.00 <sup>2</sup>
2008	3,940.45	1,509.55	5,450.00
2009	4,000.13	1,514.87	5,515.00
2010	3,980.35	1,424.65	5,405.00
2011	3,947.62	1,394.52	5,342.14
2012	3,961.41	1,378.09	5,339.50
2013	3,988.81	1,353.33	5,342.14
2014	4,469.63	872.51 <sup>1</sup>	5,342.14
2015	4,706.19	756.24	5,462.43
2016	4,954.61	700.61	5,655.22
2017	4,970.27	646.88	5,617.15
2018	5,065.89	592.80	5,658.69

<sup>1</sup> FY 2006 employees in Classified Service moved to new employee category. In FY 2013 KU began a multi-year Classification and Market Study of Unclassified Nonfaculty and University Support staff positions. Phase I and II were completed in FY 2014, Phase III in FY 2015, and the final Phase IV in FY 2016. During these phases University Support staff had the option to convert to Unclassified, over 300 staff took advantage of this option.

<sup>2</sup> Increase due to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions.

3/18

**TABLE 6-102**  
**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY REPORTED**  
**TO THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1977-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Head Count</u>
1977	989
1978	1,011
1979	1,017
1980	1,024
1981	1,015
1982	988
1983	1,004
1984	981
1985	967
1986	961
1987	941
1988	929
1989	942
1990	948
1991	939
1992	942
1993	954
1994	981 <sup>1</sup>
1995	999
1996	993
1997	978
1998	958
1999	943
2000	946
2001	936
2002	930
2003	942
2004	954
2005	955
2006	992
2007	1,009
2008	1,011
2009	1,015

<sup>1</sup> Head count of full-time faculty; prior to 1994 counts are for full-time equivalent faculty.

(continued)

3/18

**TABLE 6-102** (concluded)  
 NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY REPORTED  
 TO THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS  
 FISCAL YEAR 1977-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Head Count <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Lecturers</u>	<u>Total without Lecturers</u>
2010	1,070	67	1,003
2011	1,072	85	987
2012	1,088	101	987
2013	1,095	111	984
2014	1,141	121	1,020
2015	1,163	135	1,028
2016	1,218	154	1,064
2017	1,218	162	1,056
2018	1,190	171	1,019

<sup>1</sup> Head count of full-time faculty; prior to 1994 counts are for full-time equivalent faculty. Beginning FY 2010 full-time lecturers were included with the full-time faculty head count submitted to AAUP.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession, 1977-1988*, American Association of University Professors; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1989-2018*, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 6-103**  
SUMMARY OF UNCLASSIFIED AND UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF\* (CLASSIFIED)  
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT  
FISCAL YEAR 1990-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified				University Support Staff * (Classified)			
	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total
1990	2,313.50	60.05	43.20	2,416.75	1,418.90	442.35	142.05	2,003.30
1991	2,307.95	62.15	46.70	2,416.80	1,437.10	440.35	139.55	2,017.00
1992	2,365.65	56.95	9.20	2,431.80	1,486.00	427.65	87.75	2,001.40
1993	2,407.65	58.55	9.20	2,475.40	1,521.05	380.00	84.75	1,985.80
1994	2,409.90	60.30	10.20	2,480.40	1,525.00	376.50	84.30	1,985.80
1995	2,432.90	61.30	10.20	2,504.40	1,533.30	372.70	86.80	1,992.80
1996	2,435.00	62.20	9.20	2,506.40	1,545.65	369.70	80.05	1,995.40
1997	2,435.20	62.20	10.00	2,507.40	1,551.35	364.70	79.05	1,995.10
1998	2,458.50	59.20	10.00	2,527.70	1,514.35	364.20	81.55	1,960.10
1999	2,473.95	59.20	10.00	2,543.15	1,489.85	364.20	81.55	1,935.60
2000	2,587.98	61.65	13.20	2,662.83	1,476.94	357.10	84.24	1,918.28
2001	2,587.21	61.05	15.15	2,663.41	1,471.40	355.10	82.14	1,908.64
2002	2,619.01	62.65	17.75	2,699.41	1,463.39	340.20	70.55	1,874.14
2003	2,659.48	59.35	21.60	2,740.43	1,436.39	333.83	61.90	1,832.12
2004	2,752.56	63.15	27.10	2,842.81	1,324.36	345.68	59.70	1,729.74
2005	2,922.86	66.85	6.00	2,995.71	1,192.46	343.48	40.90	1,576.84
2006*	3,083.96	80.20	0.00	3,164.16	1,198.21	319.48	3.00	1,520.69
2007	3,757.92	81.15	0.00	3,839.07**	1,228.85	279.08	3.00	1,510.93
2008	3,851.90	88.55	0.00	3,940.45	1,238.72	269.83	1.00	1,509.55
2009	3,916.58	83.55	0.00	4,000.13	1,243.98	269.89	1.00	1,514.87

\* Beginning FY 2006 Classified employees moved to new employee category - University Support Staff.

\*\* Increased FTE is due to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 6-103 (concluded)**  
**SUMMARY OF UNCLASSIFIED AND UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF\* (CLASSIFIED)**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1990-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified					University Support Staff * (Classified)			
	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Outside Work- Study Agencies/Other	Total	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total
2010	3,873.62	85.90	20.83		3,980.35	1,163.76	259.89	1.00	1,424.65
2011	3,851.61	84.15	11.86		3,947.62	1,153.13	240.39	1.00	1,394.52
2012	3,870.33	86.94	4.14		3,961.41	1,135.70	241.39	1.00	1,378.09
2013	3,887.75	95.55	5.51		3,988.81	1,227.00	125.33	1.00	1,353.33
2014	4,350.67	108.34	10.62		4,469.63	782.51 *	90.00	0.00	872.51
2015	4,565.13	131.44	9.62		4,706.19	698.49	57.75	0.00	756.24
2016	4,806.43	142.76	5.42		4,954.61	651.11	49.50	0.00	700.61
2017	4,813.85	152.96	2.84	0.63	4,970.28	606.28	40.60	0.00	646.88
2018	4,891.84	155.91	16.70	1.44	5,065.89	556.65	36.15	0.00	592.80

\* Beginning FY 2006 Classified employees moved to new employee category - University Support Staff. In FY 2013 KU began a multi-year Classification and Market Study of Unclassified nonfaculty and University Support staff positions. Phase I and II were completed in FY 2014, Phase III in FY 2015, and the final Phase IV in FY 2016. During these phases University Support staff had the option to convert to Unclassified, over 300 staff took advantage of this option.

Source: *Regents Budget*, "Table IV, 1990-1996;" *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report*, "Section XII, 1997; Section XIII, 1998-2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 6-104**  
STAFF HEAD COUNT  
FALL 1981-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Faculty/ Librarians</u>	<u>Faculty Adminis- trators</u>	<u>Unclassified Academic</u>	<u>Unclassified Professional</u>	<u>Classified</u>	<b>Staff TOTAL</b>	<u>Student Salaried</u>	<u>Student Hourly</u>	<b>Student TOTAL</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
1981	1,225	48	45	706	1,721	<b>3,745</b>	1,711	2,405	<b>4,116</b>	<b>7,861</b>
1982	1,219	47	47	668	1,622	<b>3,603</b>	1,595	2,129	<b>3,724</b>	<b>7,327</b>
1983	1,198	41	55	639	1,570	<b>3,503</b>	1,589	1,924	<b>3,513</b>	<b>7,016</b>
1984	1,215	52	63	700	1,619	<b>3,649</b>	1,616	2,298	<b>3,914</b>	<b>7,563</b>
1985	1,208	46	63	708	1,639	<b>3,664</b>	1,650	2,233	<b>3,883</b>	<b>7,547</b>
1986	1,217	40	58	704	1,645	<b>3,664</b>	1,710	2,253	<b>3,963</b>	<b>7,627</b>
1987	1,232	35	58	712	1,682	<b>3,719</b>	1,808	2,130	<b>3,938</b>	<b>7,657</b>
1988	1,245	34	65	786	1,759	<b>3,889</b>	1,939	2,147	<b>4,086</b>	<b>7,975</b>
1989	1,240	35	69	803	1,801	<b>3,948</b>	1,938	2,207	<b>4,145</b>	<b>8,093</b>
1990	1,227	30	77	868	1,778	<b>3,980</b>	2,049	2,233	<b>4,282</b>	<b>8,262</b>
1991	1,220	35	93	823	1,732	<b>3,903</b>	2,023	1,964	<b>3,987</b>	<b>7,890</b>
1992	1,247	33	105	919	1,713	<b>4,017</b>	2,198	2,122	<b>4,320</b>	<b>8,337</b>
1993	1,269	31	100	896	1,747	<b>4,043</b>	2,237	2,149	<b>4,386</b>	<b>8,429</b>
1994	1,288	31	101	890	1,696	<b>4,006</b>	2,233	1,954	<b>4,187</b>	<b>8,193</b>
1995	1,281	31	107	976 <sup>1</sup>	1,646	<b>4,041</b>	1,864 <sup>1</sup>	2,134	<b>3,998</b>	<b>8,039</b>
1996 <sup>2</sup>	1,277	35	129	1,067	1,605	<b>4,113</b>	1,707	2,535	<b>4,242</b>	<b>8,355</b>
1997	1,306	37	140	1,142	1,607	<b>4,232</b>	1,668	2,631	<b>4,299</b>	<b>8,531</b>
1998	1,345	40	136	1,238	1,602	<b>4,361</b>	1,654	3,025	<b>4,679</b>	<b>9,040</b>
1999	1,359	39	152	1,365	1,631	<b>4,546</b>	1,609	3,074	<b>4,683</b>	<b>9,229</b>
2000	1,379	36	153	1,459	1,650	<b>4,677</b>	1,575	3,227	<b>4,802</b>	<b>9,479</b>

<sup>1</sup> Beginning Fall 1995 Post Doctoral Associates were reclassified from Student Salaried (Monthly) to Unclassified Professional.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 1996 CRINC staff are included.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 6-104 (concluded)**

## STAFF HEAD COUNT

FALL 1981-2017

University of Kansas

Lawrence Campus

Fall	Faculty/ Librarians	Faculty Adminis- trators	Unclassified Academic	Unclassified Professional	University Support Staff <sup>4</sup>	Classified	Staff TOTAL	Student Salaried	Student Hourly	Student TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
2001	1,430	42	151	1,619		1,631	<b>4,873</b>	1,630	3,271	<b>4,901</b>	<b>9,774</b>
2002	1,399	41	155	1,636		1,534	<b>4,765</b>	1,646	3,144	<b>4,790</b>	<b>9,555</b>
2003 <sup>3</sup>	1,390	36	150	1,606		1,480	<b>4,662</b>	1,695	3,204	<b>4,899</b>	<b>9,561</b>
2004	1,396	41	158	1,715		1,450	<b>4,760</b>	1,719	3,055	<b>4,774</b>	<b>9,534</b>
2005 <sup>4</sup>	1,446	41	162	1,804	1,411		<b>4,864</b>	1,732	2,800	<b>4,532</b>	<b>9,396</b>
2006	1,480	41	152	1,893	1,402		<b>4,968</b>	1,756	2,927	<b>4,683</b>	<b>9,651</b>
2007	1,490	44	145	1,866	1,441		<b>4,986</b>	1,777	2,928	<b>4,705</b>	<b>9,691</b>
2008	1,536	43	141	1,918	1,427		<b>5,065</b>	1,815	2,992	<b>4,807</b>	<b>9,872</b>
2009	1,526	44	147	1,983	1,377		<b>5,077</b>	1,797	2,924	<b>4,721</b>	<b>9,798</b>
2010	1,521	43	143	2,031	1,344		<b>5,082</b>	1,885	2,855	<b>4,740</b>	<b>9,822</b>
2011	1,538	40	155	2,011	1,329		<b>5,073</b>	1,875	2,933	<b>4,808</b>	<b>9,881</b>
2012	1,560	48	151	2,090	1,206		<b>5,055</b>	1,895	2,887	<b>4,782</b>	<b>9,837</b>
2013	1,580	46	152	2,285	1,105		<b>5,168</b>	1,902	2,948	<b>4,850</b>	<b>10,018</b>
2014	1,605	44	154	2,779 <sup>5</sup>	673 <sup>5</sup>		<b>5,255</b>	1,941	2,829	<b>4,770</b>	<b>10,025</b>
2015	1,600	46	160	2,817 <sup>5</sup>	628 <sup>5</sup>		<b>5,251</b>	1,934	2,904	<b>4,838</b>	<b>10,089</b>
2016	1,564	48	156	2,875	561		<b>5,204</b>	1,905	2,885	<b>4,790</b>	<b>9,994</b>
2017	1,471	48	148	2,835	545		<b>5,047</b>	1,867	3,202	<b>5,069</b>	<b>10,116</b>

<sup>3</sup> Beginning Fall 2003 temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning July 2, 2005 Classified employees were moved to a new employee category - University Support Staff. See *University of Kansas Profiles* table 8-101, footnote #36 for details.

<sup>5</sup> In FY 2013 KU began a multi-year Classification and Market Study of Unclassified Nonfaculty and University Support staff positions. Phase I and II were completed in FY 2014. Phases III and IV were completed in FY 2015. During these phases University Support staff had the option to convert to Unclassified, over 300 staff took advantage of this option.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.



12/17

**TABLE 6-105**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>										
Male	5	87	25	32	1	685	10	30	--	875
Female	3	58	24	29	--	447	20	15	--	596
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	--	3	2	--	--	31	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	1	--	8	1	--	--	12
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>										
Male	2	7	--	1	--	58	1	2	--	71
Female	--	4	2	2	--	67	--	2	--	77
<b>UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL</b>										
Male	9	39	32	36	--	851	15	82	--	1,064
Female	16	64	67	65	--	1,483	31	45	--	1,771
<b>UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF</b>										
Male	9	3	23	18	--	306	7	1	--	367
Female	1	1	15	14	--	139	6	2	--	178
<b>STUDENT SALARIED</b>										
Male	6	20	28	53	--	481	13	325	1	927
Female	9	31	40	40	--	512	32	276	--	940
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>										
Male	3	63	53	82	--	1,017	44	103	1	1,366
Female	6	106	101	141	1	1,304	62	111	2	1,834
Not Reported	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	2
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	34	222	163	222	1	3,429	90	543	2	4,706
Female	35	265	250	292	1	3,960	152	451	2	5,408
Not Reported	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	2
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	69	488	413	515	2	7,389	242	994	4	10,116

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/16

**TABLE 6-106**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 2016**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>										
Male	5	89	27	32	--	729	9	35	1	927
Female	4	58	25	25	--	497	14	13	1	637
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	1	3	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	--	--	8	2	--	--	12
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>										
Male	2	7	--	1	--	59	1	3	--	73
Female	--	4	1	3	--	74	--	1	--	83
<b>UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL</b>										
Male	10	39	33	36	--	867	12	83	1	1,081
Female	9	66	71	72	--	1,500	34	42	--	1,794
<b>UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF</b>										
Male	11	3	26	21	--	314	6	--	--	381
Female	1	1	13	12	--	146	7	--	--	180
<b>STUDENT SALARIED</b>										
Male	5	25	16	34	--	513	6	331	1	931
Female	8	30	47	52	1	526	28	282	--	974
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>										
Male	6	60	55	83	1	945	36	106	3	1,295
Female	10	81	81	95	1	1,159	58	101	3	1,589
Not Reported	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	40	226	157	207	1	3,459	70	558	6	4,724
Female	32	241	239	259	2	3,910	143	439	4	5,269
Not Reported	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	72	468	396	466	3	7,369	213	997	10	9,994

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2016, Institutional Research and Planning.

12/15

**TABLE 6-107**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 2015**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>										
Male	4	83	28	28	--	745	12	33	--	933
Female	5	61	26	30	--	511	14	20	--	667
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	1	3	--	1	--	30	--	--	--	35
Female	--	1	1	--	--	8	1	--	--	11
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>										
Male	2	10	--	1	--	61	1	2	1	78
Female	--	3	1	1	--	77	--	--	--	82
<b>UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL</b>										
Male	9	47	31	38	--	839	14	87	3	1,068
Female	10	61	63	69	--	1,477	27	42	--	1,749
<b>UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF</b>										
Male	16	4	24	25	--	336	5	--	--	410
Female	3	3	12	12	--	176	10	--	2	218
<b>STUDENT SALARIED</b>										
Male	5	26	17	33	--	553	14	334	--	982
Female	7	29	42	40	1	545	26	262	--	952
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>										
Male	2	57	48	71	1	1,006	39	118	2	1,344
Female	6	68	75	88	--	1,174	50	96	3	1,560
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	39	230	148	197	1	3,570	85	574	6	4,850
Female	31	226	220	240	1	3,968	128	420	5	5,239
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	70	456	368	437	2	7,538	213	994	11	10,089

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2015*, Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 6-110**  
NEWLY HIRED AND TERMINATED FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<b>Newly Hired</b>						
	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Nonminority Females	18	20	20	14	15	6
Minority Females	3	10	5	7	1	6
Nonminority Males	25	25	29	28	13	21
Minority Males	8	11	10	14	10	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>

<b>Retirements</b>					
	<u>Aug. 18, 2012- Aug. 17, 2013</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2013- Aug. 17, 2014</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2014- Aug. 17, 2015</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2015- Aug. 17, 2016</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2016- Aug. 17, 2017</u>
Nonminority Females	5	9	11	11	9
Minority Females	1	0	3	2	1
Nonminority Males	26	17	39	16	20
Minority Males	2	2	4	0	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34<sup>†</sup></b>	<b>28</b>	<b>57<sup>††</sup></b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>

<b>Resignations and Terminations</b>					
	<u>Aug. 18, 2012- Aug. 17, 2013</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2013- Aug. 17, 2014</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2014- Aug. 17, 2015</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2015- Aug. 17, 2016</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2016- Aug. 17, 2017*</u>
Nonminority Females	6	4	8	9	7
Minority Females	1	4	7	3	3
Nonminority Males	11	8	3	10	17
Minority Males	3	3	5	3	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>

<b>Deaths</b>					
	<u>Aug. 18, 2012- Aug. 17, 2013</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2013- Aug. 17, 2014</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2014- Aug. 17, 2015</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2015- Aug. 17, 2016*</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 2016- Aug. 17, 2017*</u>
Nonminority Females	0	0	0	1	0
Minority Females	0	1	0	0	0
Nonminority Males	2	1	3	3	1
Minority Males	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>

\* Preliminary data

<sup>†</sup> During FY 2013 KU offered a voluntary separation incentive program to faculty and staff over 62. Nine of the thirty-four retired with this incentive.

<sup>††</sup> Last year of the 5-year phased retirement opportunity. Starting in 2011 phased retirement is a 3 year or less opportunity.

Notes: Newly Hired are faculty new to KU. Includes tenured and tenure-track full-time faculty (Professor, Associate, Assistant) and Librarians (including Associate, Assistant, and Librarian I ranks). Excludes tenured administrators with no instructional appointments.

Source: Office of the Provost; Human Resources.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/17

**TABLE 6-112**  
**ADMINISTRATIVE AND TENURED/TENURE-TRACK FACULTY AND STAFF**  
**HEAD COUNT BY ETHNICITY AND SEX**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2016 AND 2017**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	FY 2016					FY 2017					Difference				
	Nonminority		Minority		Total	Nonminority		Minority		Total	Nonminority		Minority		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female			
<u>ADMINISTRATIVE TITLES*</u>															
Chancellor/Provost/Exec. Vice Chancellor	1	--	--	1	2	--	--	--	2	2	-1	--	--	+1	0
Vice Chancellor/Senior Vice Provost/ Vice Provost	4	3	1	1	9	5	2	1	2	10	+1	-1	0	+1	+1
Associate Vice Chancellor/Associate Vice Provost/Assoc. Exec. Vice Chancellor	6	2	1	--	9	7	5	1	--	13	+1	+3	0	--	+4
Dean	9	2	1	1	13	10	1	1	--	12	+1	-1	0	-1	-1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>+2</b>	<b>+1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>+1</b>	<b>+4</b>
 <u>TENURED/TENURE-TRACK FACULTY AND STAFF**</u>															
Distinguished Professor	44	12	7	4	67	50	13	9	4	76	+6	+1	+2	0	+9
Professor	238	84	48	14	384	232	82	54	14	382	-6	-2	+6	0	-2
Associate Professor	173	123	53	46	395	171	118	49	49	387	-2	-5	-4	+3	-8
Assistant Professor	82	52	45	33	212	82	48	48	25	203	0	-4	+3	-8	-9
Instructor/Lecturer	--	--	--	--	0	--	--	--	--	0	--	--	--	--	0
Librarian	13	25	1	4	43	12	23	1	4	40	-1	-2	0	0	-3
Other Faculty/Acting Assistant Professor	4	3	2	1	10	1	2	1	--	4	-3	-1	-1	-1	-6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>+6</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>-19</b>

\* Includes administrators with specified titles regardless of faculty or tenure status. Those with tenured/tenure-track status are also counted in the second section.

\*\* All tenured and tenure-track faculty and staff as reported to the Board of Regents in the *Consolidated Faculty Report* for FY 2016 and FY 2017.

FY2017: Includes 12 deans, and 9 other administrators also counted at their faculty rank.

FY2016: Includes 13 deans, and 8 other administrators also counted at their faculty rank.

Source: October 2015 and 2016 extracts of human resources databases.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 6-113**  
INSTRUCTIONAL AND TOTAL FACULTY HEAD COUNTS  
AND BY MINORITY STATUS  
FALL 1995-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time Instructional Faculty <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Total Faculty <sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Tenured/Tenure Track Minority Instructional Faculty <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Total Minority Faculty <sup>2</sup></u>
1995	993	1,312	102	125
1996	978	1,312	108	134
1997	958	1,343	113	134
1998	943	1,385	119	161
1999	946	1,398	130	162
2000	936	1,415	124	159
2001	930	1,472	127	168
2002	942	1,440	134	176
2003	954	1,426	136	178
2004	955	1,437	139	181
2005	992	1,487	158	201
2006	1,009	1,521	166	212
2007	1,011	1,534	173	219
2008	1,015	1,579	179	233
2009	1,070	1,570	184	240
2010 <sup>3</sup>	1,072	1,564	177	234
2011	1,088	1,578	188	245
2012	1,095	1,608	194 rev.	253
2013	1,141	1,626	206	271
2014	1,163	1,649	220	293
2015	1,218	1,646	217	299
2016	1,218	1,612	221	298
2017	1,190	1,519	219	303

<sup>1</sup> Includes faculty with 1.0 FTE appointment and instructional FTE of at least .5. This excludes librarians, faculty administrators, and all faculty appointed for less than 1.0 FTE. <sup>2</sup> Includes full-time and part-time faculty (all ranks), librarians, and faculty administrators. <sup>3</sup> Began using new federal race/ethnicity guidelines and categories. Minority excludes nonresident alien (alien temporary) faculty. Resident alien (alien permanent) faculty are counted under their respective race codes.

Source: *Performance Indicators*, Minority Instructional Faculty Head Count, Fall 1995-2001; *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-001, 6-102, and 6-120; Tenure/Tenure Track Minority Instructional Faculty (excluding librarians and administrators) table 6-120, Fall 2002-2017.

1/18

**TABLE 6-115**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
**FALL 2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Two or More Races</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	2	39	8	10	--	266	1	--	--	326
Female	1	5	5	5	--	100	2	--	--	118
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	2	23	7	9	--	164	3	--	--	208
Female	1	23	8	12	--	106	7	--	--	157
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	1	19	2	8	--	85	2	23	--	140
Female	--	11	6	1	--	50	4	6	--	78
<b>LECTURERS</b>										
Male	--	6	7	5	1	157	4	7	--	187
Female	1	17	4	9	--	160	7	9	--	207
<b>LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	5
Female	--	1	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	11
<b>ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
Female	--	1	1	--	--	12	--	--	--	14
<b>ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	1	--	--	4	--	--	--	5
Female	--	--	--	2	--	9	--	--	--	11
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	--	3	2	--	--	31	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	1	--	8	1	--	--	12
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	5	90	27	32	1	716	10	30	--	911
Female	3	59	25	30	--	455	21	15	--	608
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	8	149	52	62	1	1,171	31	45	--	1,519

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

12/16

**TABLE 6-116**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
 FALL 2016  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
<b>PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	2	37	9	11	--	269	--	--	--	328
Female	1	4	5	5	--	94	1	--	--	110
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	2	26	8	9	--	170	4	1	1	221
Female	1	23	8	12	--	118	5	--	--	167
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	1	19	3	5	--	92	2	25	--	147
Female	1	13	5	--	--	60	4	6	1	90
<b>LECTURERS</b>										
Male	--	7	6	7	--	188	3	9	--	220
Female	1	16	6	7	--	202	4	7	--	243
<b>LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
Female	--	1	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	11
<b>ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	5
Female	--	1	1	--	--	10	--	--	--	12
<b>ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	2
Female	--	--	--	1	--	3	--	--	--	4
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	1	3	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	--	--	8	2	--	--	12
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	6	92	27	32	--	761	10	35	1	964
Female	4	59	26	25	--	505	15	13	1	648
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	10	151	53	57	--	1,266	25	48	2	1,612

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2016, Institutional Research and Planning.



1/16

**TABLE 6-117**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
**FALL 2015**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
<b>PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	1	33	6	10	--	270	--	1	--	321
Female	1	4	5	5	--	95	1	--	--	111
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	2	29	9	8	--	173	4	1	--	226
Female	2	21	9	10	--	125	6	1	--	174
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>										
Male	1	16	5	5	--	94	2	25	--	148
Female	1	16	5	6	--	61	2	8	--	99
<b>LECTURERS</b>										
Male	--	5	8	5	--	195	6	5	--	224
Female	1	18	6	8	--	205	5	11	--	254
<b>LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	3
Female	--	1	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	9
<b>ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--	8
Female	--	1	1	--	--	13	--	--	--	15
<b>ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN</b>										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	1	--	3
Female	--	--	--	1	--	4	--	--	--	5
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>										
Male	1	3	--	1	--	30	--	--	--	35
Female	--	1	1	--	--	8	1	--	--	11
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>										
Male	5	86	28	29	--	775	12	33	--	968
Female	5	62	27	30	--	519	15	20	--	678
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	10	148	55	59	--	1,294	27	53	--	1,646

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2015, Institutional Research and Planning.

1/18

**TABLE 6-119**  
**TENURED AND TENURE-TRACK FACULTY BY SEX, RACE/ETHNICITY, AND CITIZENSHIP**  
**FALL 2011-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<b>PROFESSORS</b>	<b>Citizens and Permanent Residents</b>				<b>Nonresident Aliens</b>		
	Nonminority	Nonminority	Minority	Minority	Men	Women	Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women			
Fall 2011	308	91	46	12	0	0	457
Fall 2012 rev.	313	94	50	13	0	0	470
Fall 2013	302	97	53	14	0	0	466
Fall 2014	294	98	52	16	0	0	460
Fall 2015	283	98	55	18	0	0	454
Fall 2016	282	95	63	18	0	0	458
Fall 2017	278	100	65	20	0	0	463
Fall 2011 to 2017 Percent Change	(9.7)%	9.9%	41.3%	66.7%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>							
Fall 2011	186	123	54	32	1	0	396
Fall 2012 rev.	183	124	56	33	1	0	397
Fall 2013	194	124	58	34	1	2	413
Fall 2014	191	128	59	37	1	1	417
Fall 2015	175	124	52	46	1	1	399
Fall 2016	174	118	50	49	0	0	391
Fall 2017	166	105	44	48	0	0	363
Fall 2011 to 2017 Percent Change	(10.8)%	(14.6)%	(18.5)%	50.0%	(100.0)%	0.0%	(8.3)%
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>							
Fall 2011	86	51	20	26	14	16	213
Fall 2012 rev.	82	49	22	23	16	13	205
Fall 2013	73	53	20	29	21	12	208
Fall 2014	76	52	22	37	18	6	211
Fall 2015	86	53	27	27	20	7	220
Fall 2016	83	51	28	21	20	6	209
Fall 2017	76	45	32	19	19	5	196
Fall 2011 to 2017 Percent Change	(11.6)%	(11.8)%	60.0%	(26.9)%	35.7%	(68.8)%	(8.0)%

Note: Includes faculty administrators, excludes librarians.

(continued)

1/18

**TABLE 6-119**  
**TENURED AND TENURE-TRACK FACULTY BY SEX, RACE/ETHNICITY, AND CITIZENSHIP**  
 (concluded)  
 FALL 2011-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

SUMMARY	Citizens and Permanent Residents				Nonresident Aliens		
	Nonminority	Nonminority	Minority	Minority	Men	Women	Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women			
Fall 2011	580	265	120	70	15	16	1,066
Fall 2012 rev.	578	267	128	69	17	13	1,072
Fall 2013	569	274	131	77	22	14	1,087
Fall 2014	561	278	133	90	19	7	1,088
Fall 2015	544	275	134	91	21	8	1,073
Fall 2016	539	264	141	88	20	6	1,058
Fall 2017	520	250	141	87	19	5	1,022
Fall 2011 to 2017 Percent Change	(10.3)%	(5.7)%	17.5%	24.3%	26.7%	(68.8)%	(4.1)%

Note: Includes faculty administrators, excludes librarians.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographics, Fall 2011-2017, various years.*

**TABLE 6-120**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	255	60	--	--	11	--	266	60
Female	95	16	1	--	4	2	100	18
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	161	44	--	--	3	--	164	44
Female	101	46	1	2	4	3	160	51
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	--	--	95	32	13	--	108	32
Female	--	--	50	19	6	3	56	22
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	--	164	23	164	23
Female	--	--	--	--	169	38	169	38
LIBRARIAN								
Male	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Female	10	1	--	--	--	--	10	1
ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN								
Male	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--
Female	10	2	1	--	1	--	12	2
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN								
Male	--	--	3	1	1	--	4	1
Female	--	--	6	2	3	--	9	2

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 6-120** (concluded)  
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	30	5	--	--	1	--	31	5
Female	8	4	--	--	--	--	8	4
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	455	109	98	33	193	23	746	165
Female	224	69	59	23	187	46	470	138
GRAND TOTAL	679	178	157	56	380	69	1,216	303

Note: Nonminority includes White, Nonresident Alien (Alien Temporary), and Unknown.

Minority includes American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian, Black, Hispanic, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and Two or More Races.

Resident Alien (Alien Permanent) staff are counted under their respective race codes.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2017*, Institutional Research and Planning.

12/16

**TABLE 6-122**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
 FALL 2016  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	258	59	--	--	11	--	269	59
Female	91	15	1	--	2	1	94	16
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	167	50	1	--	3	--	171	50
Female	111	46	3	2	4	1	118	49
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	1	--	102	28	14	2	117	30
Female	--	--	57	21	9	3	66	24
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	--	197	23	197	23
Female	--	--	--	--	209	34	209	34
LIBRARIAN								
Male	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--
Female	10	1	--	--	--	--	10	1
ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN								
Male	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Female	10	2	--	--	--	--	10	1
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN								
Male	--	--	1	1	--	--	1	1
Female	--	--	2	1	1	--	3	1

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/16

**TABLE 6-122** (concluded)  
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FALL 2016  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	32	4	--	--	--	--	32	4
Female	8	4	--	--	--	--	8	4
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	467	113	104	29	225	25	796	167
Female	230	68	63	24	225	39	518	131
GRAND TOTAL	697	181	167	53	450	64	1,314	298

Note: Nonminority includes White, Nonresident Alien (Alien Temporary), and Unknown.

Minority includes American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian, Black, Hispanic, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and Two or More Races.

Resident Alien (Alien Permanent) staff are counted under their respective race codes.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2016*, Institutional Research and Planning.

**TABLE 6-124**  
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FALL 2015  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	258	50	--	--	13	--	271	50
Female	93	15	--	--	2	1	95	16
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	169	50	2	2	3	--	174	52
Female	118	45	5	1	3	2	126	48
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	--	--	106	27	13	2	119	29
Female	--	--	60	27	9	3	69	30
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	--	200	24	200	24
Female	--	--	--	--	216	38	216	38
LIBRARIAN								
Male	3	--	--	--	--	--	3	--
Female	8	1	--	--	--	--	8	1
ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN								
Male	8	--	--	--	--	--	8	--
Female	13	2	--	--	--	--	13	2
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN								
Male	--	--	3	--	--	--	3	--
Female	--	--	3	1	1	--	4	1

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/16

**TABLE 6-124** (concluded)  
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY  
FALL 2015  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	30	5	--	--	--	--	30	5
Female	8	3	--	--	--	--	8	3
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	468	105	111	29	229	26	808	160
Female	240	66	68	29	231	44	539	139
GRAND TOTAL	708	171	179	58	460	70	1,347	299

Note: Nonminority includes White, Nonresident Alien (Alien Temporary), and Unknown.

Minority includes American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian, Black, Hispanic, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and Two or More Races.

Resident Alien (Alien Permanent) staff are counted under their respective race codes.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2015*, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 6-130**  
HEAD COUNT AND PERCENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY BY AGE AND SCHOOL  
FALL 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

School	HEAD COUNT								PERCENT							
	Below 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-69	70 & Over	Total	Below 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-69	70 & Over	Total
Architecture and Design	0	5	7	8	2	5	2	29	0.0%	17.2%	24.1%	27.6%	6.9%	17.2%	6.9%	100.0%
Business	0	10	12	13	7	7	4	53	0.0%	18.9%	22.6%	24.5%	13.2%	13.2%	7.5%	100.0%
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	3	125	189	153	65	62	36	633	0.5%	19.7%	29.9%	24.2%	10.3%	9.8%	5.7%	100.0%
Education	0	14	17	18	10	17	3	79	0.0%	17.7%	21.5%	22.8%	12.7%	21.5%	3.8%	100.0%
Engineering	2	36	29	25	15	13	7	127	1.6%	28.3%	22.8%	19.7%	11.8%	10.2%	5.5%	100.0%
Journalism	0	4	2	8	5	5	1	25	0.0%	16.0%	8.0%	32.0%	20.0%	20.0%	4.0%	100.0%
Law	0	4	10	9	3	2	2	30	0.0%	13.3%	33.3%	30.0%	10.0%	6.7%	6.7%	100.0%
Music	0	9	13	13	7	3	4	49	0.0%	18.4%	26.5%	26.5%	14.3%	6.1%	8.2%	100.0%
Pharmacy	5	14	16	18	3	4	4	64	7.8%	21.9%	25.0%	28.1%	4.7%	6.3%	6.3%	100.0%
Social Welfare	0	5	4	8	4	0	0	21	0.0%	23.8%	19.0%	38.1%	19.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>20.4%</b>	<b>26.9%</b>	<b>24.6%</b>	<b>10.9%</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Note: Faculty includes only full-time professors, associate professors, and assistant professors. This table excludes lecturers, faculty on phased retirement, administrators, and academic staff in international programs, museums, and research areas.

Source: *Consolidated Faculty Report, December 2017*, "Section IX-Number of Faculty by Age and Discipline for 2017-2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

3/18

**TABLE 6-145**  
**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PERSONNEL**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

<u>Universities</u>	<u>Unclassified</u>		<u>Univ. Support Staff/ Classified</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>General Academic Instruction</u>	<u>All Others</u>		
Kansas-Lawrence	2,081.5	1,174.1	349.9	3,605.5
Kansas-Medical Center	1,160.3	579.7	223.9	1,963.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,241.8</b>	<b>1,753.8</b>	<b>573.8</b>	<b>5,569.4</b>
 Kansas State*	1,198.9	1,177.2	785.4	3,161.5
Wichita State	574.8	514.3	336.7	1,425.8
Emporia State	287.0	174.7	173.5	635.2
Fort Hays State	363.8	253.3	143.0	760.1
Pittsburg State	329.3	174.4	222.5	726.2
 <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,995.6</b>	<b>4,047.7</b>	<b>2,234.9</b>	<b>12,278.2</b>
 University of Kansas as Percent of Regents Universities	54.1%	43.3%	25.7%	45.4%

\* Includes personnel at Salina and in Veterinary Medicine.

Source: *Consolidated Faculty Report*, Section XIII, "Summary of Budgeted Full-time Equivalent Positions - FY 2018" Kansas Board of Regents.

2/18

**TABLE 6-202**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY FOR CONTINUING FACULTY\***  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Continuing Faculty Salary</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
1988	\$37,873	
1989	41,209	8.8%
1989	40,943	
1990	44,449	8.6
1990	44,186	
1991	45,482	2.9
1991	45,748	
1992	46,944	2.6
1992	46,537	
1993	48,450	4.1
1993	47,539	
1994	48,838	2.7
1994	48,680	
1995	51,749	6.3
1995	51,024	
1996	52,856	3.6
1996	52,597	
1997	54,065	2.8
1997	54,035	
1998	56,267	4.1
1998	56,001	
1999	58,627	4.7
1999	58,410	
2000	61,527	5.3
2000	61,723	
2001	65,621	6.3
2001	65,389	
2002	69,545	6.4
2002	68,751	
2003	68,920	0.2
2003	68,597	
2004	70,869	3.3
2004	70,261	
2005	74,704	6.3
2005	74,378	
2006	78,727	5.8

(continued)

2/18

**TABLE 6-202 (concluded)**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY FOR CONTINUING FACULTY\***  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Continuing Faculty Salary</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
2006	\$78,669	
2007	83,299	5.9%
2007	82,932	
2008	87,894	6.0
2008	87,075	
2009	90,054	3.4
2009**	88,718	
2010**	88,923	0.2
2010**	88,381	
2011**	88,673	0.3
2011**	88,359	
2012**	90,182	2.1
2012**	89,204	
2013**	91,677	2.8
2013**	92,365	
2014**	94,752	2.6
2014**	95,937	
2015**	98,619	2.8
2015**	98,170	
2016**	98,594	0.4
2016**	97,906	
2017**	100,311	2.5
2017**	98,402	
2018**	99,958	1.6

\* Continuing faculty are those whose salaries were reported for FY 2008 and were also faculty at KU in FY 2009. 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

\*\* Beginning with the 2009-2010 comparison, full-time lecturers are included.

Source: *Annual Salary Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1988-2018*, American Association of University Professors.

4/18

**TABLE 6-203**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY <sup>1</sup> BY RANK**  
**IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS**  
**ADJUSTED BY HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL INSTITUTIONS RATE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars <sup>2</sup></u>
PROFESSOR	2002	\$ 84,424	\$37,389
	2003	84,601	35,547
	2004	87,861	35,658
	2005	92,442	35,956
	2006	98,044	36,192
	2007	103,886	37,115
	2008	110,504	37,434
	2009	117,336	38,840
	2010	116,925	38,311
	2011 <sup>3</sup>	114,473	36,702
	2012	116,140	36,522
	2013	118,300	36,344
	2014	121,156	36,242
	2015	125,388	36,803
	2016	125,963	36,248
	2017	130,400	36,252
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	2002	\$ 59,563	\$ 26,379
	2003	59,909	25,172
	2004	61,698	25,040
	2005	65,180	25,352
	2006	68,655	25,343
	2007	72,261	25,817
	2008	76,147	25,795
	2009	79,634	26,360
	2010	79,342	25,997
	2011 <sup>3</sup>	78,152	25,057
	2012	78,753	24,765
	2013	80,600	24,762
	2014	82,318	24,624
	2015	83,499	24,508
	2016	82,604	23,771
	2017	84,500	23,492

<sup>1</sup> 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

<sup>2</sup> Based on Higher Education Price Index (HEPI), *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-201.

<sup>3</sup> Revised.

(continued)

4/18

**TABLE 6-203** (concluded)  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY <sup>1</sup> BY RANK**  
**IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS**  
**ADJUSTED BY HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)**  
**PUBLIC DOCTORAL INSTITUTIONS RATE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2002-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars <sup>2</sup></u>
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	2002	\$ 50,878	\$ 22,532
	2003	50,742	21,320
	2004	51,224	20,789
	2005	54,524	21,207
	2006	59,357	21,911
	2007	62,849	22,454
	2008	65,001	22,019
	2009	67,080	22,205
	2010	65,903	21,593
	2011 <sup>3</sup>	66,333	21,267
	2012	69,249	21,776
	2013	71,800	22,058
	2014	73,278	21,920
	2015	74,695	21,924
	2016	76,830	22,109
	2017	79,400	22,074
INSTRUCTOR	2002	\$ 36,872	\$ 16,329
	2003	44,961	18,891
	2004	37,534	15,233
	2005	42,401	16,492
	2006	45,380	16,752
	2007	46,596	16,647
	2008	--	--
	2009	--	--
	2010	--	--
	2011	--	--
	2012	--	--
	2013	--	--
	2014	--	--
	2015	--	--
	2016	52,851	15,209
	2017	49,800	13,845

<sup>1</sup> 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

<sup>2</sup> Based on Higher Education Price Index (HEPI), *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-201.

<sup>3</sup> Revised.

**TABLE 6-205**  
**SALARY INCREASES IN PERCENTAGES FOR**  
**CONTINUING FACULTY BY RANK**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1972-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal</u> <u>Year</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate</u> <u>Professor</u>	<u>Assistant</u> <u>Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
1972	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%
1973	4.6	6.6	8.5	7.9
1974	5.8	7.2	6.4	6.4
1975	10.6	11.2	11.2	10.4
1976	9.9	10.9	10.8	12.0
1977	7.9	8.7	9.6	12.4
1978	6.0	6.8	6.3	7.0
1979	7.1	7.8	7.0	8.0
1980	7.4	7.0	5.1	8.2
1981	9.2	10.9	10.8	9.8
1982	6.8	7.9	8.0	7.7
1983	7.8	8.9	9.6	9.9
1984	4.4	4.9	5.9	5.5
1985	7.2	7.8	8.6	7.2
1986	5.2	5.8	6.6	4.6
1987	3.0	3.9	4.0	4.1
1988	3.3	4.1	5.0	6.7
1989	8.2	10.3	8.6	10.2
1990	8.0	9.2	9.7	8.1
1991	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.8
1992	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.2
1993	4.0	4.5	4.1	5.1
1994	2.7	2.9	2.8	1.7
1995	6.2	6.7	6.2	3.8
1996	3.5	3.8	3.5	2.6
1997	2.6	3.1	2.7	2.1
1998	3.9	4.5	4.2	3.0
1999	4.4	5.2	4.5	2.8
2000	5.1	6.0	4.8	2.5
2001	6.4	6.3	5.9	2.4
2002	6.2	6.5	6.4	2.9
2003	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0
2004	3.3	3.3	3.4	1.2
2005	6.1	6.8	6.1	6.2
2006	5.4	6.2	6.6	4.1
2007	5.8	6.0	5.8	2.7
2008	5.7	6.6	5.8	--
2009	3.3	3.8	3.2	--
2010	0.2	0.4	0.0	--
2011	0.2	0.6	0.0	--

(continued)



2/18

**TABLE 6-205** (concluded)  
SALARY INCREASES IN PERCENTAGES FOR  
CONTINUING FACULTY BY RANK  
FISCAL YEAR 1972-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
2012	1.9%	2.2%	2.5%	--
2013	2.6	3.1	2.9	--
2014	2.3	3.1	2.6	--
2015	2.9	3.0	2.0	--
2016	0.0	0.9	0.9	--
2017	1.8	3.1	3.4	1.4
2018	1.1	1.8	3.3	--

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, 1972 -1988, American Association of University Professors; Budget Office, 1992-2000; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation*, 1989-1991, 2001-2018, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.

3/18

**TABLE 6-206**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF UNCLASSIFIED SALARY INCREASES: TEACHING AND NONTEACHING STAFF**  
(Excluding Auxiliary Enterprises and Service Clearing Activities)  
FISCAL YEAR 2008-2018  
University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus

Percent of Salary Increase over Previous Year (1)	Number of Unclassified Full-time Continuing Persons Receiving Increases										
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
No Increase	84	67	2,624	2,662	310	149	223	175	3,471	301	2,011
0.1 to 2.99	128	1,104	23	18	1,799	2,036	2,147	2,629	3	2,528	1,094
3.0 to 4.99	1,160	1,200	23	10	406	425	371	341	3	423	19
5.0 to 6.99	806	123	21	29	157	109	116	107	15	124	27
7.0 to 8.99	228	50	3	9	68	56	61	57	23	62	30
9.0 to 11.99	137	41	1	4	34	50	37	45	18	77	49
12.0 to 14.99	29	7	1	3	13	18	22	17	6	41	41
15.0 to 19.99	17	11	1	0	6	12	11	13	2	29	17
20.0 and over	4	2	0	0	4	2	7	6	2	26	15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,593</b>	<b>2,605</b>	<b>2,697</b>	<b>2,735</b>	<b>2,797</b>	<b>2,857</b>	<b>2,995</b>	<b>3,390</b>	<b>3,543</b>	<b>3,611</b>	<b>3,303</b>
Salary Increase for Faculty (2)	5.5%	3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.0% <sup>1</sup>	2.0%	2.0%	2.0% <sup>2</sup>	0.0%	2.0% <sup>3</sup>	0.0%
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Faculty (Percentage)(3)	6.0	3.4	0.2	0.3	2.1	2.8	2.6	2.8	0.4	2.5	1.4
Salary Increase for Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage)(2)	4.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.0 <sup>1</sup>	2.0	2.0	1.75 <sup>2</sup>	0.0	2.0 <sup>3</sup>	0.0
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage)(4)	4.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.9	0.06	2.5	1.4
Increase in Consumer Price Index (Percentage)(5)	3.7	1.4	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.7	1.6	0.7	0.7	1.8	

<sup>1</sup> 2.0% salary increase delayed until mid-year. <sup>2</sup> Salary increases delayed until August. <sup>3</sup> 2.0% salary increase delayed until mid-year.

Source: Budget Office; *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report*, Section VII (1) and Section VI, line C6 (4); *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-202 (3), 8-101 (2), 8-105 (5).

5/18

**TABLE 6-300**

COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION  
PEER COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT  
(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)  
FISCAL YEAR 2013-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	University of Kansas		Peer Average		KU as Percent of Peers	
	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation
2013	\$93,932	\$119,079	\$102,615	\$132,279	91.5%	90.0%
2014	96,121	121,223	104,981	135,443	91.6%	89.5%
2015	98,240	123,367	107,742	138,487	91.2%	89.1%
2016	98,119	122,593	109,682	140,645	89.5%	87.2%
2017	101,735	125,747	113,207	145,492	89.9%	86.4%
2018	102,197	126,501	117,994	151,203	86.6%	83.7%

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-305**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2018

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$142,600	480	\$102,900	385	\$94,500	302	\$117,055	1,167	\$67,800	346	\$105,791	1,513
Florida	149,100	775	100,000	538	88,200	411	119,259	1,724	--	--	119,259	1,724
Indiana	142,200	684	97,300	496	99,900	351	117,956	1,531	--	--	117,956	1,531
Iowa	141,100	479	96,400	396	87,800	289	112,659	1,164	67,400	56	110,582	1,220
Kansas	128,600	443	84,900	362	76,800	214	102,197	1,019	--	--	102,197	1,019
Michigan State	154,600	810	101,900	608	82,600	711	115,505	2,129	--	--	115,505	2,129
Missouri	123,000	394	80,000	398	71,400	349	92,218	1,141	--	--	92,218	1,141
North Carolina	159,300	585	105,700	375	95,700	263	129,188	1,223	135,600	5	129,214	1,228
Oregon	134,800	288	98,100	293	84,900	179	108,898	760	55,700	338	92,522	1,098
SUNY - Buffalo	136,200	369	92,900	363	81,300	392	103,069	1,124	59,400	12	102,608	1,136
Virginia	177,300	537	118,700	376	90,600	408	133,843	1,321	68,300	6	133,546	1,327
Weighted Average	146,645	5,844	98,282	4,590	86,459	3,869	114,844	14,303	62,727	763	112,205	15,066
KU Diff from WTD	(18,045)		(13,382)		(9,659)		(12,647)		--		(10,008)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	148,125	5,401	99,428	4,228	87,025	3,655	117,994*		62,727	763	117,994*	
KU Diff from Above	(19,525)		(14,528)		(10,225)		(15,797)		--		(15,797)	
KU's Rank	10/11		10/11		10/11		10/11		--/6		9/11	

\* Salary average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. AAUP has defined visiting faculty (all ranks) as instructors.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2017-2018, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-306**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2018

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$178,200	480	\$133,100	385	\$122,400	302	\$148,881	1,167	\$91,300	346	\$135,713	1,513
Florida	185,500	775	128,200	538	113,100	411	150,359	1,724	--	--	150,359	1,724
Indiana	173,000	684	119,800	496	121,800	351	144,027	1,531	--	--	144,027	1,531
Iowa	183,700	479	126,400	396	112,400	289	146,504	1,164	86,000	56	143,726	1,220
Kansas	156,900	443	106,800	362	96,900	214	126,501	1,019	--	--	126,501	1,019
Michigan State	196,800	810	137,000	608	108,900	711	150,367	2,129	--	--	150,367	2,129
Missouri	156,600	394	106,000	398	91,000	349	118,885	1,141	--	--	118,885	1,141
North Carolina	197,000	585	134,100	375	121,900	263	161,564	1,223	166,700	5	161,584	1,228
Oregon	190,200	288	139,400	293	119,300	179	153,916	760	84,600	338	132,579	1,098
SUNY - Buffalo	177,000	369	123,900	363	107,200	392	135,508	1,124	78,100	12	134,902	1,136
Virginia	223,100	537	153,700	376	117,100	408	170,608	1,321	83,900	6	170,216	1,327
Weighted Average	185,041	5,844	128,047	4,590	111,611	3,869	146,888	14,303	88,171	763	143,914	15,066
KU Diff from WTD	(28,141)		(21,247)		(14,711)		(20,387)		--		(17,413)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	187,349	5,401	129,866	4,228	112,472	3,655	151,203*		88,171	763	151,203*	
KU Diff from Above	(30,449)		(23,066)		(15,572)		(24,702)		--		(24,702)	
KU's Rank	10/11		10/11		10/11		10/11		--/6		10/11	

\* Compensation average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. AAUP has defined visiting faculty (all ranks) as instructors.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2017-2018, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-311**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
PEER GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 2013-2018

## S A L A R Y

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
2012-13	\$(12,939)	90.1%	9/11	\$(7,229)	91.8%	9/11	\$(3,245)	95.7%	8/11	\$(8,683)	91.5%	9/11
2013-14	(12,592)	90.6	9/11	(7,909)	91.2	10/11	(3,363)	95.6	9/11	(8,860)	91.6	9/11
2014-15	(11,929)	91.3	10/11	(9,455)	89.8	10/11	(5,019)	93.7	9/11	(9,502)	91.2	10/11
2015-16	(14,529)	89.7	10/11	(12,035)	87.3	10/11	(5,620)	93.2	9/11	(11,681)	89.5	10/11
2016-17	(13,426)	90.7	9/11	(12,626)	87.0	10/11	(5,307)	93.7	10/11	(11,476)	90.0	10/11
2017-18	(19,525)	86.8	10/11	(14,528)	85.3	10/11	(10,225)	87.3	10/11	(15,797)	86.6	10/11

## C O M P E N S A T I O N

2012-13	\$(18,540)	88.8%	10/11	\$(11,238)	90.2%	10/11	\$(6,627)	93.3%	10/11	\$(13,200)	90.0%	10/11
2013-14	(19,041)	88.8	10/11	(12,680)	89.3	10/11	(7,711)	92.4	10/11	(14,220)	89.5	10/11
2014-15	(18,693)	89.2	11/11	(14,757)	87.8	10/11	(9,067)	91.3	10/11	(15,120)	89.1	10/11
2015-16	(22,214)	87.5	10/11	(18,346)	85.1	10/11	(9,853)	90.8	10/11	(18,109)	87.2	10/11
2016-17	(23,137)	87.3	10/11	(20,703)	83.7	11/11	(10,419)	90.5	10/11	(19,643)	86.6	10/11
2017-18	(30,449)	83.7	10/11	(23,066)	82.2	10/11	(15,572)	86.2	10/11	(24,702)	83.7	10/11

\* Weighted average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-305 and 6-306.

4/18

**TABLE 6-315**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado	3.4%	3.8%	3.9%	4.7%
Florida	8.8	8.3	--	--
Indiana	1.7	2.9	3.0	--
Iowa	3.2	4.0	5.0	5.9
Kansas	1.0	1.7	3.3	--
Michigan State	2.9	3.5	4.0	--
Missouri	0.6	1.0	2.1	--
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	2.1	2.5	3.2	4.8
Oregon	3.8	4.0	5.0	3.1
SUNY - Buffalo	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.0
Virginia	3.5	4.3	3.8	3.0
KU RANK	9*/11	9/11	6/10	-/6

\* Tied

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2017-2018, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

5/18

**TABLE 6-318**  
**COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION**  
**MIDWEST\* COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT**  
**(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

Fiscal Year	<u>University of Kansas</u>		<u>Midwest Average</u>		<u>KU as Percent of Midwest</u>	
	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>
1996	\$52,688	\$64,982	\$57,042	\$69,824	92.4%	93.1%
1997	53,897	66,718	58,848	71,893	91.6%	92.8%
1998	55,901	69,047	61,031	74,417	91.6%	92.8%
1999	58,144	71,521	63,067	77,141	92.2%	92.7%
2000	61,468	75,039	65,958	80,706	93.2%	93.0%
2001	65,161	79,959	68,795	84,416	94.7%	94.7%
2002	68,144	84,409	71,426	87,506	95.4%	96.5%
2003	68,292	85,399	72,981	90,230	93.6%	94.6%
2004	70,032	86,843	73,972	91,489	94.7%	94.9%
2005	73,861	92,241	77,072	95,059	95.8%	97.0%
2006	77,993	97,116	79,506	98,106	98.1%	99.0%
2007	82,302	102,028	82,923	102,984	99.3%	99.1%
2008	86,690	107,183	86,563	107,487	100.1%	99.7%
2009	91,329	112,514	90,358	112,228	101.1%	100.3%
2010	90,971	113,031	91,322	113,476	99.6%	99.6%
2011**	89,672	112,405	91,706	114,653	97.8%	98.0%
2012	91,495	115,531	94,115	117,497	97.2%	98.3%
2013	93,932	119,079	96,311	120,468	97.5%	98.8%
2014	96,121	121,223	98,672	123,645	97.4%	98.0%
2015	98,240	123,367	101,274	127,234	97.0%	97.0%
2016	98,119	122,593	103,538	129,880	94.8%	94.4%
2017	101,735	125,747	106,908	134,162	95.2%	93.7%
2018	102,197	126,501	110,334	138,476	92.6%	91.4%

\* Former Big Twelve

\*\* Revised



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-320**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2018

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$137,300	296	\$99,900	265	\$88,200	194	\$111,556	755	--	--	\$111,556	755
Colorado	142,600	480	102,900	385	94,500	302	117,055	1,167	\$67,800	346	105,791	1,513
Iowa State	130,500	506	98,000	402	84,400	422	106,049	1,330	--	--	106,049	1,330
Kansas	128,600	443	84,900	362	76,800	214	102,197	1,019	--	--	102,197	1,019
Kansas State	113,900	268	86,100	294	76,800	282	91,820	844	51,400	211	83,736	1,055
Missouri	123,000	394	80,000	398	71,400	349	92,218	1,141	--	--	92,218	1,141
Nebraska	128,100	432	90,000	307	87,800	305	105,123	1,044	--	--	105,123	1,044
Oklahoma	122,200	377	84,200	316	75,000	310	95,640	1,003	42,700	106	90,580	1,109
Oklahoma State	108,600	303	82,700	268	78,200	287	90,341	858	--	--	90,341	858
Texas	165,600	978	107,600	525	101,500	320	137,645	1,823	--	--	137,645	1,823
Texas A&M	143,400	966	100,800	526	89,400	365	120,720	1,857	--	--	120,720	1,857
Texas Tech	122,300	377	87,600	384	74,700	383	94,716	1,144	39,600	289	83,601	1,433
Weighted Average	136,079	5,820	93,169	4,432	83,169	3,733	108,357	13,985	52,810	952	104,817	14,937
KU Diff from WTD	(7,479)		(8,269)		(6,369)		(6,160)		--		(2,620)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	136,695	5,377	93,904	4,070	83,557	3,519	110,334*		52,810	952	110,334*	
KU Diff from Above	(8,095)		(9,004)		(6,757)		(8,137)		--		(8,137)	
KU's Rank	6/12		9/12		8/12		7/12		--/4		7/12	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. AAUP has defined visiting faculty (all ranks) as instructors.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2017-2018, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-321**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2018

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$175,000	296	\$130,900	265	\$112,700	194	\$143,513	755	--	--	\$143,513	755
Colorado	178,200	480	133,100	385	122,400	302	148,881	1,167	\$91,300	346	135,713	1,513
Iowa State	167,800	506	129,700	402	113,600	422	139,087	1,330	--	--	139,087	1,330
Kansas	156,900	443	106,800	362	96,900	214	126,501	1,019	--	--	126,501	1,019
Kansas State	140,900	268	107,900	294	96,800	282	114,670	844	66,900	211	105,116	1,055
Missouri	156,600	394	106,000	398	91,000	349	118,885	1,141	--	--	118,885	1,141
Nebraska	161,200	432	117,800	307	114,600	305	134,824	1,044	--	--	134,824	1,044
Oklahoma	159,200	377	109,000	316	96,400	310	123,974	1,003	57,200	106	117,592	1,109
Oklahoma State	144,200	303	110,600	268	103,100	287	119,957	858	--	--	119,957	858
Texas	196,600	978	131,800	525	124,000	320	165,195	1,823	--	--	165,195	1,823
Texas A&M	170,600	966	122,000	526	108,800	365	144,687	1,857	--	--	144,687	1,857
Texas Tech	150,100	377	109,700	384	94,700	383	117,992	1,144	51,800	289	104,643	1,433
Weighted Average	168,079	5,820	118,769	4,432	106,255	3,733	135,950	13,985	70,104	952	131,753	14,937
KU Diff from WTD	(11,179)		(11,969)		(9,355)		(9,449)		--		(5,252)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	169,001	5,377	119,834	4,070	106,824	3,519	138,476*		70,104	952	138,476*	
KU Diff from Above	(12,101)		(13,034)		(9,924)		(11,975)		--		(11,975)	
KU's Rank	8/12		11/12		8/12		7/12		--/4		7/12	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. AAUP has defined visiting faculty (all ranks) as instructors.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2017-2018, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-326**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 2008-2018

<b>SALARY</b>												
Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE <sup>1</sup>		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
2007-08	\$ 990	100.9%	4/12	\$ 238	100.3%	5/12	\$(1,278)	98.1%	7/12	\$ 127	100.1%	6/12
2008-09	3,023	102.6	3/12	590	100.7	5/12	(1,684)	97.6	6/12	971	101.1	5/12
2009-10	1,482	101.3	4/12	4	100.0	6/12	(3,838)	94.5	7/12	(351)	99.6	6/12
2010-11 <sup>2</sup>	(1,808)	98.4	4/12	(1,266)	98.4	6/12	(3,658)	94.8	7/12	(2,034)	97.8	7/12
2011-12	(3,373)	97.2	4/12	(2,193)	97.3	6/12	(2,009)	97.2	7/12	(2,620)	97.2	7/12
2012-13	(3,390)	97.2	5/12	(1,982)	97.6	6/12	(1,182)	98.4	7/12	(2,379)	97.5	7/12
2013-14	(3,100)	97.5	5/12	(2,437)	97.1	6/12	(1,691)	97.7	7/12	(2,551)	97.4	7/12
2014-15	(2,487)	98.1	5/12	(3,607)	95.9	7/12	(2,991)	96.2	7/12	(3,034)	97.0	7/12
2015-16	(5,236)	96.0	6/12	(7,196)	92.0	8/12	(3,169)	96.0	8/12	(5,531)	94.7	7/12
2016-17	(4,473)	96.7	6/12	(7,766)	91.6	8/12	(2,288)	97.2	7/12	(5,254)	95.1	7/12
2017-18	(8,095)	94.1	6/12	(9,004)	90.4	9/12	(6,757)	91.9	8/12	(8,137)	92.6	7/12
<b>COMPENSATION</b>												
2007-08	\$ 304	100.2%	5/12	\$ (257)	99.7%	6/12	\$(1,255)	98.5%	8/12	\$ (304)	99.7%	7/12
2008-09	2,208	101.6	4/12	(186)	99.8	6/12	(2,047)	97.6	7/12	286	100.3	7/12
2009-10	1,368	101.0	4/12	(289)	99.7	5/12	(3,610)	95.9	7/12	(445)	99.6	8/12
2010-11 <sup>2</sup>	(2,318)	98.4	6/12	(1,592)	98.4	7/12	(3,190)	96.4	7/12	(2,248)	98.0	8/12
2011-12	(2,941)	98.0	7/12	(1,642)	98.4	7/12	(766)	99.1	6/12	(1,966)	98.3	7/12
2012-13	(2,618)	98.3	6/12	(957)	99.1	5/12	159	100.2	6/12	(1,389)	98.8	6/12
2013-14	(3,279)	97.9	7/12	(2,110)	98.0	7/12	(1,341)	98.6	7/12	(2,422)	98.0	7/12
2014-15	(3,395)	97.9	8/12	(4,341)	96.1	7/12	(3,870)	96.1	8/12	(3,867)	97.0	7/12
2015-16	(7,019)	95.7	8/12	(9,201)	91.9	9/12	(4,927)	95.2	8/12	(7,392)	94.4	7/12
2016-17	(7,706)	95.4	6/12	(11,228)	90.4	11/12	(5,064)	95.2	8/12	(8,408)	93.8	7/12
2017-18	(12,101)	92.8	8/12	(13,034)	89.1	11/12	(9,924)	90.7	8/12	(11,975)	91.4	7/12

<sup>1</sup> Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

<sup>2</sup> Revised

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-320 and 6-321.

4/18

**TABLE 6-330**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Baylor	3.2%	3.5%	4.3%	--
Colorado	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.7%
Iowa State	1.0	1.2	0.8	--
Kansas	1.0	1.7	3.3	--
Kansas State	3.4	4.1	4.8	4.5
Missouri	0.6	1.0	2.1	--
Nebraska	1.9	2.7	2.6	--
Oklahoma	1.9	3.5	3.1	0.7
Oklahoma State	0.1	1.3	1.3	--
Texas	3.4	4.3	3.0	--
Texas A&M	0.9	1.4	1.7	--
Texas Tech	0.5	2.1	1.2	3.7
KU RANK	7*/12	8/12	4/12	-/4

\* Tied.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2017-2018, Appendix I,"  
 American Association of University Professors website.

5/18

**TABLE 6-333**

COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION  
AAUDE SIXTEEN COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT  
(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)  
FISCAL YEAR 2008-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	<u>University of Kansas</u>		<u>AAUDE 16 Average</u>		<u>KU as Percent of AAUDE 16</u>	
	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>
2008	\$86,690	\$107,183	\$92,429	\$116,472	93.8%	92.0%
2009	91,329	112,514	96,485	122,159	94.7%	92.1%
2010	90,971	113,031	97,616	123,985	93.2%	91.2%
2011*	89,672	112,450	98,797	125,524	90.8%	89.6%
2012	91,495	115,531	101,478	128,798	90.2%	89.7%
2013	93,932	119,079	104,416	132,677	90.0%	89.8%
2014	96,121	121,223	107,167	136,108	89.7%	89.1%
2015	98,240	123,367	109,242	138,759	89.9%	88.9%
2016	98,119	122,593	111,813	141,816	87.8%	86.4%
2017	101,735	125,747	115,011	145,331	88.5%	86.5%
2018	102,197	126,501	118,495	149,856	86.2%	84.4%

\* Revised

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-335, and 6-336.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-335**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2018

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$142,600	480	\$102,900	385	\$94,500	302	\$117,055	1,167	\$67,800	346	\$105,791	1,513
Illinois	150,500	833	104,200	489	95,500	509	122,845	1,831	56,100	68	120,455	1,899
Indiana	142,200	684	97,300	496	99,900	351	117,956	1,531	--	--	117,956	1,531
Iowa	141,100	479	96,400	396	87,800	289	112,659	1,164	67,400	56	110,582	1,220
Iowa State	130,500	506	98,000	402	84,400	422	106,049	1,330	--	--	106,049	1,330
Kansas	128,600	443	84,900	362	76,800	214	102,197	1,019	--	--	102,197	1,019
Michigan	170,200	1,126	113,200	572	95,600	607	136,410	2,305	66,800	20	135,811	2,325
Michigan State	154,600	810	101,900	608	82,600	711	115,505	2,129	--	--	115,505	2,129
Minnesota	143,400	946	100,500	610	89,000	550	116,767	2,106	54,000	167	112,155	2,273
Missouri	123,000	394	80,000	398	71,400	349	92,218	1,141	--	--	92,218	1,141
Nebraska	128,100	432	90,000	307	87,800	305	105,123	1,044	--	--	105,123	1,044
Ohio State	150,000	994	101,300	718	89,400	621	118,882	2,333	124,000	10	118,903	2,343
Purdue	142,400	883	101,200	537	89,700	596	115,846	2,016	73,600	10	115,637	2,026
Texas	165,600	978	107,600	525	101,500	320	137,645	1,823	--	--	137,645	1,823
Texas A&M	143,400	966	100,800	526	89,400	365	120,720	1,857	--	--	120,720	1,857
Wisconsin	136,200	979	102,100	325	89,500	415	118,479	1,719	65,700	310	110,415	2,029
Weighted Average	146,372	11,933	99,842	7,656	89,269	6,926	118,021	26,515	64,585	987	116,103	27,502
KU Diff from WTD	(17,772)		(14,942)		(12,469)		(15,824)		--		(13,906)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	147,057	11,490	100,583	7,294	89,667	6,712	118,495*		64,585	987	118,495*	
KU Diff from Above	(18,457)		(15,683)		(12,867)		(16,298)		--		(16,298)	
KU's Rank	14/16		15/16		15/16		15/16		--/8		15/16	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. AAUP has defined visiting faculty (all ranks) as instructors.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2017-2018, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-336**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2018

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$178,200	480	\$133,100	385	\$122,400	302	\$148,881	1,167	\$91,300	346	\$135,713	1,513
Illinois	190,100	833	137,000	489	127,000	509	158,378	1,831	81,400	68	155,621	1,899
Indiana	173,000	684	119,800	496	121,800	351	144,027	1,531	--	--	144,027	1,531
Iowa	183,700	479	126,400	396	112,400	289	146,504	1,164	86,000	56	143,726	1,220
Iowa State	167,800	506	129,700	402	113,600	422	139,087	1,330	--	--	139,087	1,330
Kansas	156,900	443	106,800	362	96,900	214	126,501	1,019	--	--	126,501	1,019
Michigan	206,800	1,126	142,900	572	122,400	607	168,717	2,305	85,800	20	168,004	2,325
Michigan State	196,800	810	137,000	608	108,900	711	150,367	2,129	--	--	150,367	2,129
Minnesota	190,500	946	133,600	610	118,300	550	155,163	2,106	72,300	167	149,075	2,273
Missouri	156,600	394	106,000	398	91,000	349	118,885	1,141	--	--	118,885	1,141
Nebraska	161,200	432	117,800	307	114,600	305	134,824	1,044	--	--	134,824	1,044
Ohio State	186,000	994	129,300	718	115,500	621	149,784	2,333	155,300	10	149,808	2,343
Purdue	176,500	883	131,000	537	117,000	596	146,790	2,016	95,400	10	146,536	2,026
Texas	196,600	978	131,800	525	124,000	320	165,195	1,823	--	--	165,195	1,823
Texas A&M	170,600	966	122,000	526	108,800	365	144,687	1,857	--	--	144,687	1,857
Wisconsin	169,400	979	131,100	325	116,800	415	149,460	1,719	89,800	310	140,345	2,029
Weighted Average	182,024	11,933	128,338	7,656	115,267	6,926	149,085	26,515	87,210	987	146,865	27,502
KU Diff from WTD	(25,124)		(21,538)		(18,367)		(22,584)		--		(20,363)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	182,993	11,490	129,407	7,294	115,853	6,712	149,856*		87,210	987	149,856*	
KU Diff from Above	(26,093)		(22,607)		(18,953)		(23,355)		--		(23,355)	
KU's Rank	15/16		15/16		15/16		15/16		--/8		15/16	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. AAUP has defined visiting faculty (all ranks) as instructors.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2017-2018, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-341**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 2008-2018

<b>SALARY</b>												
Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE <sup>1</sup>		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
2007-08	\$(7,130)	93.9%	12/16	\$(4,569)	94.3%	14/16	\$(5,162)	92.6%	14/16	\$(5,736)	93.8%	15/16
2008-09	(5,427)	95.6	10/16	(4,230)	95.0	14/16	(5,994)	91.8	13/16	(5,156)	94.7	14/16
2009-10	(7,269)	94.1	11/16	(4,864)	94.2	14/16	(8,223)	88.9	15/16	(6,645)	93.2	15/16
2010-11 <sup>2</sup>	(11,227)	91.1	12/16	(6,966)	91.8	14/16	(9,069)	88.0	15/16	(9,125)	90.8	15/16
2011-12	(12,943)	90.0	12/16	(8,258)	90.5	14/16	(7,651)	90.0	15/16	(9,983)	90.2	15/16
2012-13	(13,758)	89.6	14/16	(8,787)	90.2	14/16	(7,339)	90.7	14/16	(10,484)	90.0	15/16
2013-14	(14,130)	89.6	14/16	(9,600)	89.6	14/16	(7,756)	90.4	14/16	(11,046)	89.7	15/16
2014-15	(12,822)	90.7	14/16	(10,449)	88.9	15/16	(8,612)	89.7	14/16	(11,002)	89.9	15/16
2015-16	(15,975)	88.7	14/16	(14,059)	85.5	15/16	(8,956)	89.6	14/16	(13,750)	87.8	15/16
2016-17	(14,804)	89.8	14/16	(14,365)	85.5	15/16	(8,150)	90.7	15/16	(13,287)	88.6	15/16
2017-18	(18,457)	87.4	14/16	(15,683)	84.4	15/16	(12,867)	85.7	15/16	(16,298)	86.2	15/16
<b>COMPENSATION</b>												
2007-08	\$(10,949)	92.5%	12/16	\$(7,722)	92.5%	13/16 <sup>3</sup>	\$(8,814)	90.2%	15/16	\$(9,289)	92.0%	15/16
2008-09	(9,960)	93.5	11/16	(8,387)	92.2	13/16	(10,869)	88.5	15/16	(9,645)	92.1	15/16
2009-10	(11,607)	92.5	12/16	(8,896)	91.8	13/16	(12,886)	86.6	15/16	(10,954)	91.2	15/16
2010-11 <sup>2</sup>	(15,395)	90.2	13/16	(10,680)	90.3	14/16	(13,221)	86.5	15/16	(13,119)	89.5	15/16
2011-12	(16,162)	89.9	13/16	(11,511)	89.8	14/16	(11,114)	88.9	14/16	(13,267)	89.7	14/16
2012-13	(16,733)	89.8	12/16	(11,822)	89.8	13/16	(10,860)	89.5	14/16	(13,598)	89.8	14/16
2013-14	(17,871)	89.4	14/16	(13,226)	88.9	15/16	(12,192)	88.5	15/16	(14,885)	89.1	15/16
2014-15	(17,069)	90.1	15/16	(14,842)	87.8	15/16	(13,265)	87.8	15/16	(15,392)	88.9	15/16
2015-16	(21,378)	87.9	15/16	(19,736)	84.2	15/16	(14,261)	87.2	15/16	(19,235)	86.6	15/16
2016-17	(21,150)	88.3	14/16	(20,841)	83.6	16/16	(13,678)	87.9	15/16	(19,515)	86.7	15/16
2017-18	(26,093)	85.7	15/16	(22,607)	82.5	15/16	(18,953)	83.6	15/16	(23,355)	84.4	15/16

<sup>1</sup> Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

<sup>2</sup> Revised <sup>3</sup> Tied

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-335 and 6-336.



4/18

**TABLE 6-345**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado-Boulder	3.4%	3.8%	3.9%	4.7%
Illinois-Urbana	4.1	5.1	4.8	6.2
Indiana-Bloomington	1.7	2.9	3.0	--
Iowa	3.2	4.0	5.0	5.9
Iowa State	1.0	1.2	0.8	--
Kansas	1.0	1.7	3.3	--
Michigan-Ann Arbor	2.9	3.4	3.2	1.4
Michigan State	2.9	3.5	4.0	--
Minnesota-Minn./St. Paul	2.5	3.1	2.7	3.7
Missouri-Columbia	0.6	1.0	2.1	--
Nebraska-Lincoln	1.9	2.7	2.6	--
Ohio State	2.7	3.9	3.2	3.0
Purdue-West Lafayette	2.8	3.5	3.7	5.9
Texas	3.4	4.3	3.0	--
Texas A&M	0.9	1.4	1.7	--
Wisconsin-Madison	2.6	5.0	3.8	2.8
 KU RANK	 13*/16	 13/16	 7/16	 -/8

\* Tied.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2017-2018, Appendix I,"  
 American Association of University Professors website.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-350**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$132,100	621	\$94,400	394	\$79,700	454	\$105,794	1,469	\$29,400	111	\$100,427	1,580
Cal-Berkeley	191,200	840	131,500	307	111,000	248	163,804	1,395	--	--	163,804	1,395
Cal-Davis	165,600	781	113,300	289	96,100	304	139,222	1,374	--	--	139,222	1,374
Cal-Irvine	171,300	584	115,200	242	96,100	174	144,639	1,000	--	--	144,639	1,000
Cal-L.A.	204,000	964	133,700	244	106,000	292	173,487	1,500	--	--	173,487	1,500
Cal-San Diego	171,200	580	115,000	193	100,800	213	144,991	986	--	--	144,991	986
Cal-Santa Barbara	176,100	524	107,800	146	92,800	163	147,829	833	--	--	147,829	833
Colorado	142,600	480	102,900	385	94,500	302	117,055	1,167	67,800	346	105,791	1,513
Florida	149,100	775	100,000	538	88,200	411	119,259	1,724	--	--	119,259	1,724
Georgia Tech	168,400	520	113,100	295	103,000	199	139,477	1,014	55,900	10	138,661	1,024
Illinois	150,500	833	104,200	489	95,500	509	122,845	1,831	56,100	68	120,455	1,899
Indiana	142,200	684	97,300	496	99,900	351	117,956	1,531	--	--	117,956	1,531
Iowa	141,100	479	96,400	396	87,800	289	112,659	1,164	67,400	56	110,582	1,220
Iowa State	130,500	506	98,000	402	84,400	422	106,049	1,330	--	--	106,049	1,330
Kansas	128,600	443	84,900	362	76,800	214	102,197	1,019	--	--	102,197	1,019
Maryland	160,800	733	108,700	426	95,400	326	131,497	1,485	68,200	8	131,158	1,493
Michigan	170,200	1,126	113,200	572	95,600	607	136,410	2,305	66,800	20	135,811	2,325
Michigan State	154,600	810	101,900	608	82,600	711	115,505	2,129	--	--	115,505	2,129
Minnesota	143,400	946	100,500	610	89,000	550	116,767	2,106	54,000	167	112,155	2,273
Missouri	123,000	394	80,000	398	71,400	349	92,218	1,141	--	--	92,218	1,141
SUNY - Buffalo	136,200	369	92,900	363	81,300	392	103,069	1,124	59,400	12	102,608	1,136
SUNY- Stony Brook	152,900	349	104,300	281	88,700	295	117,662	925	75,500	11	117,166	936
North Carolina	159,300	585	105,700	375	95,700	263	129,188	1,223	135,600	5	129,214	1,228
Ohio State	150,000	994	101,300	718	89,400	621	118,882	2,333	124,000	10	118,903	2,343

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-350 (concluded)**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2018

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Oregon	\$134,800	288	\$98,100	293	\$84,900	179	\$108,898	760	\$55,700	338	\$92,522	1,098
Penn State	157,000	870	107,300	550	90,400	511	125,220	1,931	62,600	263	117,713	2,194
Pittsburgh	153,000	480	101,100	413	85,600	510	113,222	1,403	55,600	158	107,390	1,561
Purdue	142,400	883	101,200	537	89,700	596	115,846	2,016	73,600	10	115,637	2,026
Rutgers	165,900	799	109,600	522	86,300	501	127,882	1,822	63,700	220	120,967	2,042
Texas	165,600	978	107,600	525	101,500	320	137,645	1,823	--	--	137,645	1,823
Texas A&M	143,400	966	100,800	526	89,400	365	120,720	1,857	--	--	120,720	1,857
Virginia	177,300	537	118,700	376	90,600	408	133,843	1,321	68,300	6	133,546	1,327
Washington	144,800	707	110,100	447	101,900	343	124,609	1,497	50,000	43	122,526	1,540
Wisconsin	136,200	979	102,100	325	89,500	415	118,479	1,719	65,700	310	110,415	2,029
Weighted Average	155,866	23,407	104,124	14,043	90,571	12,807	124,769	50,257	60,305	2,172	122,098	52,429
KU Diff from WTD	(27,266)		(19,224)		(13,771)		(22,572)		--		(19,901)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	156,392	22,964	104,632	13,681	90,805	12,593	124,230*		60,305	2,172	124,230*	
KU Diff from Above	(27,792)		(19,732)		(14,005)		(22,033)		--		(22,033)	
KU's Rank	33/34		33/34		33/34		33/34		--/20		31/34	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. AAUP has defined visiting faculty (all ranks) as instructors.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2017-2018, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-355**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2018

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$165,600	621	\$122,100	394	\$102,800	454	\$134,524	1,469	\$42,000	111	\$128,024	1,580
Cal-Berkeley	255,200	840	179,900	307	154,000	248	220,637	1,395	--	--	220,637	1,395
Cal-Davis	223,000	781	156,900	289	135,200	304	189,671	1,374	--	--	189,671	1,374
Cal-Irvine	230,200	584	159,400	242	135,100	174	196,519	1,000	--	--	196,519	1,000
Cal-L.A.	271,500	964	182,700	244	147,800	292	232,975	1,500	--	--	232,975	1,500
Cal-San Diego	230,000	580	159,000	193	141,100	213	196,898	986	--	--	196,898	986
Cal-Santa Barbara	236,200	524	150,000	146	131,100	163	200,526	833	--	--	200,526	833
Colorado	178,200	480	133,100	385	122,400	302	148,881	1,167	91,300	346	135,713	1,513
Florida	185,500	775	128,200	538	113,100	411	150,359	1,724	--	--	150,359	1,724
Georgia Tech	214,000	520	143,700	295	132,200	199	177,494	1,014	99,000	10	176,728	1,024
Illinois	190,100	833	137,000	489	127,000	509	158,378	1,831	81,400	68	155,621	1,899
Indiana	173,000	684	119,800	496	121,800	351	144,027	1,531	--	--	144,027	1,531
Iowa	183,700	479	126,400	396	112,400	289	146,504	1,164	86,000	56	143,726	1,220
Iowa State	167,800	506	129,700	402	113,600	422	139,087	1,330	--	--	139,087	1,330
Kansas	156,900	443	106,800	362	96,900	214	126,501	1,019	--	--	126,501	1,019
Maryland	194,700	733	136,200	426	121,300	326	161,805	1,485	91,500	8	161,428	1,493
Michigan	206,800	1,126	142,900	572	122,400	607	168,717	2,305	85,800	20	168,004	2,325
Michigan State	196,800	810	137,000	608	108,900	711	150,367	2,129	--	--	150,367	2,129
Minnesota	190,500	946	133,600	610	118,300	550	155,163	2,106	72,300	167	149,075	2,273
Missouri	156,600	394	106,000	398	91,000	349	118,885	1,141	--	--	118,885	1,141
SUNY - Buffalo	177,000	369	123,900	363	107,200	392	135,508	1,124	78,100	12	134,902	1,136
SUNY- Stony Brook	196,000	349	138,300	281	117,600	295	153,468	925	99,400	11	152,833	936
North Carolina	197,000	585	134,100	375	121,900	263	161,564	1,223	166,700	5	161,584	1,228
Ohio State	186,000	994	129,300	718	115,500	621	149,784	2,333	155,300	10	149,808	2,343

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 6-355 (concluded)**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Oregon	\$190,200	288	\$139,400	293	\$119,300	179	\$153,916	760	\$84,600	338	\$132,579	1,098
Penn State	196,300	870	138,100	550	116,700	511	158,659	1,931	88,100	263	150,201	2,194
Pittsburgh	193,900	480	128,600	413	109,600	510	144,034	1,403	71,900	158	136,733	1,561
Purdue	176,500	883	131,000	537	117,000	596	146,790	2,016	95,400	10	146,536	2,026
Rutgers	208,800	799	145,700	522	119,500	501	166,167	1,822	94,100	220	158,403	2,042
Texas	196,600	978	131,800	525	124,000	320	165,195	1,823	--	--	165,195	1,823
Texas A&M	170,600	966	122,000	526	108,800	365	144,687	1,857	--	--	144,687	1,857
Virginia	223,100	537	153,700	376	117,100	408	170,608	1,321	83,900	6	170,216	1,327
Washington	172,600	707	134,800	447	123,800	343	150,132	1,497	66,700	43	147,802	1,540
Wisconsin	169,400	979	131,100	325	116,800	415	149,460	1,719	89,800	310	140,345	2,029
Weighted Average	197,427	23,407	135,180	14,043	118,337	12,807	159,879	50,257	84,035	2,172	156,737	52,429
KU Diff from WTD	(40,527)		(28,380)		(21,437)		(33,378)		--		(30,236)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	198,209	22,964	135,931	13,681	118,702	12,593	159,387*		84,035	2,172	159,387*	
KU Diff from Above	(41,309)		(29,131)		(21,802)		(32,886)		--		(32,886)	
KU's Rank	33/34		33/34		33/34		33/34		--/20		33/34	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. AAUP has defined visiting faculty (all ranks) as instructors.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2017-2018, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

6/18

**TABLE 6-370**  
**RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS**  
**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

University	Institution Contribution	Employee Contribution
Baylor <i>New plan effective 1/1/08</i>	10.8% - must have one year of service and be 21 years old.	0.0%
Colorado	10.0%	5.0%
Iowa State	10.0% - after 5 years service. Less than 5 years service - 6 2/3% of first \$4,800, 10% of the remainder.	5.0% - after 5 years service. Less than 5 years service - 3 1/3% of first \$4,800, 5% of the remainder.
Kansas	8.5%	5.5%
Kansas State	8.5%	5.5%
Missouri	<b>FY 2017, varies by Employee's Date of Hire:</b> 1) Hired prior to 10/1/12 - Defined Benefit plan only - 9.39% base pay (including summer session). 2) Hired on or after 10/1/12 - Defined Benefit & Defined Contribution plans, institution contributions are a function of base pay (including summer session): a) To Defined Benefit - 5.48%, plus b) To Defined Contribution - 2%, plus c) To Defined Contribution - matches Employee's rate up to 3%.	<b>FY 2017, varies by Employee's Date of Hire:</b> 1) Hired prior to 10/1/12 - Defined Benefit plan only - 1% of base pay (including summer session) earnings up to \$50,000, and 2% of earnings above \$50,000, averages 1.33%. 2) Hired on or after 10/1/12 - Defined Benefit & Defined Contribution plans: a) To Defined Benefit - 1% of base pay (including summer session) earnings up to \$50,000, and 2% of earnings above \$50,000; averages 1.23%. b) To Defined Contribution - Employee elects a rate >=0% applicable to total compensation (default=3%).
Nebraska	6.5% Tier 1 - TIAA/CREF or Fidelity 8.0% Tier 2 - TIAA/CREF or Fidelity	3.5% 5.5%
Oklahoma	<b>1) Hired before 7/1/1995</b> a) Defined Contribution Plan (DCP) - 15% of salary over \$9,000. b) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System (OTRS)- 8.55% of total compensation. <b>2) Hired 7/1/95 - 6/30/04</b> a) DCP - 8.0% of salary over \$9,000. b) OTRS - 8.55% of total compensation. <b>3) Hired after 7/1/04 - Choice of</b> a) #2 above (DCP + OTRS) or b) Optional Retirement Plan (ORP) DCP - 9% of total compensation, No OTRS. <i>Some participants have a contribution-basis salary cap of \$275,000. For each monthly employee under 45 at date of hire (on or after 7/1/04) who chooses the ORP, OU must pay OTRS 2.5% of salary to offset the current unfunded liability. All OU employees eligible for either 401(a) Defined Contribution Plans must complete a 12-month waiting period and that first year is included with their 3 year vesting period even though no contributions are going in.</i>	<b>1) Hired before 7/1/1995</b> a) 0.0% b) OTRS - 7% of total compensation. <b>2) Hired 7/1/95 - 6/30/04</b> a) 0.0% b) 7% of total compensation. <b>3) Hired after 7/1/04 - Choice of</b> a) Same as #2 or b) 0.0%  <i>The employee receives no benefit.</i>
Oklahoma State	1) Alternate Retirement Plan - (DC Plan - New Hires after 6/30/04) 11.5% of pay as institution contribution <b>OR</b> 2) Oklahoma Teachers' Retirement System (DB Plan - New Hires after 6/30/04) - 8.55% employer total covered compensation, plus 7.0% member total covered compensation. 3) Grandfathered DC/DB Plan for hires prior to 7/1/04 11.5% pay to cover 7.0% member contribution to OTRS, with remainder of funds to Defined Contribution Plan. OSU also pays 8.55% employer contribution to OTRS.	1) 0.0% 2) 0.0% 3) 0.0%

(continued)

6/18

**TABLE 6-370** (concluded)  
RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS  
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2018

University	Institution Contribution	Employee Contribution
Texas	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System (TRS) - 6.8% 2) Optional Retirement Program (ORP) - 8.5%.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System (TRS) - 7.7% 2) Optional Retirement Program (ORP) - 6.65%
Texas A&M	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.8%. 2) Optional Retirement Program (ORP)- grandfathered (hired prior to 1995): 6.6%; State matching for participants hired prior to 1995 is 8.5%.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 7.7% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%
Texas Tech	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.8% 2) Optional Retirement Program (ORP) grandfathered (hired prior to 1995) - 8.5%; hired after 1995 - 6.6% from the state, the institution supplements .2% to equal 6.8%.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System- 7.7% 2) Optional Retirement Program (ORP) - 6.65%

Source: Special communication to each institution.

7/18

**TABLE 6a-002**

**FACULTY IN THE CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED NATIONAL ACADEMIES**

Advisors to the Nation on Science, Engineering, and Medicine

as of July 2018

University of Kansas

Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

**National Academy of Medicine (NAM)**

W. Walter Menninger - Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences

**National Academy of Engineering (NAE)**

Brian McClendon - Electrical Engineering & Computer Science

Ross E. McKinney - retired

Alan Mulally - Aerospace Engineering

Stanley T. Rolfe - retired

Paul Willhite - Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

**National Academy of Sciences (NAS)**

Scott Hawley - Molecular & Integrative Physiology (Stowers Institute)

Robert Krumlauf - Anatomy & Cell Biology\ Neurosciences (Stowers Institute)

Joe Lutkenhaus - Microbiology, Molecular Genetics, and Immunology

\*\*\*\*\*

**FACULTY IN OTHER CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED ACADEMIES**

**National Academy of Public Administration (NAPA)**

H. George Frederickson - retired

Marilu Goodyear

Steven Maynard-Moody

John Nalbandian - retired

Rosemary O'Leary

Reginald Robinson

**National Academy of Inventors (NAI)**

Cory Berkland

Raghunath Chaudhari

Valentino Stella

Bala Subramaniam



12/17

**TABLE 6a-003**

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS

University of Kansas

Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Status</u>
Armitage, Kenneth B.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Bean, Alice	Physics and Astronomy	
Bever, James	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	
Borchardt, Ronald T.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Buddemeier, Bob	Kansas Geological Survey	Retired
Busch, Daryle H.	Chemistry	Retired
Chin, Tom D.	School of Medicine	Retired
Crawford, Michael H.	Anthropology	
Darwin, David	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering	
Dobson, Jerome E.	Geography	Retired
Doull, John	School of Medicine	Retired
Ellis, James D.	Curriculum and Teaching	
Faiman, Morris D.	Pharmacology & Toxicology	Retired
Fautin, Daphne G.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Givens, Richard S.	Chemistry	Retired
Grunewald, Gary L.	Medicinal Chemistry	Retired
Hanzlik, Robert Paul	Medicinal Chemistry	
Harmony, Marlin Dale	Chemistry	Retired
Hawley, Scott	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Inst.	
Hefferren, John	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Himes, Richard H.	Molecular Biosciences	Retired
Jaspersen, Sue	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Inst.	
Krishtalka, Leonard	Biodiversity Institute	
Krumlauf, Robert	Anatomy and Cell Biology/ Stowers Institute	
Li, Linheng	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine/ Stowers Inst.	
Lundquist, Erik	Molecular Biosciences	
Lunte, Susan	Chemistry /Pharmaceutical Chemistry	
Melott, Adrian L.	Physics and Astronomy	Retired
Merriam, Daniel F.	Geological Survey	Retired
O'Rourke, Dennis H.	Anthropology	
Oakley, Berl R.	Molecular Biosciences	
Peterson, Blake	Medicinal Chemistry	
Peterson, A. Townsend	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology/Biodiversity Inst.	
Rice, Mabel	Child Language/ Speech-Language-Hearing	
Schloerb, Paul R.	School of Medicine	Retired
Schowen, Richard L.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Shaw, Edward I.	Molecular Biosciences	Retired
Soper, Steven A.	Chemistry	
Spencer, Paulette	Mechanical Engineering	
Stella, Valentino J.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Tao, Franklin (Feng)	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering/Chemistry	
Taylor, Edith L.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Timm, Robert M.	Biodiversity Institute	Retired
Timmermann Barbara N.	Medicinal Chemistry	
Vakser, Ilya	Computational Biology/Molecular Biosciences	
Wilson, George S.	Chemistry/Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired

6/18

**TABLE 6a-006**  
**ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS FELLOWS**  
1978-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2015	Tailan Chi	Business

Note: The Academy of International Business selects fellows from the membership as distinguished contributors to the scholarly development in the field of international business. Only about 5 percent of the AIB members are named fellows.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-010**  
AMERICAN PHARMACISTS ASSOCIATION  
TAKERU HIGUCHI RESEARCH PRIZE RECIPIENTS  
1981-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1981	Takeru Higuchi	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2002	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2011	Valentino Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Note: The American Pharmacists Association was founded in 1852 as the American Pharmaceutical Association. The Takeru Higuchi Research Prize was established in 1981 for the KU Distinguished Professor Takeru Higuchi. It is the highest international academic award in the pharmaceutical sciences. The Prize is awarded every three years.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-020**  
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY  
LOUISA GROSS HORWITZ PRIZE RECIPIENTS  
1967- 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2012	Joe Lutkenhaus	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology

Note: The Horwitz Prize was established in 1967 by Columbia University and has been awarded every year for outstanding basic research in biology or biochemistry. The purpose of the prize is to honor a scientific investigator, or group of investigators, whose contributions to knowledge in either of these fields are deemed worthy of special recognition. The prize is widely considered to be a precursor to the Nobel Prize.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-046**  
INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS FELLOWS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Victor Frost	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
1999	Tyrone Duncan	Math/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2001	Bozenna Pasik-Duncan	Math/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2016	Shannon Blunt	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2016	Michael Branicky	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Note: IEEE Fellow is the highest grade of membership and is recognized by the technical community as a prestigious honor and an important career achievement. Less than 0.1 percent of voting members are selected each year for Fellow status. IEEE is the world's largest technical professional organization with 420,000 members in 160 countries.

Members in the Southwestern Region were first awarded Fellow status in 1951. Institutions are not identified in the Fellows directory so this list may be incomplete for KU.

7/18

**TABLE 6a-085**  
SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS  
FELLOWS AND AWARD RECIPIENTS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2013	W T & Idalia Reid Prize	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2015	SIAG Analysis of Partial Differential Equations Prize	Mat Johnson	Mathematics
2015	Fellow	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Note: The selection as a Fellow honors Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics (SIAM) members who have made outstanding contributions to the fields served by the organization. Excellence in research, industrial work, and educational activities that reach a broad audience are part of the society's criteria for recognition.

4/18

**TABLE 6a-130**  
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES MEMBERS  
FACULTY AS OF SPRING 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
Joan Conaway	Biochemistry & Molecular Biology (Stowers Institute)
Ronald Conaway	Biochemistry & Molecular Biology (Stowers Institute)
Scott Hawley	Molecular & Integrative Physiology (Stowers Institute)
Robert Krumlauf	Anatomy and Cell Biology (Stowers Institute)
Jorge L. Soberón	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
Robert Warrior	English

Note: The American Academy of Arts and Sciences was founded in 1780 by John Adams, James Bowdoin, John Hancock and other founding fathers. The Academy has become one of the nation's most prestigious honorary societies. It is a center for public policy research and undertakes studies in complex and emerging problems.

Source: AAAS web site; official announcement.

7/18

**TABLE 6a-135**  
AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME  
ROME PRIZE RECIPIENTS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2005	Emma Scioli	Classics

Note: The Rome Prize is awarded annually to 15 emerging artists and 15 scholars (working in ancient, medieval, Renaissance, and early modern, or modern Italian studies.) Winners stay for several months to two years at the American Academy in Rome.

Source: American Academy of Rome web site.



6/18

**TABLE 6a-202**  
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY FELLOWSHIPS  
1972-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2001-02	Reese	Michael Hoeflich	Law

Note: The American Antiquarian Society (AAS) is an independent research library founded in 1812. The AAS offers three broad categories of visiting research fellowships. All fellowships are designed to enable scholars, advanced graduate students and others to spend an uninterrupted block of time doing research in the AAS library on their projects. The Society has been awarding visiting research fellowships since 1972-73.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-206**  
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2008-09	Stephanie Fitzgerald	English
2012-13	Misty Schieberle	English
2015-16	Marie Brown	History
2017-18	Angela Gist-Mackey	Communication Studies

Note: The American Association of University Women American Fellowship Program began in 1888.  
The current web list of faculty recipients begins at 2004-05.

Source: American Association of University Women web site.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-208**  
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY FELLOWS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2010	Kristin Bowman-James	Chemistry
2013	Susan M. Lunte	Chemistry

Note: The American Chemical Society Fellows Program was created in 2008 to recognize members for outstanding achievements in and contributions to science, the profession, and the Society. ACS was founded in 1876 and is the largest scientific society with over 161,000 members world-wide.

Source: American Chemical Society web site.

7/18

**TABLE 6a-210**  
**AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES FELLOWSHIPS**  
**FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1982	ACLS Research	John Tidwell	English
1983	ACLS Research	David Roediger	American Studies
1992	ACLS/NEH International	David Farber	History
1992	ACLS	Devon A. Mihesuah	Humanities
1995	ACLS	Pamela Gordon	Women, Gender & Sexuality Studies
1997	ACLS	Rebecca L. Rovit	Theatre
2001	ACLS	Luis R. Corteguera	History
2002	ACLS	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2002	ACLS	Maryemma Graham	English
2002	ACLS International	Daniel Stevenson	Religious Studies
2004	ACLS/Mellon	Paul H. Outka	English
2007	Luce/ACLS (East & SE Asian)	Crispin Williams	East Asian Languages & Cultures
2008	ACLS/Mellon	Kathryn Rhine	Anthropology
2009	ACLS/Mellon	Jonathan Lamb	English
2010	ACLS/Mellon	Erik Scott	History
2012	ACLS	Margaret W. Pearce	Geography
2013	ACLS/Mellon	Stacey L. Vanderhurst	Women, Gender, and Sexuality
2014	ACLS/Handlin	Beth Bailey	History
2014	ACLS	Stephanie Fitzgerald	English/ Indigenous Studies
2014	ACLS Collaborative Res.	Jay T. Johnson	Geography
2015	ACLS Collaborative Res.	John Rury	Educational Leadership & Policy Studies
2015	ACLS	Jessica Gerschultz	African and African-American Studies
2018	ACLS	Katie Batza	Women, Gender, and Sexuality

Note: The American Council of Learned Societies was formed in 1919 to represent the U.S. in the International Union of Academies. Today seventy-three Learned Societies are ACLS members. ACLS is the leading private institution supporting scholars in the humanities and related social sciences at the doctoral and postdoctoral levels. Postdoctoral stipends can range from \$50,000 to \$200,000.

Source: American Council of Learned Societies web site.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-217**  
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THEATRE RESEARCH AWARDS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2010	Barnard Hewitt	Mechele Leon	Theatre

Note: The American Society for Theatre Research sponsors or coordinates several awards, grants, fellowships, and prizes to support and recognize outstanding scholarship in theatre and performance studies.

Source: American Society for Theatre Research web site.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-218**  
ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH CENTERS CONSORTIUM  
NEW RESEARCH AWARD  
2007-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2013	Kapila Silva	Architecture

Note: Architectural Research Centers Consortium began awarding the New Researcher Award in 2007. The award is intended to acknowledge and reward emerging figures in architectural and environmental design research that demonstrate innovation in thinking, dedication in scholarship, contributions to the academy, and leadership within architectural and environmental design research.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-222**

CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES FELLOWSHIPS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2008	Glenn Adams	Psychology

Note: The Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences was established in 1954 by the Ford Foundation. The Center invites a select group of social science and other scholars for year long fellowships. Many alumni have gone on to win Nobel Prizes, Pulitzer Prizes, be MacArthur Fellows, and attain membership in the National Academy of Sciences.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18 rev.

**TABLE 6a-230**  
**FULBRIGHT SCHOLAR AWARDS**  
**NUMBER OF FACULTY RECIPIENTS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1952-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1951-52	3	1985-86	5
1952-53	4	1986-87	4
1953-54	4	1987-88	4
1954-55	5	1988-89	4
1955-56	7	1989-90	6
1956-57	10	1990-91	5
1957-58	4	1991-92	1
1958-59	5	1992-93	4
1959-60	3	1993-94	6
1960-61	7	1994-95	3
1961-62	5	1995-96	6
1962-63	10	1996-97	3
1963-64	7	1997-98	3
1964-65	7	1998-99	1
1965-66	8	1999-00	3
1966-67	7	2000-01	3
1967-68	6	2001-02	3
1968-69	6	2002-03	12 (inc. 1 renewal)
1969-70	2	2003-04	6
1970-71	1	2004-05	6
1971-72	6	2005-06	4
1972-73	5	2006-07	3
1973-74	5	2007-08	3
1974-75	6	2008-09	2
1975-76	5	2009-10	1
1976-77	6	2010-11	4
1977-78	2	2011-12	11
1978-79	3	2012-13	5
1979-80	3	2013-14	6
1980-81	9	2014-15	7
1981-82	4	2015-16	7
1982-83	6	2016-17	2
1983-84	3	2017-18	6
1984-85	7		
TOTAL			330

Note: The Faculty Fulbright Scholars program was established by Congress in 1946. The first awards were granted for the academic year 1951-52. The award enables recipients to teach and conduct research overseas as well as exchange ideas and contribute to finding solutions with international peers. Fulbright Core grants cover travel and living costs in-country for the grantee and their accompanying dependents.

Source: Office of International Programs; Council for International Exchange of Scholars (CIES), Fulbright Scholar Directory web site.



6/18

**TABLE 6a-235**  
**GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA FELLOWS**  
**FACULTY AND SCIENTISTS AS OF FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1979	Anthony W. Walton	Geology
2001	J. Douglas Walker	Geology
2003	Rolfe D. Mandel	Kansas Geological Survey
	Mary C. Hill	Geology
2009	Stephen T. Hasiotis	Geology
2012	Gregory A. Ludvigson	Kansas Geological Survey
2013	Luis A. Gonzalez	Geology
2015	Susan Stover	Kansas Geological Survey

Note: The Geological Society of America was founded in 1888. Today it has over 25,500 members worldwide. GSA members are elected to a Fellowship in recognition of distinguished contributions to the geosciences. The first fellowships were awarded in 1948.

Source: Geological Society of America web site and special communication.

7/18

**TABLE 6a-240**  
HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE INVESTIGATORS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1997	Joan Conaway	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (Stowers Institute)
2013	Peter Baumann	Molecular and Integrative Physiology (Stowers Institute)

Note: Howard Hughes Medical Institute is a science philanthropy providing its researchers long-term, flexible funding that gives them the freedom to explore and follow their research ideas through to fruition. Investigator laboratories are located at more than 60 public and private research institutions across the United States.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-250**  
**NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES**  
**AWARDS, COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, AND FELLOWSHIPS**  
**FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Jonathan Mayhew	Spanish & Portuguese
1993	Marc Greenberg	Germanic Languages & Literatures
2001	Amy McNair	History of Art
2003	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2004	Elaine Gerbert	Center of East Asian Studies
2005	Beth Bailey	History
2005	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2005	Brian Donovan	Sociology
2005	Mechele Leon	Theatre
2006	Amy McNair	History of Art
2006	Santa Arias	Latin American & Caribbean Studies
2007	Jonathan Mayhew	Spanish & Portuguese
2008	Crispin Williams	East Asian Languages & Cultures
2009	R. Keith McMahon	East Asian Languages & Cultures
2010	Sherrie J. Tucker	American Studies
2013	Scott Jenkins	Philosophy
2014	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2014	Iris Smith Fischer	English
2016	Dave Tell	Communication Studies

6/18

**TABLE 6a-255**  
NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER FELLOWS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2001-02	Luis R. Corteguera	History
2005-06	Maryemma Graham	English
2006-07	Maryemma Graham	English
2006-07	Randal Jelks	American Studies

Note: The National Humanities Center is the only major independent American institute for advanced study in all fields of the humanities. The Center began in 1978. The Center offers forty residential fellowships for advanced study in the humanities during the academic year. Fellowships are individually determined. The Center seeks to provide at least half salary and cover travel expenses to and from North Carolina for fellows and their dependents for an academic year at the Center.

Source: National Humanities Center web site.

**TABLE 6a-260**  
**NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION CAREER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Brian Laird	Chemistry
1997	Robert Dunn	Chemistry
1997	Susan Lunte	Chemistry
2000	James Bever	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2000	Richard Hale	Aerospace Engineering
2000	Paul Hanson	Chemistry
2001	Erik Lundquist	Molecular Biosciences
2002	John Devlin	Geology
2003	Helena Malinakova	Chemistry
2004	Jennifer Gleason	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2004	Michael Murray	Physics and Astronomy
2005	Richard Hale	Aerospace Engineering
2006	Mikhail Barybin	Chemistry
2006	Craig McLaughlin	Aerospace Engineering
2006	Jon Tunge	Chemistry
2007	Heather Desaire	Chemistry
2008	Craig McLaughlin	Aerospace Engineering
2008	Minae Mure	Chemistry
2008	Joy Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2010	Pauly Cartwright	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2010	Prasad Kulkarni	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2010	Hui Zhao	Physics and Astronomy
2011	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2011	Timothy Jackson	Chemistry
2012	So-Min Cheong	Geography
2012	David Weis	Chemistry
2012	Christopher Elles	Chemistry
2012	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2013	Leigh Stearns	Geology
2014	Wai-lun Chan	Physics and Astronomy
2014	Andrew Gill	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2014	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2014	Franklin Tao	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2015	Andrew Short	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2015	Ryan Altman	Medicinal Chemistry
2017	Marco Caricato	Chemistry
2018	Ward Lyles	Urban Planning Program

Note: The National Science Foundation Faculty Early Career Development (CAREER) Award is the most prestigious award for junior faculty and provides multi-year funding for research programs. The CAREER award is for up to \$500,000 for a five year period. The award has been presented since 1996.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-263**  
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS AWARDS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Merle Curti	David R. Roediger	American Studies/History

Note: The Organization of American Historians was founded in 1907 and is the largest professional society dedicated to the teaching and study of American history. The organization sponsors or cosponsors awards, prizes, fellowships and grants given in recognition of scholarly and professional achievements in American history. The Merle Curti award has been presented since 1977.

Source: Organization of American Historians web site.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-264**  
PHI BETA KAPPA AWARDS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2005	Book - Science	K. Christopher Beard	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Note: The Phi Beta Kappa academic honor society was founded in 1776 by five students at the College of William and Mary. The society honors the best and brightest liberal arts and sciences undergraduates from 286 top schools across the nation. It also recognizes the exceptional achievement of writers and scholars in the humanities, social sciences, natural sciences, and mathematics with eight awards and fellowships annually. The Book Award in Science was first awarded in 1961.

6/18

TABLE 6a-265

## PRESIDENTIAL EARLY CAREER AWARD FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS (PECASE)

FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018

University of Kansas

Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Federal Agency</u>
2009	Joy K. Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	National Science Foundation
2011	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science	National Science Foundation

Note: The Presidential Early Career Award (PECASE) was established in 1996 by President Clinton. Several federal departments and agencies annually nominate the most meritorious young scientists and engineers. Award winners are selected on the basis of two criteria: pursuit of innovative research at the frontiers of science and technology and a commitment to community service as demonstrated through scientific leadership, public education, or community outreach. Winning scientists and engineers receive up to a five-year research grant to further their study.

Source: White House, Office of Science and Technology Policy web site.



7/18

**TABLE 6a-298**  
WOODROW WILSON CENTER FELLOWS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Year  
2005

Faculty Member  
Beth Bailey

Department  
History

Note: The Woodrow Wilson Center was chartered by Congress as the official memorial to President Woodrow Wilson. It is a non-partisan policy forum for tackling global issues. Through an international competition, the Center offers highly prestigious fellowships.

Source: Woodrow Wilson Center web site.

7/18

**TABLE 6a-310**  
BURROUGHS-WELLCOME CAREER AWARDS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
2002 - 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award Area</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2009	Reproductive Sciences	Carl P. Weiner	Obstetrics and Gynecology

Note: The Burroughs-Wellcome Fund is an independent private foundation dedicated to advancing the biomedical sciences. Most awards are made to degree-granting institutions in the U.S. and Canada on behalf of individual researchers nominated by their institutions.

Source: Burroughs-Wellcome Fund web site.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-312**  
**ANDREW CARNEGIE FELLOWSHIP**  
2015-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2015	Greg Cushman	History and Environmental Studies
2017	Cecilia Menjivar	Sociology

Note: The Andrew Carnegie Fellowship for social sciences and humanities was first awarded in 2015 by the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Carnegie Fellows receive awards up to \$200,000 each, which will enable them to take sabbaticals in order to devote time to their research and writing.

5/18

**TABLE 6a-328**  
**FORD FOUNDATION POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS**  
2003-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1999	Eric Love	History
2003	Judith Williams	African and African-American Studies
2017	Christopher Perreira	American Studies
2018	Subini Annamma	Special Education

Note: The Ford Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowship provides one year of support to minority individuals committed to a career in teaching and research at the college or university level. The fellowships are awarded annually in a national competition administered by the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine on behalf of the Ford Foundation. The Fellowship provides a one year stipend of \$45,000.

7/18

**TABLE 6a-335**

JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2006	Michael S. Engel	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology/ Biodiversity Research Center
2011	Anne D. Hedeman	History of Art
2013	Thomas Michael Sinclair	Design
2013	James Bever	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2014	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2017	Daniel Coburn	Design - Photo Media

Note: The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation was founded in 1925 and awarded the first fellowships that same year. Fellows are appointed on the basis of distinguished achievement in the past and exceptional promise for future accomplishment.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-345**  
MACARTHUR FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000	K. Christopher Beard	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology

Note: The MacArthur Fellowship or "Genius Grant" has been awarded annually since 1981 by the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation to 20-30 individuals, working in any field, who have shown "extraordinary originality and dedication in their creative pursuits and a marked capacity for self-direction." The current prize is \$625,000 paid over five years in quarterly installments. The Program allows no applications. An anonymous group nominates potential Fellows and recommends them to an anonymous selection committee of about a dozen people. The committee reviews all nominees and recommends recipients to the President and board of directors of the Foundation.

Source: MacArthur Foundation web site.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-347**  
GORDON AND BETTY MOORE FOUNDATION INVENTOR FELLOWS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2016	Joanna Slusky	Molecular Biosciences and Center for Computational Biology

Note: The Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation has established the Inventor Fellows program to focus on investment at a critical stage of research to capture opportunities that otherwise might be missed and provide support to early-career researchers. Each fellow will receive \$825,000 over three years to drive their invention forward, including \$50,000 per year from their home institution. Nominations for the award are open only to Association of American Universities institutions and 15 additional institutions from the top 50 National Institutes of Health-funded medical schools. The inaugural cohort was selected in 2016.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-350**  
**NEWBERRY LIBRARY FELLOWS**  
2002-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2005-06	British Academy	Hagith Sivan	History
2008-09	Newberry Short-term	Marsha Frey	History
2009-10	Power/Tanner	Stephanie Fitzgerald	English
2010-11	NEH	Jacob Dorman	History
2010-11	Newberry Short-term	Bruce Hayes	French & Italian
2016-17	Charles Montgomery Gray	Patricia Manning	Spanish & Portuguese



7/18

**TABLE 6a-370**  
**PEW CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES**  
1985-2018  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1993	Robert C. De Lisle	Anatomy and Cell Biology
2003	Peter Baumann	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Institute
2008	Julia Zeitlinger	Pathology and Lab Medicine/Stowers Institute

Note: The Pew Charitable Trust was established in 1948 by the children of Joseph N. and Mary Anderson Pew. The Scholars Program in the Biomedical Sciences makes grants to selected academic institutions to support the independent research of outstanding individuals who are in their first few years of their appointment at the assistant professor level. The current grant level is \$240,000: \$60,000 per year for a four-year period. Only 179 institutions are invited to make one nomination per year with twenty-two awards.

Source: Pew Charitable Trust web site.

7/18

**TABLE 6a-378**  
SCRIPPS HOWARD FOUNDATION NATIONAL JOURNALISM AWARDS  
2003-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Award</u>
2011	Douglas Ward	Journalism Teacher of the Year

Note: The Scripps Howard Foundation is committed to a free press through support of excellence in journalism, quality journalism education and professional development. The National Journalism Awards competition was established in 1953 and has expanded over the years. The National Teacher of the Year and College Administrator of the Year Awards were first awarded in 2003.

Source: Scripps Howard Foundation web site.

7/18

**TABLE 6a-380**  
SEARLE SCHOLARS PROGRAM RECIPIENTS  
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1984	Scott Hawley	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Institute
1997	Robert C. Dunn	Chemistry
2006	Kausik Si	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Institute

Note: The Searle Scholars Program was founded in 1980 at the Chicago Community Trust, funded by the John G. Searle family estates. The program is designed to support the independent research of outstanding individuals who are in the first or second year of their first appointment at the assistant professor level, and whose current appointment is a tenure-track position. Grants are made to the selected academic institutions for \$100,000 per year for three years. The first grants were made in 1981. Only 161 institutions have been invited to participate in the program.

Source: Searle Scholars Program web site.

6/18

**TABLE 6a-383**  
SIMONS FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS  
2012-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Year  
2015

Faculty Member  
Tyrone Duncan

Department  
Mathematics/ Electrical Engineering  
and Computer Science

Note: The Simons program awards fellowships annually to leading researchers in mathematics, theoretical physics, neuroscience and other fields. The program provides funds to faculty for up to a semester-long research leave from classroom teaching and administrative obligations.

**TABLE 6a-385**  
**ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS**  
 1955-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1955	Russell N. Bradt	Mathematics
1961	Albert W. Burgstahler	Chemistry
1962	Richard C. Sapp	Physics
1964	Robin T.M. Fraser	Chemistry
1966	Benjamin Chu	Chemistry
1970	Robert G. Carlson	Chemistry
1971	Ralph E. Christoffersen	Chemistry
1980	Shih-I Chu	Physics
1985	Dale L. Boger	Chemistry
1990	Thomas A. Engler	Chemistry
1993	Jeffrey Aubé	Chemistry
2000	Robert C. Dunn	Chemistry
2007	Wonpil Im	Molecular Biosciences
2008	Yang Zhang	Molecular Biosciences
2010	John Karanicolas	Molecular Biosciences

Note: The Alfred P. Sloan Foundation supports young researchers in the early stages of their careers. The foundation annually awards 126 fellowships in the following fields: chemistry, computational and evolutionary molecular biology, computer science, economics, mathematics, neuroscience, ocean sciences, physics, or related field. The \$65,000 award is for a two-year period.

9/17

**TABLE 6a-400**  
**DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

**University Distinguished Professors**

	<b><u>Department/School</u></b>
Bean, Alice	Physics and Astronomy
Biernat, Monica Rose	Psychology
Bowman-James, Kristin	Chemistry
Castle, Joyce M.	Music
Epp, Charles	Public Affairs & Administration
Graham, Maryemma	English
Mandel, Rolfe D.	Anthropology
Nagel, Joane P.	Anthropology/ Sociology
Peterson, Andrew Townsend	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Soberón, Jorge M.	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Timmermann, Barbara N.	Medicinal Chemistry
Torres, Rodolfo	Mathematics
Warren, Steve	Speech-Language-Hearing
Wu, Zhihong Judy	Physics and Astronomy

**Foundation Distinguished Professors**

	<b><u>Department/School</u></b>
Agadjanian, Victor	Sociology
Bailey, Beth	History
Beard, K. Christopher	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology/Biodiversity Institute
Bever, James	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
Menjívar-Chavez, Cecilia	Sociology
O'Rourke, Dennis	Anthropology
Picking, William	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Roediger, David	American Studies/History
Royon, Christophe	Physics and Astronomy
Shiflett, Mark	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Soper, Steven	Mechanical Engineering
Zhao, Young	Education Leadership & Policy

**Named Distinguished Professors**

Alexander, Warren Perry

Bailey, Victor  
 Barnett, William A.  
 Berkland, Cory

Bhala, Rakesh K.  
 Blum, Michael D.  
 Chaudhari, Raghunath Vitthal

Clark, Jonathan C.  
 Cornet, Bernard  
 Darwin, David

Davidman, Lynn  
 DeYoung, Robert  
 Drahozal, Christopher R.

**Professorship**

AT&T

Charles W. Battey  
 Charles W. Oswald  
 Summerfield

Raymond F. Rice  
 Ritchie  
 Deane E. Ackers

Joyce & Elizabeth Hall  
 Charles W. Oswald  
 Deane E. Ackers

Robert M. Beren  
 Capitol Federal  
 John M. Rounds

**Department/School**

Electrical Engineering and  
 Computer Science

History  
 Economics  
 Chemical & Petroleum  
 Engineering

Law  
 Geology  
 Chemical and Petroleum  
 Engineering

History  
 Economics  
 Civil, Environmental, and  
 Architectural Engineering

Sociology  
 Business  
 Law

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/17

**TABLE 6a-400** (concluded)  
DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS  
FISCAL YEAR 2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Named Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Professorship</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Eldredge, Charles C.	Hall Family Foundation	History of Art
Epstein, Steven A.	Ahmanson-Murphy	History
Evans, Joseph B.	Deane E. Ackers	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Farber, David	Roy A. Roberts	History
Frost, Victor S.	Dan F. Servey	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Fuller, Randall	Herman Melville	English
Goldstein, Robert H.	Merrill W. Haas	Geology
Hageman, Michael	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Head, John W.	Robert W. Wagstaff	Law
Hedeman, Anne D.	Judith Harris Murphy	History of Art
Hoeflich, Michael H.	John H. and John M. Kane	Law
Kerr, Barbara Alane	Williamson Family	Educational Psychology
Lane, Dennis Del	N.T. Veatch	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Levy, Richard E.	J.B. Smith	Law
Lunte, Susan M.	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry/Pharmaceutical Chemistry
McAllister, Stephen	E.S. & Tom W. Hampton	Law
Nualart, David	Babcock-Black	Mathematics
O'Leary, Rosemary	Edwin O. Stene	Public Affairs & Administration
Oakley, Berl R.	Irving S. Johnson	Molecular Biosciences
Pasco, Allan H.	Hall Family Foundation	French & Italian
Peterson, Blake R.	Regents	Medicinal Chemistry
Rice, Mabel Lyddon	Fred & Virginia Merrill	Speech-Language-Hearing
Rockhill, Dan	J.L. Constant	Architecture and Design
Rohrschneider, Robert	Sir Robert Worcester	Political Science
Schöneich, Christian	Takeru Higuchi Memorial	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Selden, Paul Anthony	Gulf-Hedberg	Geology
Shenoy, Prakash P.	Ronald G. Harper	Business
Siahaan, Teruna J.	Aya and Takeru Higuchi	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Skrtic, Thomas	Williamson Family	Special Education
Spencer, Paulette	Deane E. Ackers	Mechanical Engineering
Subramaniam, Bala	Dan F. Servey	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Surana, Karan S.	Deane E. Ackers	Mechanical Engineering
Volkin, David B.	R. T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Walker, James D.	Union Pacific	Geology
Warrior, Robert	Hall	American Studies/English
Weatherley, Laurence	Albert P. Learned	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Wehmeyer, Michael	Ross/Marianna Beach	Special Education
Willhite, G. Paul	Ross H. Forney	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Yan, Shirley ShiDu	Howard E. Mossberg	Pharmacology & Toxicology

Source: *Operating Budget, FY 2018*; Distinguished Professors web site; Office of the Provost.

9/17

**TABLE 6a-401**  
**TEACHING PROFESSORS**  
 FISCAL YEAR 2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Teaching Professors</u>	<u>Professorship</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Anderson, Christopher	Chandler	Business
Cai, Zongwu	Oswald	Economics
Ettredge, Michael L.	Crown/Sherr	Business
Fine, Pamela B.	Knight	Journalism
Ford, Ned Allen	H & M	Business
Forth, Christopher E.	Howard	History/ Humanities and Western Civilization
Gentry, James K.	Clyde Reed	Journalism
Higdon, Jr., James M.	Bales	Music
Karney, Dennis F.	Ned Fleming	Business
Koch, Paul D.	O. Maurice Joy	Business
Mihesuah, Devon A.	C L Beers Price	Humanities & Western Civilization
Peck, John C.	Connell	Law
Prater, Dennis D.	Connell	Law
Shaftel, Timothy L.	J. Haines	Business
Smith, Scott M.	C B Murphy	Music
Srivastava, Rajendra P.	Ernst/Young	Business



5/18

**TABLE 6a-415**  
**ANSCHUTZ-BUDIG OUTSTANDING LIBRARIAN AWARD**  
2011-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Librarian</u>
2011	Sarah Goodwin Thiel
2012	Fran Devlin
2013	Whitney Baker
2014	Lars Leon
2015	Brian Rosenblum
2016	Julie Petr
2017	Angela Rathmel

Note: The Anschutz-Budig Outstanding Librarian Award was established in 2011 by former Chancellor Gene Budig, his wife Gretchen, and the Anschutz Foundation of Denver.

Source: University Libraries

7/18

**TABLE 6a-445**  
**GENE A. BUDIG TEACHING PROFESSORSHIP IN**  
**SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**  
2011-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2010-11	Scott Harris	Communication Studies
2011-12	Joan Sereno	Linguistics
2012-13	Paul Schumaker	Political Science
2013-14	John Kennedy	Political Science
2014-15	Hannah Britton	Political Science
2015-16	Mark Joslyn	Political Science
2016-17	Brian Donovan	Sociology
2017-18	Gary Reich	Political Science

Note: The Teaching Professorship in Social and Behavioral Sciences was established in 2010.  
The award carries a \$3,000 prize and the recipient will carry the title of "Gene A. Budig Teaching Professor" for one academic year.

5/18

**TABLE 6a-446**

**GRETCHEN AND GENE A. BUDIG DISTINGUISHED LIBRARIAN AWARD**  
 (Former Chancellor's Award for Distinguished Librarianship through 2000)  
 1990-2017

University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Librarian</u>
1990	Alexandra Mason
1991	Mary Roach
1992	Susan V. Craig
1993	Fritz Snyder
1994	Sheryl K. Williams
1995	Robert W. Melton
1998	Bradley L. Schaffner
2000	Brian J. Baird
2002	William J. Crowe
2003	Richard W. Clement
2006	Judith Emde
2007	Deborah Dandridge
2009	James Neeley
2010	John S. Miller
2011	Ada Emmett
2012	Geoffrey Husic
2013	Kent Miller
2014	Vickie Doll
2015	Rebecca Schulte
2016	Lea Currie

Note: The Distinguished Librarianship award was established in 1989 by Chancellor Gene A. Budig. The first award was given in 1990. In 2001 former Chancellor Budig and his wife Gretchen endowed the award and the name was changed.

10/17

## TABLE 6a-460 CHANCELLORS CLUB CAREER TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS 1981-2017

University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1981	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1982	Barbara M. Craig	French and Italian
1983	Kenneth Rose	Mechanical Engineering
1984	George F. Jenks	Geography
1985	Jed Davis	Theatre
1986	Francis H. Heller	Law and Political Science
1987	Walter H. Crockett	Communication Studies and Psychology
	Calder M. Pickett	Journalism
1988	Robert Antonio	Sociology
	Howard J. Baumgartel	Psychology, Communication Studies and Business
1989	Marie Cross	Human Development and Family Life
1990	William Conboy	Communication Studies
	John Augelli	Geography
1991	Robert Hersh	Biological Sciences
1992	Ross E. McKinney	Civil Engineering
1993	Earl S. Huyser	Chemistry
1994	George J. Worth	English
1995	Nancy Ann Dahl	Physiology and Cell Biology
1996	Richard F. Wright	Music History
1997	Marilyn Stokstad	History of Art
1998	Cynthia Schira	Design
1999	Jack Landgrebe	Chemistry
2000	Robert D. Brown	Mathematics
2001	Don W. Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2002	Roger Shimomura	Art
2003	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
2004	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	American Studies
2005	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2006	Donn W. Parson	Communication Studies
2007	Mohamed El-Hodiri	Economics
2008	Val Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2009	James R. Shortridge	Geography
2010	Richard DeGeorge	Philosophy
2011	Allen Ford	Business
2012	John Nalbandian	Public Affairs and Administration
2013	Vicky Unruh	Spanish and Portuguese
2014	James Orr	Molecular Biosciences
2015	James Carothers	English
2016	Barbara Anthony-Twarog	Physics and Astronomy

(continued)

10/17

**TABLE 6a-460** (concluded)  
CHANCELLORS CLUB CAREER  
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS  
1981-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2017	Edwin W. Hecker Jr	Law

11/17

**TABLE 6a-465**  
**CHANCELLORS CLUB TEACHING PROFESSORS**  
**AS OF FALL 2017**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Faculty MemberDepartment

Helen Alexander  
Robert Antonio  
Stephen Benedict  
Amy Devitt  
Dan Gailey

Ecology and Evolutionary Biology  
Sociology  
Molecular Biosciences  
English  
Music

Bozenna Pasik-Duncan  
Alice Lieberman  
Craig E. Martin  
Joan Sereno  
Saeed Farokhi

Mathematics  
Social Welfare  
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology  
Linguistics  
Aerospace Engineering

Note: The Chancellors Club Teaching Professorship is awarded only to full-time teaching faculty who have demonstrated outstanding teaching over a career of at least 10 years at KU and who hold the rank of association professor or professor. Faculty carrying the title retain the honor for as long as they teach at KU.

05/18

**TABLE 6a-485**  
**MEREDITH DOCKING YOUNG FACULTY SCHOLARS**  
 1999-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1999	Monica Biernat	Psychology
	Rick T. Dobrowsky	Pharmacology and Toxicology
	W. M. Kim Roddis	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
2000	Judy Wu	Physics and Astronomy
2009	Elizabeth Weeks Leonard	Law
	Kristopher J. Preacher	Psychology
	Brent J. Steele	Political Science
	Andrew Torrance	Law
2013	Shawn Alexander	African & African American Studies
	Christopher Depcik	Mechanical Engineering
	Dale Dorsey	Philosophy
	William Elliott	Social Welfare
	Tamara Falicov	Film and Media Studies
	Trent Herda	Health, Sport & Exercise Science
	Virginia Harper Ho	Law
	Wonpil Im	Molecular Biology
	Ebenezer Obadare	Sociology
2014	Jennifer Roberts	Geology
	Hai Long Dao	Mathematics
	David Fowle	Geology
2015	Hyunjin Seo	Journalism
	Rafe Brown	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology/ Biodiversity Institute
2016	Jay Johnson	Geography & Atmospheric Science
2017	Paula Pea Fite	Psychology/Applied Behavioral Science
	Yong Zeng	Chemistry
	Joanna Slusky	Molecular Biosciences/Computational Biology

Note: The Docking Young Faculty Scholar Award was established by Meredith Docking to reward, encourage and retain younger faculty members who have clearly distinguished themselves early in their careers at KU. Individuals selected will hold the title for one, three, or five years, and receive a salary stipend for the duration of the fellowships.

2/05

**TABLE 6a-499**  
**ARCHIE AND NANCY DYKES**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2004  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Michael B. Doughty	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Joseph E. O'Brien	Curriculum and Instruction
1998	Paul Markham	Teaching and Leadership
1999	Michael Yellow Bird	Social Welfare
2000	David Cateforis	History of Art
2001	John Gauch	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2002	Andrew Borovik	Chemistry
2003	Joey Sprague	Sociology
2004	Norman Slade	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Award on Lawrence campus ended, now awarded at the KU Medical Center.

Note: The Archie and Nancy Dykes Award was established in 1990. In 2005, the award was designated for KU Medical Center.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.



10/03

**TABLE 6a-530**  
**H. BERNERD FINK**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**1961-2002**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1961	Arnold Strassenburg	Physics
1962	John W. Pozdro	Organ and Music Theory
1963	Franklyn C. Nelick	English
1964	Sam Anderson	Slavic Languages and Literature
1965	William Bass	Anthropology
1966	Dennis Quinn	English
1967	Lynn H. Nelson	History
1968	Lawrence A. Sherr	Business Administration
1969	Lee F. Young	Journalism
1970	James E. Koevenig	Biology
1971	Flora Wyatt	Education
1972	Helga Vigliano	German
1973	Peter Casagrande	English
1974	J. Michael Young	Philosophy
1975	Susanne Shaw	Journalism
1976	Stephen Goldman	English
1977	Peter B. Turk	Journalism
1978	Ronald A. Francisco	Political Science
1979	Allen Ford	Business
1980	Bezaleel Benjamin	Architecture
1981	David J. Faurot	Economics
1982	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1983	Edwyna Gilbert	English, Curriculum and Instruction
1984	Rita G. Napier	History
1985	Linda A. Stone-Ferrier	Art History
1986	Philip C. McKnight	Curriculum and Instruction
1987	Michael J. Doudoroff	Spanish and Portuguese
1988	Michael S. Gaines	Systematics and Ecology
1989	Don Warders	English
1990	Zamir Bavel	Computer Science
1991	Diane Fourny	French and Italian
1992	Maria Carlson	Slavic Languages and Literatures
1993	Max K. Sutton	English
1994	Robert C. Rowland	Communication Studies
1995	Arlene Lundmark Barry	Curriculum and Instruction

(continued)

10/03

**TABLE 6a-530** (concluded)  
H. BERNERD FINK  
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS  
1961-2002  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Grover W. Everett Jr.	Chemistry
1997	Craig E. Martin	Biological Sciences
1998	Karen Nordheden	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
1999	Robert H. Lee	Health Policy and Management
2000	Estela Gavosto	Mathematics
	Barbara Thompson	Special Education
2001	Paul Atchley	Psychology
	Mark Joslyn	Political Science
2002	Sandra Gray	Anthropology
	Suzanne Rice	Teaching and Leadership

Award was discontinued in 2003.

Note: The H. Bernerd Fink Award was established in 1961 and discontinued in 2003.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.

**TABLE 6a-535**  
**NED N. FLEMING TRUST**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**1992-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
	Swapan Chakrabarti	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1993	Aleda Susan Gay	Curriculum and Instruction
	John T. Easley	Civil Engineering
1994	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Mohamed A. El-Hodiri	Economics
1995	Pamela Gordon	Classics
	Cynthia Jane Willett	Philosophy
1996	Arlo Anthony Oviatt	Journalism
	Chris Segrin	Communication Studies
1997	Laurence R. Draper	Microbiology
	Jeffrey Lang	Mathematics
1998	Naomi Bolotin	Linguistics
	Christopher M. Johnson	Music and Dance
1999	Richard Schowen	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Molecular Biosciences
	Lawrence S. Wrightsman, Jr.	Psychology
2000	John Bushman	Teaching and Leadership
2001	Christopher Allen	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2002	David M. Katzman	American Studies
2003	Shane Lopez	Psychology and Research in Education
2004	Shirley Hill	Sociology
2005	James Orr	Molecular Biosciences
2006	Sally Cornelison	Art History
2007	Hannah Britton	Political Science and Women's Studies
2008	Anton Rosenthal	History
2009	Joseph O'Brien	Curriculum and Teaching
2010	Andrea Herstowski Wertzberger	Design
2011	Stephen Scott Ilardi	Psychology
2012	Dave Tell	Communication Studies
2013	Cynthia Colwell Dunn	Music
2014	Jonathan Lamb	English
2015	Jeffrey A. Hall	Communication Studies
2016	Giselle Anatol	English
2017	Evangelia Chrysikou	Psychology
2018	Mark Mort	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology

Note: The Ned N. Fleming Trust Award was established in 1990. The award recognizes distinguished teaching, scholarship and service and carries a \$5,000 cash prize.

Source: Office of Public Affairs; Office of the Provost.

10/17

**TABLE 6a-580**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2017**

**Balfour Jeffrey Award**  
**Humanities and Social Sciences**

1982	John S. Brushwood	Spanish and Portuguese
1983	Andrew P. Debicki	Spanish and Portuguese
1984	Robert C. Casad	Law
1985	John G. Clark	History
1986	Richard T. DeGeorge	Philosophy
1987	David M. Bergeron	English
1988	Donald R. McCoy	History
1989	George C. Coggins	Law
1990	Harold Orel	English
1991	David M. Katzman	History
1992	John T. Alexander	History
1993	Susan Kemper	Psychology
1994	Phillip S. Paludan	History
1995	Donald E. Worster	History
1996	Robert C. Spires	Spanish and Portuguese
1997	Norman E. Saul	History, Russian and East European Studies
1998	Roger Shimomura	Art
1999	Rex Martin	Philosophy
2000	Marilyn J. Stokstad	History of Art
2001	Allan F. Hanson	Anthropology, Humanities and Western Civilization
2002	C. R. Snyder	Psychology
2003	John Janzen	Anthropology, African & African-American Studies
2004	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	American Studies
2005	E. Wayne Nafziger	Economics*
2006	Michael H. Crawford	Anthropology
2007	Ann Turnbull	Special Education
2008	Charles C. Eldredge	History of Art
2009	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2010	Hagith Sivan	History
2011	William Staples	Sociology
2012	Jonathan Mayhew	Spanish & Portuguese
2013	William Barnett	Economics
2014	Victor Bailey	History/Hall Center for Humanities
2015	Michael Wehmeyer	Special Education
2016	Philip Nel	English*
2017	Nyla Branscombe	Psychology

\* Kansas State University

(continued)

10/17

**TABLE 6a-580 (continued)**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2017**

**Olin Petefish Award**  
**Basic Sciences**

1982	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry
1983	Thomas P. Armstrong	Physics and Astronomy
1984	Donald W. Setser	Chemistry*
1985	Charles D. Michener	Entomology
1986	William J. Bell	Entomology
1987	Fred Galvin	Mathematics
1988	Shih-I Chu	Chemistry
1989	Robert P. Hanzlik	Medicinal Chemistry
1990	Richard H. Himes	Biochemistry
1991	Mabel L. Rice	Speech, Language, and Hearing
1992	Richard A. Consigli	Biology*
1993	George Wilson	Chemistry
1994	Daryle H. Busch	Chemistry
1995	Kenneth J. Klabunde	Chemistry*
1996	John J. Iandolo	Diagnostic Medicine and Pathobiology*
1997	Gunda I. Georg	Medicinal Chemistry
1998	Thomas Taylor	Systematics and Ecology
1999	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics
2000	Patrick Richard	Physics*
2001	Jeffrey Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
2002	Talat Rahman	Physics*
2003	Bala Subramaniam	Chemistry
2004	C. Lewsi Cocke	Physics*
2005	Thomas Cravens	Physics and Astronomy
2006	Craig Huneke	Mathematics
2007	A. Townsend Peterson	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2008	Christopher M. Sorensen	Physics*
2009	Duy Hua	Chemistry*
2010	Chii-Dong Lin	Physics*
2011	Michael Kanast	Biochemistry*
2012	Judy Wu	Kansas Center for Solar Energy Research/ Physics and Astronomy
2013	Siyuan Han	Physics and Astronomy
2014	Susan J. Brown	Biology*
2015	David Nualart	Mathematics
2016	Christer Aakeröy	Chemistry*
2017	Bharat Ratra	Physics*

\* Kansas State University

(continued)

10/17

**TABLE 6a-580 (continued)**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2017**

**Dolph Simons, Sr. Award**  
**Biomedical Sciences**

1982	Richard L. Schowen	Chemistry
1983	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1984	Gilbert S. Greenwald	Physiology*
1985	Curtis D. Klaassen	Pharmacology and Toxicology*
1986	Lester A. Mitscher	Medicinal Chemistry
1987	Jared J. Grantham	Medicine*
1988	James D. Cook	Medicine*
1989	Billy G. Hudson	Biochemistry*
1990	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1991	H. Clarke Anderson	Pathology and Oncology*
1992	Elias K. Michaelis	Pharmacology and Toxicology
1993	Stephen Russell	Cancer Center*
1994	David C. Morrison	Microbiology*
1995	C. C. Cheng	Pharmacology and Toxicology, Therapeutics*
1996	Gary L. Grunewald	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Opendra Narayan	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
1998	Joan Hunt	Anatomy and Cell Biology, Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*
1999	Sudhansu Dey	Molecular and Integrative Physiology*
2000	Glen K. Andrews	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*
2001	Joe Lutkenhaus	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
2002	Kristin Bowman-James	Chemistry
2003	Robin Denell	Biology**
2004	Michael J. Soares	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*
2005	Dale Abrahamson	Anatomy and Cell Biology*
2006	Gary Conrad	Biology**
2007	Charles D. Little	Anatomy and Cell Biology*
2008	Larry J. Takemoto	Biology**
2009	Steven Barlow	Speech-Language-Hearing
2010	Christian Schöneich	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2011	Edward Stephens	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
2012	Susan Lunte	Institute for Bioanalytical Chemistry/ Chemistry
2013	William Groutas	Chemistry***
2014	Craig Lunte	Chemistry
2015	Paulette Spencer	Mechanical Engineering
2016	Randolph Nudo	Rehabilitation Medicine *
2017	Shirley ShiDu Yan	Pharmacology & Toxicology

\* University of Kansas Medical Center

\*\* Kansas State University

\*\*\* Wichita State University

(continued)

10/17

**TABLE 6a-580 (concluded)**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-2017**

**Irvin Youngberg Award**  
**Applied Sciences**

1982	Norge W. Jerome	Preventive Medicine*
1983	Montrose M. Wolf	Human Development and Family Life
1984	Beatrice A. Wright	Psychology
1985	Stanley T. Rolfe	Civil Engineering
1986	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
1987	Liang-tseng Fan	Chemical Engineering**
1988	Aletha C. Huston	Human Development and Family Life
1989	Richard K. Moore	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1990	K. Sam Shanmugan	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1991	R. Carl Hosenev	Grain Science and Industry**
1992	David Darwin	Civil Engineering
1993	Clenton Owensby	Agronomy**
1994	Theodore Kuwana	Chemistry
1995	Donald D. Deshler	Special Education
1996	Stephen B. Fawcett	Human Development and Family Life
1997	Bikram S. Gill	Plant Pathology**
1998	Ramesh Agarwal	Aerospace Engineering***
1999	Jan Leach	Plant Pathology **
2000	Rhonda J. Montgomery	Sociology
2001	Larry E. Erickson	Chemical Engineering**
2002	Donald Stull	Anthropology
2003	Carol Smith	Nursing*
2004	Akira Yamamoto	Anthropology, Linguistics
2005	H. George Frederickson	Public Administration
2006	James Shortridge	Geography
2007	Paul A. Seib	Grain Science and Industry**
2008	Charles R. Greenwood	Applied Behavioral Science
2009	Charles Rice	Agronomy**
2010	T. G. Nagaraja	Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology**
2011	Xiuzhi Susan Sun	Grain Science and Industry**
2012	Rolfe Mandel	Kansas Geological Survey
2013	Mary Beth Kirkham	Agronomy**
2014	Frank F. White	Plant Pathology**
2015	Stephen Welch	Agronomy **
2016	Judith Carta	Special Education
2017	Vara Prasad	Agronomy **

\* University of Kansas Medical Center

\*\* Kansas State University

\*\*\* Wichita State University

12/17

**TABLE 6a-590**  
**H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1959	Clayton Krehbiel	Music Education, Choral Music
1960	Ray Brewster	Chemistry
1961	Allan Crafton	Speech and Drama
1962	Vaclav Mudroch	History
1963	Oscar Haugh	Curriculum and Instruction
1964	James Sterritt	Architecture
1965	Richard DeGeorge	Philosophy, Slavic and Soviet Area Studies
1966	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1967	Aldon Bell	History
1968	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1969	Dennis Quinn	IHP and English
1970	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1971	James L. Koevenig	Biology
1972	John Bremner	Journalism
	Arno Knapper	Business
	Elizabeth Schultz	English
1973	John Michel	Speech and Drama
1974	Edward McBride Sr.	Engineering
1975	John Senior	IHP and Classics
1976	Calder Pickett	Journalism
1977	Peter Turk	Journalism
1978	J. Hammond McNish	Business
1979	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1980	Frank Gurtler	Occupational Therapy
1981	William Balfour	Physiology and Cell Biology
1982	Gene Martin	Pharmacology
1983	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1984	Erica Stern	Occupational Therapy
1985	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1986	Timothy Bengtson	Journalism
1987	Zuohuang Chen	Music and Dance
1988	Don Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1989	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1990	Bedru Yimer	Mechanical Engineering
1991	Charles (Rick) Snyder	Psychology
1992	Daryl C. Evans	Sociology
1993	Theodore Johnson	French and Italian

(continued)



12/17

**TABLE 6a-590 (concluded)**  
**H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1994	Dennis M. Dailey	Social Welfare
1995	Jeff Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
1996	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1997	Renate R. Mai-Dalton	Business
1998	Linda Davis	Journalism
1999	Alice Lieberman	Social Welfare
2000	Victor Contoski	English
2001	William Tuttle Jr.	History, American Studies
2002	Craig Martin	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2003	Bozena Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
2004	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
2005	Stephen Ilardi	Psychology
2006	Charles Marsh	Journalism
2007	Paul Hanson	Chemistry
2008	Craig Martin	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Edward McBride	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
2009	Mary Klayder	English
2010	Matthew Buechner	Molecular Biosciences
2011	Denise Linville	Journalism
2012	Bernie Kish	Health, Sport & Exercise Sciences
2013	Phillip Hofstra	Design
2014	Steve Ilardi	Psychology
2015	David Pendergrass	Undergraduate Biology Program
2016	Tara Welch	Classics
2017	Robert Sorem	Mechanical Engineering
2018	Amii Castle	Business/Law

**Note:** The H.O.P.E. (Honor for the Outstanding Progressive Educator) Award was established by the KU class of 1959 to recognize the recipients' outstanding teaching and concern for students. It is the only KU award for teaching excellence bestowed exclusively by students. The winner is selected by the senior class members and the award is presented in the fall semester of the senior class year.

12/12

**TABLE 6a-615**  
**ING (TIAA-CREF) PROFESSOR OF EXCELLENCE AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 2003-2012  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
<b><i>TIAA-CREF</i></b>		
2003	Tanya Hartman	Art
2004	David W. Frayer	Anthropology
2005	Gary Reich	Political Science
2006	Helen Alexander	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
<b><i>ING</i></b>		
2007	Elizabeth MacGonagle	History
2008	Danny Anderson	Spanish and Portuguese
2009	Greg Madden	Applied Behavioral Sciences
2010	Arvin Agah	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2011	Bruce Frey	Psychology & Research in Education
2012	Greg Rudneck	Physics and Astronomy

Award has been discontinued.

Note: ING (TIAA-CREF) Professor of Excellence Award is in recognition of outstanding teaching on the Lawrence campus. The annual recipient was selected as part of the Kemper Teaching Fellowship process. The \$1,000 award was first funded by TIAA-CREF and awarded in 2003. As of 2007 ING funded the award.

Source: Office of the Chancellor; Office of Public Affairs.

10/12

**TABLE 6a-655**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2011  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Marilyn J. Amey	Educational Policy and Leadership
	Christine M. Arguello	Law
	Cheng Cho	Pediatrics, Microbiology
	Paul J. D'Anieri	Political Science
	Amy J. Devitt	English
	Robert M. Klein	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Da-Hsiang Donald Lien	Economics
	Stanley F. Lombardo	Classics
	Burdett A. Loomis	Political Science
	Craig E. Martin	Botany
	Norman L. Martin	Radiology
	Joane P. Nagel	Sociology
	Mehrangiz Najafizadeh	Sociology
	Bozena Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
	Nancy L. Peterson	Special Education
	Robert C. "Robin" Rowland	Communication Studies
	Greg Shepherd	Communication Studies
	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Beverly Davenport Sypher	Communication Studies
	George Varghese	Rehabilitation Medicine
1997	Jeff Aube	Medicinal Chemistry
	Helen Alexander	Botany, Systematics and Ecology
	Mary A. Carpenter	Hearing and Speech
	Robert H. Goldstein	Geology
	James M. Higdon Jr.	Organ
	Daniel R. Hinthorn	Medicine
	Sally Frost Mason	Biochemistry, Cell and Molecular Biology
	Charlene L. Muehlenhard	Psychology, Womens Studies
	Donn W. Parson	Communication Studies
	Dennis Quinn	English
	K. Barbara Schowen	Chemistry
	Chris Segrin	Communication Studies
	Tim Shaftel	Business
	David Norman Smith	Sociology
	Peter G. Smith	Molecular and Integrative Physiology
	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
	Annette L. Stanton	Psychology
	Roma Lee Taunton	Nursing
	Ted Wilson	History
	Akira Yamamoto	Anthropology, Linguistics

(continued)

10/12

**TABLE 6a-655 (continued)**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2011  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Timothy Bengtson	Journalism
	Michael Doughty	Medicinal Chemistry
	George Enders	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Doren Fredrickson	Preventive Medicine
	Christopher Haufler	Botany
	Floyd Hudson	Special Education
	David Kraft	Engineering Management
	Cheryl Lester	English, American Studies
	Peter Mancall	History
	Leone Mattioli	Pediatrics Cardiology
	Diane Nielsen	Teaching and Leadership
	Dennis Prater	Law
	Allen Rawitch	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
	Fred Rodriguez	Education
	Jan Sheldon	Human Development and Family Life
	Linda Stone-Ferrier	History of Art
	Jon Swindell	Design
	Bill Tuttle	American Studies, History
	Bruce Twarog	Physics and Astronomy
	Jim Woelfel	Philosophy, Humanities and Western Civilization
1999	Sandra Albrecht	Sociology
	Victor Bailey	History
	Arlene Barry	Teaching and Leadership
	Diana Carlin	Communication Studies
	James Fishback	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
	Allen Ford	Business
	Ron Francisco	Political Science, Russian and East European Studies
	Vincent Gattone II	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	David Holmes	Psychology
	Jan Kozma	French and Italian
	Thomas Lewin	History
	Renate Mai-Dalton	Business
	Stephen McAllister	Law
	Brenda Myles	Special Education
	William Peery	Internal Medicine
	Ann Schofield	American Studies, Women's Studies
	Philip Schrodt	Political Science
	James Shortridge	Geography
	Norman Slade	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Anita Wingate	Nursing

(continued)

10/12

**TABLE 6a-655 (continued)**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2011  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000	Charles M. Berg	Theatre and Film
	Diane K. Boyle	Nursing
	Michael J. Burke	Medical Student Education
	Walter A. Clark	Music and Dance
	Diane R. Fourny	French and Italian, Humanities and Western Civilization
	Estela A. Gavosto	Mathematics
	Deborah J. Gerner	Political Science
	Edwin W. Hecker Jr	Law
	Mary Lee Hummert	Communication Studies
	Thomas S. Krieshok	Psychology and Research in Education
	V. Parker Lessig	Business
	Richard S. Musser	Journalism
	Garth A. Myers	Geography, African and African- American Studies
	Lawrence L. Pelletier Jr.	Internal Medicine
	Anton Rosenthal	History
	Robert L. Shelton	Religious Studies
	Val H. Smith	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Carl J. Strikwerda	History
	Thomas W. Volek	Journalism
	Mary K. Zimmerman	Health Policy and Management
2001	Christopher T. Allen	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	James S. Ashe	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	John T. Booker	French and Italian
	James B. Carothers	English
	Ann E. Cudd	Philosophy
	Jane W. Gibson	Anthropology
	Thomas W. Heilke	Political Science
	George M. Helmkamp, Jr.	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
	Patricia A. Howard	Pharmacy Practice, Cardiovascular Medicine
	Colin S. Howat III	Chemical Engineering
	Stephen S. Ilardi	Psychology
	Jeffrey Lang	Mathematics
	Barry Newton	Architecture
	Cornel Pewewardy	Teaching and Leadership
	Sue Popkess-Vawter	Nursing
	Dan Rockhill	Architecture
	John Stephens	Voice
	Daniel L. Swagerty, Jr.	Family Medicine and Internal Medicine
	William M. Tsutsui	History
	Sandra Zimdars-Swartz	Religious Studies

(continued)

10/12

**TABLE 6a-655 (continued)**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2011  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2002	Virgil H. Adams III	Psychology
	Jasjit S. Ahluwalia	Preventive Medicine
	Stephen H. Benedict	Molecular Biosciences
	Robert Carlson	Chemistry
	Martin B. Dickinson	Law
	Tomas L. Griebing	Urology
	Caroline Jewers	French and Italian
	Mark Joslyn	Political Science
	Paul Laird	Music and Dance (Musicology)
	Paul Lim	English
	Mary L. Michaelis	Pharmacology and Toxicology
	Karen Jean Nordheden	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Michael A. Oszko	Pharmacy
	Thomas Pazdernik	Pharmacology
	Suzanne Rice	Education
	Mark Richter	Molecular Biosciences
	Lloyd L. Sponholtz	History
	Marjorie Swann	English
	Peter Ukpokodu	African and African-American Studies, Theatre and Film
	Jack Wright	Theatre and Film
2003	W. Perry Alexander	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Philip Baringer	Physics and Astronomy
	Maggie Childs	East Asian Languages and Cultures
	Jonathan Earle	History
	Charles Eldredge	History of Art
	Stephen Fawcett	Human Development and Family Life
	Allen Greiner	Family Medicine
	Richard Hale	Aerospace Engineering
	John Head	Law
	Michael Hoefflich	Law
	John K. Kelly	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Bob Klein	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Amy O'Brien-Ladner	Pulmonary and Critical Care
	Tracy Russo	Communication Studies
	John Staniunas	Theatre and Film
	Rodolfo Torres	Mathematics
	Eric Vernberg	Human Development and Family Life
	Judith Widen	Audiology
	Jack Winerock	Music and Dance (Piano)
	Don Worster	History

(continued)

10/12

**TABLE 6a-655 (continued)**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2011  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2004	Danny Anderson	Spanish and Portuguese
	Barbara Anthony-Twarog	Physics and Astronomy
	Paul Atchley	Psychology
	G. Douglas Atkins	English
	Monica Biernat	Psychology
	David Cateforis	Art History
	Anthony Corbeill	Classics
	Winifred Dunn	Occupational Therapy Education
	Susan Gauch	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Jerzy Grzymala-Busse	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Tanya Hartman	Art
	Peter Herlihy	Geography
	Yolanda Jackson	Applied Behavioral Science
	Matthew Jacobson	Theatre and Film
	Rita Napier	History
	Debora M. Ortega	Social Welfare
	John Peck	Law
	Stephen D. Smith	Pediatrics
	Kimberly J. Templeton	Orthopedic Surgery
	Anne Walling	Family and Community Medicine
2005	Nancy Baym	Communication Studies
	David Besson	Physics and Astronomy
	Stephen Egbert	Geography
	Don Haider-Markel	Political Science
	Janet Hamburg	Music and Dance
	James Hartman	English
	Ted Juhl	Economics
	David Katzman	American Studies
	Robert H. Lee	Health Policy and Management
	Lorin Maletsky	Mechanical Engineering
	Chuck Marsh	Journalism
	Amy McNair	Art History
	Scott Moser	Family and Community Medicine
	Jim Orr	Biological Sciences
	David Petr	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Bangere Purnaprajna	Mathematics
	Edward Scanlon	Social Work
	James Sherman	Applied Behavioral Science
	Greg Simpson	Psychology
	Cynthia S. Teel	Nursing

(continued)

10/12

**TABLE 6a-655 (continued)**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2011  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2006	J. Christopher Brown	Geography, Environmental Studies
	Matthew Buechner	Molecular Biosciences
	Michael S. Engel	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	James L. Fishback	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
	David Frayer	Anthropology
	Lisa Friis	Mechanical Engineering
	Bernard "Bud" Hirsch	English
	Shane J. Lopez	Psychology and Research in Education
	Tom Lorenz	English
	Beth Manolescu	Communication Studies
	James H. Mielke	Anthropology
	Garold O. Minns	Internal Medicine Residency
	William D. Picking	Molecular Biosciences
	Joan A. Sereno	Linguistics
	Ric G. Steele	Psychology, Applied Behavioral Sciences
	Stephen W. Stites	Internal Medicine
	William E. Westerbeke	Law
	Sara Wilson	Mechanical Engineering
	Lisa Wolf-Wendel	Higher Education
	Judy Wu	Physics and Astronomy
2007	David Bergeron	English
	Gustavo Blanco	Molecular and Integrative Physiology
	Victoria Corbin	Molecular Biosciences
	George Enders	Anatomy and Cell Biology
	Charles Epp	Public Administration
	Marsha Haufler	History of Art
	Patricia Hawley	Psychology
	Paul Johnson	Political Science
	Krzysztof Kuczera	Chemistry
	Mark Mort	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Leonie Pallikkathayil	Nursing
	Thomas Pazdernik	Pharmacology, Toxicology and Therapeutics
	Michael Roberts	Applied Behavioral Science
	Lee Skinner	Spanish and Portuguese
	James Stiles	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Holly Storkel	Speech-Language-Hearing
	Ellen Sward	Law
	Anthony Walton	Geology
	Bryan C. Young	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
	Yan Bing Zhang	Communication Studies

(continued)



10/12

**TABLE 6a-655 (continued)**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2011  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2008	Elizabeth Asiedu	Economics
	Mary Banwart	Communication Studies
	Raj Bhala	Law
	Wanda Bonnel	Nursing
	Hannah Britton	Women, Gender and Sexuality Studies, Political Science
	Marta Caminero-Santangelo	English
	Won Choi	Preventive Medicine and Public Health
	Michael Detamore	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Paul Hanson	Chemistry
	John Hoopes	Anthropology
	April McVey	Neurology
	Lori Messinger	Social Welfare
	John Nalbandian	Public Administration
	Kristi Neufeld	Molecular Biosciences
	Shannon O'Lear	Geography, Environmental Studies
	Hossein Saiedian	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Ward Thompson	Chemistry
	Jon Tunge	Chemistry
	Glen White	Applied Behavioral Science
	John Wood	Molecular and Integrative Physiology
2009	Ruth Ann Atchley	Psychology
	Cindy Berrie	Chemistry
	Byron Caminero-Santangelo	English
	William Comer	Slavic Languages and Literatures
	Stuart Day	Spanish and Portuguese
	Leisha DeHart-Davis	Public Administration
	Heather Desaire	Chemistry
	Gary Doolittle	Internal Medicine-Hematology/Oncology
	Sandra Gray	Anthropology
	Andrea Greenhoot	Psychology
	John Hachmeister	Visual Art
	Curtis Klaassen	Pharmacology, Toxicology and Therapeutics
	Audrey Lamb	Molecular Biosciences
	Todd Little	Psychology
	Janet Pierce	Nursing
	Deborah Smith	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Kent Spreckelmeyer	Architecture
	Susan Stagg-Williams	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Leslie Tuttle	History
	Douglas Wright	Anatomy and Cell Biology

(continued)

10/12

**TABLE 6a-655 (concluded)**  
**KEMPER AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1996-2011  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2010	Cory Berkland	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
	Christine Makosky Daley	Preventive Medicine and Public Health
	J. Frederick Devlin	Geology
	Dorice Elliott	English
	Edna Hamera	Nursing
	Toni Johnson	Social Welfare
	Judith McCrea	Visual Art
	Gary Reich	Political Science
	Merrill Tarr	Molecular and Integrative Physiology
	Nathan Wood	History
2011	Arvin Agah	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
	Sandra Bergquist-Beringer	Nursing
	Mark Chertoff	Hearing and Speech
	Chris Depcik	Mechanical Engineering
	Andrea Herstowski	Design
	Anna Neill	English
	Jorge Pérez	Spanish & Portuguese
	Joey Sprague	Sociology
	Robert Ward, IV	Molecular Biosciences
	Michael Werle	Anatomy and Cell Biology

The Kemper Awards ended in 2011.

2/05

**TABLE 6a-830**  
**MADISON AND LILA SELF FACULTY SCHOLARS**  
2000-2005  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000-2003	Robert C. Dunn Leslie Heckert	Chemistry Molecular and Integrative Physiology
2001-2004	Kenneth R. Peterson Teruna J. Siahaan	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2002-2005	Bruce Lieberman Trung Van Nguyen	Geology Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

The program ended with the 2002-2005 group.

Note: The Madison and Lila Self Faculty Scholar Award selected two faculty members each year from business, engineering, or the sciences who received \$50,000 annually for three years.

Source: *KU News*, University Relations.

8/18

**TABLE 6a-835**  
**BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED TEACHING**  
 1979-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1979	Anthony L. Redwood	Business
1980	Anthony M. Marino	Economics
1981	Malcolm R. Burns	Economics
1982	David Shulenburg	Business
1983	Joseph M. Sicilian	Economics
1984	Rex Martin	Philosophy
1985	David J. Faurot	Economics
1986	Morris M. Kleiner	Business
1987	Richard S. Givens	Chemistry
1988	John W. Gergacz	Business
1989	William Kuhlke	Theatre and Film/Soviet and East European Studies
1991	Thomas Weiss	Economics
1992	Akira Y. Yamamoto	Anthropology/Linguistics
1993	Allen Ford	Business
1994	Deborah J. Gerner	Political Science
2000	Anton Rosenthal	History
2001	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
2004	Ted Juhl	Economics
2005	Marni Kessler	Art History
2006	Dietrich Earnhart	Economics
2007	Kathryn Conrad	English
2008	Elizabeth Asiedu	Economics
2009	Scott Murphy	Music
2010	Kissan Joseph	Business
2011	Debra Hedden	Music
2012	Donna Ginther	Economics
2013	Jeremy Shellhorn	Visual Communications
2014	Jide Wintoki	Finance
2015	Nicole Hodges Persley	Theatre
2016	Felix Meschke	Business
2017	Laura Mielke	English
2018	Suman Mallik	Business

Note: The Byron T. Shutz Distinguished Teaching Award was established in 1978 to honor distinguished teaching in economics and business. In 1985, the requirements were modified and the award now alternates between recognizing excellent teaching in business and economics and outstanding teaching in any discipline. The winner delivers a public lecture and receives an award of \$4,000.

6/17

**TABLE 6a-840**  
**SILVER ANNIVERSARY TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1987-2012  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1987	Dwight C. Kiel	Political Science
1988	Bala Subramanian	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1989	Alice-Ann Darrow	Art, Music Education, and Music Therapy
1990	Steven McCabe	Civil Engineering
1991	Robert H. Goldstein	Geology
1992	Annette L. Stanton	Psychology
1994	Diane Corcoran Nielsen	Curriculum and Instruction
1995	David Norman Smith	Sociology
2000	Jake Harwood	Communication Studies
2001	Ruth Ann Atchley	Psychology
2002	Debora Ortega	Social Welfare
2003	Lorraine Bayard de Volo	Political Science/Women's Studies
2004	Adrianne Kunkel	Communication Studies
2005	Jie Zhang	Linguistics
2006	Catherine Weaver	Political Science
2007	Brian Donovan	Sociology
2008	Patricia Hawley	Psychology
2009	Sheyda Jahanbani	History
2010	Michelle Heffner Hayes	Dance
2011	Arianna Wall Postlethwait	Social Welfare
2012	Timothy Jackson	Chemistry

Award has been suspended.

Note: The Silver Anniversary Award is presented by the 25-year anniversary class and includes a \$2,500 cash prize. It is presented annually to tenure-track faculty members.

Source: Office of Public Affairs.

7/18

**TABLE 6a-870**  
**WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES FACULTY AWARD**  
**FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO KANSANS**  
**1998-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Jacob U. Gordon Rita G. Napier James A. Sherman Orley R. Taylor Jr.	African and African-American Studies History Human Development & Family Life Entomology
1999	William R. Arnold Diana Carlin Edward Martinko Dorothy Pennington	Sociology Communication Studies Biological Sciences African and African-American Studies
2000	Norman E. Saul Robert L. Shelton	History Religious Studies
2001	Adrian Melott William Tsutsui	Physics and Astronomy History
2002	Tim Miller Jan Sheldon	Religious Studies Human Development & Family Life
2003	Philip S. Baringer Eric M. Vernberg	Physics and Astronomy Human Development & Family Life
2004	Daniel S. Breslauer Don Stull	Religious Studies Anthropology
2005	Maryemma Graham	English
2006	William Keel William Tuttle	Germanic Languages/Literatures American Studies
2007	Alice Bean	Physics and Astronomy
2008	Robert Basow H. George Frederickson Stephen McAllister	Journalism Public Administration Law
2009	Stephen Fawcett Thomas Mulinazzi  Charles Rapp	Applied Behavioral Science Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering Social Welfare

(continued)

7/18

**TABLE 6a-870 (concluded)**  
**WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES FACULTY AWARD**  
**FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO KANSANS**  
**1998-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2010	Rosemary Chapin Richard Levy John Nalbandian	Social Welfare Law Public Administration
2011	Bozenna Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
2012	Leon Greene William Johnson Susan Williams	Health, Sport and Exercise Sciences Geography Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2013	Martin Dickinson John Hachmeister Kelly Kindscher	Law Visual Art Environmental Studies
2014	Burdett Loomis Wallace Meyer Kristi Neufeld	Political Science Business Molecular Biosciences
2015	Paula Fite Anne Williford Sherry Williams	Applied Behavioral Science/ Psychology Social Welfare Kansas Collection, Spencer Research Library
2016	Paul Atchley Shannon Criss Heather Getha-Taylor	Psychology Architecture, Design, & Planning Public Affairs & Administration
2017	Mary Banwart  Jennifer Ng Sean Smith	Communication Studies/Institute for Leadership Studies Educational Leadership and Policy Studies Special Education

Note: The Wally and Marie Steeples faculty award fund was established in 1997. The award was given to faculty of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences who provide significant service to the people of Kansas as a purposeful extension of their teaching and research. Beginning in 2008 the award was opened to the entire university. The award provides recipients with \$1,000 and an additional \$1,000 base adjustment to their salaries.

Source: College of Liberal Arts and Sciences; Office of the Provost.

4/18

**TABLE 6a-935**  
**UNIVERSITY SCHOLARLY ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**2011-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2011	Brian Blagg	Medicinal Chemistry
	Derrick Darby	Philosophy
	Patricia Hawley	Psychology
	Bangere Purnaprajna	Mathematics
2012	Cory Berkland	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Jeffrey Burns	Neurology/Alzheimer's Disease Center
	Donna Ginther	Economics
	Jeffrey Moran	History
	Russell Swerdlow	Neurology/Alzheimer's Disease Center
2013	Sally Cornelison	Art History
	Don Haider-Markel	Political Science
	Mikhail Medvedev	Physics and Astronomy
	Thomas Prinszano	Medicinal Chemistry
2014	Michael Detamore	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Michael Engel	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Allen Greiner	Family Medicine
	Steven Spooner	Music
2015	Gregory Cushman	History
	Wonpil Im	Molecular Biosciences and Center for Computational Biology
	Atanas Stefanov	Mathematics
	Andrew Torrance	Law
2016	Christie Befort	Preventive Medicine and Public Health
	Wen-Xing Ding	Pharmacy, Toxicology and Therapeutics
	William Elliott	Social Welfare
	Peter Grund	English
	Greg Rudnick	Physics and Astronomy
2017	Nancy Brady	Speech-Language-Hearing
	Kimber Richter	Preventive Medicine and Public Health
	Dave Tell	Communication Studies
	Joy Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2018	Kathleen Lynne Lane	Special Education
	Xiaogang Li	Internal Medicine, Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
	Laura Moriarty	English
	Leigh Stearns	Geology
	Jon Tunge	Chemistry

Note: The University Scholarly Achievement Awards were established in 2011. The awards recognize mid-career scholars who have made significant scholarly or research contributions to their respective fields.

Source: Office of Public Affairs



2/18

**TABLE 6a-940**  
THELMA AND EDWARD WOHLGEMUTH FACULTY SCHOLAR AWARD  
2006-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2006	Joy Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2009	Joy Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2014	Joy Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2016	Belinda Sturm	Civil, Environmental & Architectural Engineering

Note: The Wohlgemuth Faculty Scholar Award was established by Dorothy Wohlgemuth Lynch in honor of her parents, Thelma and Edward. The award is intended to help retain promising young faculty members. The award provides research and salary assistance to nontenured faculty members who are recognized as some of KU's brightest young professors. The first award was announced in 2006.

10/17

**TABLE 6a-943**  
**GEORGE AND ELEANOR WOODYARD**  
**INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
 1999-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1999	Tom Mulinazzi	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
	Charles Stansifer	History
2000	Leonardo Villalon	Political Science/African & African-American Studies
2001	Judith McCrea	Art and Design
2002	Melissa Birch	Business
	Diane Fourny	French/European Studies
2003	Garth Myers	Geography/African & African-American Studies
	Robert Timm	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2004	Marsha Haufler	History of Art
2005	Anita Herzfeld	Latin American Studies
2006	John Head	Law
2007	William Tsutsui	History
2008	Ed Canda	Social Welfare
2009	Elizabeth Kuznesoff	Latin American Studies
2010	Peter Herlihy	Geography
2011	Raj Bhala	Law
2012	Erik Herron	Political Science
2013	Jon Havener	Visual Art
2014	Megan Greene	History
2015	Christopher Brown	Geography & Atmospheric Sci /Environmental Studies
2016	Brent Metz	Anthropology
2017	Mahasweta Banerjee	Social Welfare

Note: The George and Eleanor Woodyard International Educator Award (formerly the Provost's Award for Leadership in International Education) recognizes faculty who have demonstrated outstanding leadership in strengthening KU's international dimension. The award includes a \$1,000 stipend.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 7-001**  
OPERATING/ NONOPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES ACCORDING TO GAAP  
UNIVERSITY SUMMARY  
FY 2017

OPERATING/ NONOPERATING REVENUES	Lawrence Campus*		Medical Center**		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Tuition and Fees	\$266,618,414	28.8%	\$ 47,716,789	11.4%	\$314,335,203	23.4%
State Appropriations	131,875,256	14.3%	108,471,500	25.9%	240,346,756	17.9%
Grants and Contracts	169,595,367	18.3%	99,937,126	23.9%	269,532,493	20.1%
Sales and Services of Educational Depts.	34,325,414	3.7%	31,965,728	7.6%	66,291,142	4.9%
Sales and Services-Medical/Admin Activities	--	0.0%	53,083,616	12.7%	53,083,616	4.0%
Net Patient Service Revenue	--	0.0%	2,310,102	0.6%	2,310,102	0.2%
Gifts	20,884,863	2.3%	28,318,084	6.8%	49,202,947	3.7%
Auxiliary Enterprises	179,646,293	19.4%	6,506,090	1.6%	186,152,383	13.9%
Capital Appropriations, Grants, Gifts	84,242,833	9.1%	26,122,111	6.2%	110,364,944	8.2%
All Other Sources	38,219,070	4.1%	13,690,193	3.3%	51,909,263	3.9%
<b>TOTAL OPERATING/ NONOPER. REVENUES</b>	<b>\$925,407,510</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$418,121,339</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$1,343,528,849</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

OPERATING/ NONOPERATING EXPENSES	Lawrence Campus*		Medical Center**		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Instruction	\$253,371,322	30.4%	\$138,383,670	36.1%	\$391,754,992	32.2%
Research	129,144,787	15.5%	117,928,174	30.7%	247,072,961	20.3%
Public Service	31,399,270	3.8%	9,449,151	2.5%	40,848,421	3.4%
Academic Support	46,382,285	5.6%	18,667,385	4.9%	65,049,670	5.3%
Student Services	30,096,310	3.6%	5,139,319	1.3%	35,235,629	2.9%
Institutional Support	39,938,128	4.8%	25,376,792	6.6%	65,314,920	5.4%
Operation/Maintenance of Plant	42,998,269	5.2%	31,877,027	8.3%	74,875,296	6.2%
Scholarships/Fellowships	17,782,160	2.1%	1,854,312	0.5%	19,636,472	1.6%
Auxiliary Enterprises	151,480,632	18.2%	4,383,071	1.1%	155,863,703	12.8%
Patient Care	--	0.0%	2,692,179	0.7%	2,692,179	0.2%
Depreciation and Other Expenses	90,885,404	10.9%	27,957,952	7.3%	118,843,356	9.8%
<b>TOTAL OPERATING/ NONOPER. EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$833,478,567</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$383,709,032</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$1,217,187,599</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Data include Lawrence Campus, KU Center for Research, Kansas Athletic Corporation, KU Union, KU Campus Development Corporation, and Eliminations.

\*\* Data include KUMC Campus, KUMC Research Institute, KUMC Student Union Corporation, and Kansas Health Partners.

The above FY 2017 Annual Financial Report (AFR) of the University of Kansas reflects KU fiscal year revenue and expense data which have been prepared and presented according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), which were established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The AFR uses the accrual basis of accounting, and is sufficiently different from the cash basis of accounting used by the Regents' universities budget offices to make the financial data from these two sources noncomparable.

All other data in this section of *Profiles* reflect the cash basis of accounting which traditionally has been used in the Kansas Regents system and not GAAP.

Source: Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets for the Year Ended June 30, 2017, Comptroller's Office.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/18 rev.

**TABLE 7-002**  
**RESEARCH EXPENDITURES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
Lawrence and Medical Center

**FY 2017 revised**

Federal Government	\$168,079,280
Private Industry	17,283,246
Institutional and State/Local	126,892,528
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	24,888,209
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$337,143,263</b>

**FY 2016 revised**

Federal Government	\$166,112,667
Private Industry	13,992,390
Institutional and State/Local	147,396,464
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	21,594,245
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$349,095,766</b>

**FY 2015**

Federal Government	\$179,714,714
Private Industry	14,252,826
Institutional and State/Local	131,845,517
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	25,954,928
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$351,767,985</b>

**FY 2014**

Federal Government	\$192,618,030
Private Industry	12,972,323
Institutional and State/Local	128,795,590
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	18,972,175
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$353,358,118</b>

**FY 2013**

Federal Government	\$210,679,627
Private Industry	10,075,193
Institutional and State/Local	126,899,457
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	26,995,289
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$374,649,565</b>

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 7-100**  
**UNIVERSITY REVENUE SOURCES**  
**INCLUDING KU ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION SUPPORT, KU CENTER FOR RESEARCH,**  
**KU UNIONS AND KU ATHLETIC CORPORATION**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2007-2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center**

Fiscal Year	State Appropriations	Tuition and Fees	Medical Service Revenue <sup>1</sup>	Grants and Contracts	Auxiliary Enterprises	Educ Depts Sales and Services <sup>2</sup>	Medical & Admin Sales and Services <sup>3</sup>	Endowment Support	Other Revenue <sup>3</sup>	Total Revenues
2007	\$264,184,277	\$196,503,152	\$115,818,365	\$207,049,866	\$127,246,902	\$47,054,664		\$88,069,729	\$57,766,436	\$1,103,693,391
2008	273,054,044	214,417,817	130,949,546	214,879,842	158,388,090	48,970,696		108,672,148	58,494,878	1,207,827,061
2009 rev.	262,687,403	229,175,773	1,844,386	224,049,250	158,990,608	56,145,169		100,521,471	50,361,432	1,083,775,492
2010	250,156,442	235,231,646	2,257,646	267,098,279	145,108,009	61,771,412		112,932,488	84,901,816	1,159,457,738
2011	251,227,889	236,846,895		312,350,673	148,138,949	59,639,673		108,563,767	77,436,222	1,194,204,068
2012	246,737,480	249,767,082		308,329,393	150,828,299	62,441,536		116,811,841	107,302,802	1,242,218,433
2013 rev.	247,355,039	262,514,993		288,511,235	174,006,418	56,940,504		109,389,994	91,573,742	1,230,291,925
2014 rev.	241,993,124	273,856,114		289,389,100	170,407,214	66,204,076	\$24,129,468	117,358,624	91,776,877	1,275,114,597
2015	244,734,520	289,104,231		283,094,892	174,146,494	68,415,723	26,234,463	178,812,041	101,566,596	1,366,108,960
2016	237,044,872	304,317,762		293,301,561	180,975,398	63,181,734	41,490,519	164,775,040	54,950,612	1,340,037,498
2017	240,346,756	314,335,203		269,532,493	186,152,383	66,291,142	53,083,616	181,229,512	154,936,774	1,465,907,879

## Revenue Source Percentages

Fiscal Year	State Appropriations	Tuition and Fees	Medical Service Revenue <sup>1</sup>	Grants and Contracts	Auxiliary Enterprises	Educ Depts Sales and Services <sup>2</sup>	Medical & Admin Sales and Services <sup>3</sup>	Endowment Support	Other Revenue <sup>3</sup>	Total
2007	23.9%	17.8%	10.5%	18.7%	11.5%	4.3%		8.1%	5.2%	100.0%
2008	22.6%	17.8%	10.8%	17.8%	13.1%	4.1%		9.0%	4.8%	100.0%
2009 rev.	24.2%	21.1%	0.2%	20.7%	14.7%	5.2%		9.3%	4.6%	100.0%
2010	21.6%	20.3%	0.2%	23.0%	12.5%	5.3%		9.8%	7.3%	100.0%
2011	21.0%	19.8%		26.2%	12.4%	5.0%		9.1%	6.5%	100.0%
2012	19.9%	20.1%		24.8%	12.2%	5.0%		9.4%	8.6%	100.0%
2013 rev.	20.1%	21.3%		23.5%	14.1%	4.6%		8.9%	7.5%	100.0%
2014 rev.	19.0%	21.5%		22.7%	13.3%	5.2%	1.9%	9.2%	7.2%	100.0%
2015	17.9%	21.2%		20.7%	12.8%	5.0%	1.9%	13.1%	7.4%	100.0%
2016	17.7%	22.7%		21.9%	13.5%	4.7%	3.1%	12.3%	4.1%	100.0%
2017	16.4%	21.4%		18.4%	12.7%	4.5%	3.6%	12.4%	10.6%	100.0%

<sup>1</sup> Medical Services - revenues generated from clinical services operated by Kansas University Physicians, Inc. (KUPI) and KU Health Partners. Beginning FY 2009 KUPI is excluded.

<sup>2</sup> Sales and Services by Educational Depts - includes revenues that are related to the conduct of instruction, laboratory experiences for students, research, public service, and goods and services that may be sold to students. <sup>3</sup> Other Revenue - includes non-endowment gifts, other miscellaneous revenues, and beginning FY 2011, medical service revenue. Beginning in FY 2014, medical and administrative services revenues were reclassified from Other Revenue.

Source: *Annual Financial Report*, Comptroller's Office.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 7-101**  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY FUND**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1992-2018**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	State General Fund		General Fees		Other General Use		Total General Use		Restricted Use		Total Expenditures
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount
1992	\$ 99.04	40.8%	\$ 50.66	20.9%	\$ 0.02	0.0%	<b>\$ 149.72</b>	61.7%	<b>\$ 92.86</b>	38.3%	<b>\$ 242.58</b>
1993	100.04	39.3%	54.81	21.5%	0.02	0.0%	<b>154.87</b>	60.8%	<b>99.69</b>	39.2%	<b>254.56</b>
1994	102.03	37.4%	58.82	21.6%	0.83	0.3%	<b>161.68</b>	59.3%	<b>111.03</b>	40.7%	<b>272.71</b>
1995	107.53	35.7%	61.67	20.4%	0.85	0.3%	<b>170.05</b>	56.4%	<b>131.57</b>	43.6%	<b>301.62</b>
1996	105.33	33.3%	65.64	20.8%	0.02	0.0%	<b>170.99</b>	54.1%	<b>145.31</b>	45.9%	<b>316.30</b>
1997	110.09	32.2%	66.99	19.6%	1.78	0.5%	<b>178.86</b>	52.2%	<b>163.54</b>	47.8%	<b>342.40</b>
1998	115.10	31.3%	71.21	19.4%	3.68	1.0%	<b>189.99</b>	51.7%	<b>177.76</b>	48.3%	<b>367.75</b>
1999	123.27	31.6%	73.00	18.7%	4.07	1.0%	<b>200.34</b>	51.4%	<b>189.74</b>	48.6%	<b>390.08</b>
2000	127.58	30.8%	79.81	19.2%	3.94	1.0%	<b>211.33</b>	51.0%	<b>203.28</b>	49.0%	<b>414.61</b>
2001	132.83	30.8%	84.10	19.5%	2.92	0.7%	<b>219.85</b>	51.0%	<b>210.91</b>	49.0%	<b>430.76</b>
2002	137.04	29.7%	93.92	20.4%	0.07	0.0%	<b>231.03</b>	50.1%	<b>230.10</b>	49.9%	<b>461.13</b>
2003	130.04	26.4%	105.73	21.5%	0.07	0.0%	<b>235.84</b>	47.9%	<b>256.23</b>	52.1%	<b>492.07</b>
2004	132.03	25.6%	120.91	23.4%	0.06	0.0%	<b>253.00</b>	49.0%	<b>263.60</b>	51.0%	<b>516.60</b>
2005	135.68	24.0%	147.31	26.0%	0.06	0.0%	<b>283.05</b>	50.0%	<b>283.11</b>	50.0%	<b>566.16</b>
2006	142.33	23.3%	165.12	27.1%	0.06	0.0%	<b>307.51</b>	50.4%	<b>302.74</b>	49.6%	<b>610.25</b>
2007	144.90	23.1%	176.66	28.1%	0.05	0.0%	<b>321.61</b>	51.2%	<b>306.83</b>	48.8%	<b>628.44</b>
2008	150.57	22.0%	189.98	27.8%	0.06	0.0%	<b>340.61</b>	49.8%	<b>343.39</b>	50.2%	<b>684.00</b>
2009	143.42	19.9%	208.51	29.0%	0.05	0.0%	<b>351.98</b>	49.0%	<b>366.98</b>	51.0%	<b>718.96</b>
2010	135.62	18.2%	218.33	29.3%	0.04	0.0%	<b>353.99</b>	47.5%	<b>391.22</b>	52.5%	<b>745.21</b>
2011	137.65	18.3%	221.83	29.4%	0.04	0.0%	<b>359.52</b>	47.7%	<b>394.16</b>	52.3%	<b>753.68</b>
2012	137.89	17.6%	242.44	31.0%	0.03	0.0%	<b>380.36</b>	48.6%	<b>402.89</b>	51.4%	<b>783.25</b>
2013	140.99	17.6%	251.91	31.5%	0.03	0.0%	<b>392.93</b>	49.1%	<b>407.02</b>	50.9%	<b>799.95</b>
2014	137.27	16.7%	262.19	31.9%	0.03	0.0%	<b>399.49</b>	48.6%	<b>423.07</b>	51.4%	<b>822.56</b>
2015	136.55	16.2%	280.62	33.3%	0.03	0.0%	<b>417.20</b>	49.4%	<b>426.78</b>	50.6%	<b>843.98</b>
2016	131.61	15.1%	292.17	33.6%	0.03	0.0%	<b>423.81</b>	48.7%	<b>446.57</b>	51.3%	<b>870.38</b>

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 7-101** (concluded)  
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY FUND  
FISCAL YEAR 1992-2018  
University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
(Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	<u>State General Fund</u>		<u>General Fees</u>		<u>Other General Use</u>		<u>Total General Use</u>		<u>Restricted Use</u>		<u>Total</u>
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Expenditures</u> <u>Amount</u>
2017	\$131.84	15.2%	\$297.88	34.4%	\$0.03	0.0%	<b>\$429.75</b>	49.6%	<b>\$436.90</b>	50.4%	<b>\$866.65</b>
2018 est.	132.10	14.8%	306.00	34.4%	0.05	0.0%	<b>438.15</b>	49.2%	<b>452.12</b>	50.8%	<b>890.27</b>

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas-Lawrence.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 7-102**  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1992-2018**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Instruction	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Subtotal Educational Program	Physical Plant	Research	Public Service	Scholarship/Fellowship	Subtotal Education & General	Auxiliary Enterprises & Other	Total Expenditures
1992	\$ 76.69	\$ 21.49	\$ 5.85	\$ 12.13	<b>\$ 116.16</b>	\$ 19.85	\$11.50	\$ 1.98	\$ 0.23	<b>\$149.72</b>	--	<b>\$149.72</b>
1993	79.61	22.23	6.22	12.66	<b>120.72</b>	20.18	11.81	1.92	0.25	<b>154.88</b>	--	<b>154.88</b>
1994	83.45	22.92	6.45	13.34	<b>126.16</b>	20.99	12.36	1.93	0.26	<b>161.70</b>	--	<b>161.70</b>
1995	87.15	23.23	7.05	13.79	<b>131.22</b>	21.56	12.96	2.67	1.65	<b>170.06</b>	--	<b>170.06</b>
1996	86.90	24.27	7.26	14.94	<b>133.37</b>	21.22	12.16	2.59	1.66	<b>171.00</b>	--	<b>171.00</b>
1997	90.93	25.94	7.63	14.93	<b>139.43</b>	22.01	12.80	2.79	1.84	<b>178.87</b>	--	<b>178.87</b>
1998	96.80	27.23	8.22	18.95	<b>151.20</b>	22.56	11.64	2.77	1.82	<b>189.99</b>	--	<b>189.99</b>
1999	101.52	29.96	8.66	22.68	<b>162.82</b>	21.94	11.83	2.90	0.84	<b>200.33</b>	--	<b>200.33</b>
2000	109.17	31.63	9.51	19.15	<b>169.46</b>	25.27	12.47	1.83	2.15	<b>211.18</b>	\$ 0.14	<b>211.32</b>
2001	113.04	33.69	9.81	19.59	<b>176.13</b>	26.47	12.82	1.81	2.46	<b>219.69</b>	0.15	<b>219.84</b>
2002	116.63	35.00	10.59	23.42	<b>185.64</b>	28.10	13.79	2.04	1.46	<b>231.03</b>	0.00	<b>231.03</b>
2003	116.95	38.48	10.06	20.96	<b>186.45</b>	26.86	13.79	2.77	4.61	<b>234.48</b>	1.37	<b>235.85</b>
2004	122.62	39.70	10.04	23.95	<b>196.31</b>	28.64	15.17	2.78	6.90	<b>249.80</b>	3.20	<b>253.00</b>
2005	136.34	44.68	10.92	27.02	<b>218.96</b>	32.05	15.94	3.30	10.44	<b>280.69</b>	2.36	<b>283.05</b>
2006	149.94	51.13	12.07	21.10	<b>234.24</b>	37.95	16.31	3.49	12.47	<b>304.46</b>	3.05	<b>307.51</b>
2007	160.00	53.81	12.69	23.37	<b>249.86</b>	33.07	17.60	3.58	14.86	<b>318.97</b>	2.64	<b>321.61</b>
2008	167.39	52.44	14.18	31.29	<b>265.30</b>	35.01	18.82	3.92	15.15	<b>338.20</b>	2.41	<b>340.61</b>
2009	167.98	54.96	13.66	35.88	<b>272.48</b>	37.10	21.05	3.42	15.80	<b>349.85</b>	2.13	<b>351.98</b>
2010	166.62	57.11	14.03	35.14	<b>272.90</b>	36.93	19.33	2.94	15.95	<b>348.05</b>	5.94	<b>353.99</b>
2011 rev.	168.28	57.45	15.23	35.85	<b>276.81</b>	40.31	19.74	3.17	17.05	<b>357.08</b>	2.44	<b>359.52</b>
2012	175.19	59.73	15.73	41.74	<b>292.39</b>	40.83	20.13	3.12	17.46	<b>373.93</b>	6.43	<b>380.36</b>
2013	205.21	37.68	14.26	33.76	<b>290.91</b>	44.24	29.46	3.33	16.08	<b>384.02</b>	8.91	<b>392.93</b>
2014	207.86	42.88	14.98	28.55	<b>294.27</b>	47.52	30.84	3.36	16.38	<b>392.37</b>	7.12	<b>399.49</b>
2015	211.23	44.74	15.70	33.69	<b>305.36</b>	45.89	33.19	3.51	20.27	<b>408.22</b>	8.98	<b>417.20</b>
2016	216.97	48.41	15.53	32.98	<b>313.89</b>	44.21	32.62	3.31	23.40	<b>417.43</b>	6.39	<b>423.82</b>

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 7-102** (concluded)  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1992-2018**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Academic Support</u>	<u>Student Services</u>	<u>Institutional Support</u>	<b>Subtotal Educational Program</b>	<u>Physical Plant</u>	<u>Research</u>	<u>Public Service</u>	<u>Scholarship/ Fellowship</u>	<b>Subtotal Education &amp; General</b>	<u>Auxiliary Enterprises &amp; Other</u>	<b>Total Expenditures</b>
2017	\$227.23	\$41.85	\$16.71	\$29.98	<b>\$315.77</b>	\$46.73	\$32.72	\$3.16	\$25.84	<b>\$424.22</b>	\$5.53	<b>\$429.75</b>
2018 est.	231.02	46.21	16.24	30.12	<b>323.59</b>	46.80	31.56	2.81	25.76	<b>430.52</b>	7.63	<b>438.15</b>

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas - Lawrence.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 7-103**  
**ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT**  
**GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1992-2018**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Salaries and Wages				Fringe Benefits			Other Operating Expenses	Utilities	Total General Use
	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Salaries	Student Wages	Subtotal	All Except Health Insurance	Health Insurance	Subtotal			
1992	\$ 79.42	\$ 24.10	\$ 2.25	<b>\$105.77</b>	\$ 15.31	\$ 6.16	<b>\$ 21.47</b>	\$ 17.04	\$ 5.45	<b>\$ 149.73</b>
1993	81.95	24.49	2.20	<b>108.64</b>	16.31	6.59	<b>22.90</b>	17.77	5.57	<b>154.88</b>
1994	85.11	24.94	2.33	<b>112.38</b>	17.54	7.27	<b>24.81</b>	18.61	5.88	<b>161.68</b>
1995	90.12	25.47	2.16	<b>117.75</b>	18.48	6.86	<b>25.34</b>	20.95	6.00	<b>170.04</b>
1996	88.10	25.36	2.77	<b>116.23</b>	18.53	5.46	<b>23.99</b>	24.68	6.09	<b>170.99</b>
1997	91.13	25.08	3.79	<b>120.00</b>	19.25	5.92	<b>25.17</b>	27.16	6.53	<b>178.86</b>
1998	97.46	25.14	3.69	<b>126.29</b>	20.27	6.94	<b>27.21</b>	29.79	6.70	<b>189.99</b>
1999	103.54	25.52	4.39	<b>133.45</b>	21.18	7.52	<b>28.70</b>	31.76	6.43	<b>200.34</b>
2000	109.52	27.11	4.62	<b>141.25</b>	22.44	7.69	<b>30.13</b>	32.55	7.41	<b>211.34</b>
2001	115.07	27.50	4.64	<b>147.21</b>	22.44	8.47	<b>30.91</b>	33.76	7.97	<b>219.85</b>
2002	121.23	28.02	4.51	<b>153.76</b>	24.05	9.25	<b>33.30</b>	35.51	8.46	<b>231.03</b>
2003	123.45	26.73	4.62	<b>154.80</b>	24.13	11.29	<b>35.42</b>	37.63	8.00	<b>235.85</b>
2004	128.94	27.31	4.82	<b>161.07</b>	23.31	12.68	<b>35.99</b>	46.99	8.95	<b>253.00</b>
2005	141.16	27.95	5.13	<b>174.24</b>	26.16	15.70	<b>41.86</b>	58.25	8.70	<b>283.05</b>
2006	184.29*	*	5.44	<b>189.73</b>	28.78	15.85	<b>44.63</b>	63.09	10.06	<b>307.51</b>
2007	196.54*	*	5.62	<b>202.16</b>	31.62	16.50	<b>48.12</b>	62.06	9.27	<b>321.61</b>
2008	208.61*	*	5.68	<b>214.29</b>	33.44	16.93	<b>50.37</b>	65.47	10.48	<b>340.61</b>
2009	219.44*	*	6.02	<b>225.46</b>	34.57	12.32	<b>46.89</b>	67.33	12.30	<b>351.98</b>
2010	213.67*	*	5.66	<b>219.33</b>	34.09	17.94	<b>52.03</b>	70.81	11.82	<b>353.99</b>
2011	215.72*	*	5.75	<b>221.47</b>	35.04	20.38	<b>55.41</b>	70.08	12.56	<b>359.52</b>
2012	221.47*	*	5.77	<b>227.24</b>	36.10	25.45	<b>61.55</b>	79.36	12.21	<b>380.36</b>
2013	231.92*	*	5.76	<b>237.68</b>	38.07	24.55	<b>62.62</b>	79.77	12.86	<b>392.93</b>
2014	237.60*	*	5.73	<b>243.33</b>	38.73	25.12	<b>63.85</b>	83.85	8.46	<b>399.49</b>
2015	249.82*	*	5.59	<b>255.41</b>	39.96	25.23	<b>65.19</b>	82.34	14.26	<b>417.20</b>
2016	249.83*	*	5.37	<b>255.20</b>	39.82	22.88	<b>62.70</b>	91.87	14.05	<b>423.82</b>

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 7-103** (concluded)  
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT  
GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY  
FISCAL YEAR 1992-2018  
University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
(Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Salaries and Wages				Fringe Benefits			Other Operating Expenses	Utilities	Total General Use
	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Salaries	Student Wages	Subtotal	All Except Health Insurance	Health Insurance	Subtotal			
2017	\$259.40	*	\$5.15	\$264.55	\$38.17	\$23.22	\$61.39	\$89.26	\$14.55	\$429.75
2018 est	258.71		5.36	264.07	41.17	26.01	67.18	92.10	14.80	438.15

\* Beginning in FY 2006, Classified salaries are reported as University Support Staff (USS) and are included with Unclassified salaries.

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas - Lawrence.

6/18

**TABLE 7-112**  
**ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**TOTAL, PER FTE STUDENT, AND HEPI-ADJUSTED PER FTE STUDENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1985-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Total State General Fund Expenditures</u>	<u>Expenditures per Fall FTE Student</u>	<u>HEPI-Adjusted Expenditures per Fall FTE Student (FY 2017 Dollars)</u>
1985	\$ 76,673,967	\$ 3,520	\$11,428
1986	80,071,643	3,610	11,164
1987	77,595,680	3,360	9,996
1988	82,246,840	3,456	9,851
1989	90,044,675	3,838	10,394
1990	99,409,067	4,218	10,775
1991	100,598,889	4,217	10,235
1992	99,039,970	4,135	9,690
1993	100,044,761	4,181	9,525
1994	102,031,779	4,326	9,528
1995	107,526,604	4,698	10,051
1996	105,333,806	4,687	9,745
1997	110,088,046	5,002	10,085
1998	114,778,327	5,162	10,051
1999	123,270,722	5,544	10,546
2000	127,583,927	5,698	10,408
2001	132,829,934	5,813	10,019
2002	137,038,594	5,989	9,539
2003	130,026,990	5,562	8,405
2004	129,418,285	5,480	8,000
2005	136,397,123	5,698	7,971
2006	142,331,762	5,919	7,858
2007	144,900,444	6,052	7,777
2008	151,271,069	6,348	7,734
2009	145,189,117	5,925	7,055
2010	136,006,910	5,588	6,585
2011	137,763,025	5,743	6,623
2012	137,889,806	5,921	6,696
2013	140,976,662	6,275	6,933
2014	137,272,373	6,148	6,615
2015	136,545,496	6,060	6,397
2016	131,946,955	5,826	6,030
2017	131,848,423	5,802	5,802

Note: Beginning in FY 2001 HEPI values are based on the public institutions doctoral category. HEPI adjusted figures for FY 2017 are based on 3.5% estimated increase due to methodology changes made at Commonfund Institute.

Source: *Board of Regents Data Book, FY 1985-2017*; "2015 Higher Education Price Index," page 3 (FY 1985-FY 2000); Table C, page 11, (FY 2001-FY 2015,) Commonfund Institute.

5/18

**TABLE 7-120**  
**ACTUAL GENERAL USE EXPENDITURES**  
**(EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM AND PHYSICAL PLANT)**  
**AND GENERAL FEES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus  
 (Millions of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>General Use Expenditures for Educational Program and Physical Plant</u>	<u>General Fees</u>	<u>General Fees as a Percent of General Use Expenditures for Educational Program and Physical Plant</u>
1987	\$ 100.43	\$ 32.77	32.6%
1988	106.18	34.73	32.7%
1989	117.37	39.09	33.3%
1990	129.01	43.17	33.5%
1991	132.87	45.65	34.4%
1992	136.01	50.66	37.2%
1993	140.90	54.81	38.9%
1994	147.15	58.82	40.0%
1995	152.78	61.67	40.4%
1996	154.59	65.64	42.5%
1997	161.44	66.99	41.5%
1998	173.76	71.21	41.0%
1999	184.76	73.00	39.5%
2000	194.73	79.81	41.0%
2001	202.60	84.10	41.5%
2002	213.74	93.92	43.9%
2003	213.31	105.73	49.6%
2004	224.95	120.91	53.8%
2005	251.01	147.31	58.7%
2006	272.19	165.12	60.7%
2007	282.93	176.66	62.4%
2008	300.31	189.98	63.3%
2009	309.58	208.51	67.4%
2010	309.83	218.33	70.5%
2011	317.12	221.83	70.0%
2012	333.22	242.44	72.8%
2013	335.15	251.91	75.2%
2014	341.79	262.19	76.7%
2015	351.25	280.62	79.9%
2016	358.10	292.17	81.6%
2017	362.50	297.88	82.2%
2018 est.	370.39	306.00	82.6%

Notes: The principal components of General Use expenditures are State General Fund money and General Fees.  
 Educational Program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, Institutional Support.

Source: *The University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 7-101 and 7-102.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

06/18

**TABLE 7-125**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND AND GENERAL FEES FUND EXPENDITURES**  
**PERCENT OF TOTAL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1985-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>FY</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>General Fees Fund</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1985	\$76,673,967	74.9%	\$25,646,472	25.1%	\$102,320,439
1986	80,071,643	73.5%	28,885,344	26.5%	108,956,987
1987	77,595,680	70.3%	32,771,109	29.7%	110,366,789
1988	82,246,840	70.3%	34,734,005	29.7%	116,980,845
1989	90,044,675	69.7%	39,087,478	30.3%	129,132,153
1990	99,409,067	69.7%	43,173,360	30.3%	142,582,427
1991	100,598,889	68.8%	45,652,252	31.2%	146,251,141
1992	99,039,970	66.2%	50,657,245	33.8%	149,697,215
1993	100,044,761	64.6%	54,806,325	35.4%	154,851,086
1994	102,031,779	63.4%	58,817,765	36.6%	160,849,544
1995	107,526,604	63.6%	61,668,099	36.4%	169,194,703
1996	105,333,806	61.6%	65,639,968	38.4%	170,973,774
1997	110,088,046	62.2%	66,989,664	37.8%	177,077,710
1998	114,778,327	61.7%	71,212,854	38.3%	185,991,181
1999	123,270,722	62.8%	73,000,256	37.2%	196,270,978
2000	127,583,927	61.5%	79,813,865	38.5%	207,397,792
2001	132,829,934	61.2%	84,100,316	38.8%	216,930,250
2002	137,038,594	60.6%	89,265,787	39.4%	226,304,381
2003	130,026,990	55.7%	103,317,580	44.3%	233,344,570
2004	129,418,285	51.9%	119,780,432	48.1%	249,198,717
2005	136,397,123	48.4%	145,194,188	51.6%	281,591,311
2006	142,331,762	46.4%	164,371,218	53.6%	306,702,980
2007	144,900,444	45.2%	175,762,309	54.8%	320,662,753
2008	151,271,069	44.0%	192,886,087	56.0%	344,157,156
2009	145,189,117	41.0%	208,887,382	59.0%	354,076,499
2010	136,006,910	38.2%	220,171,827	61.8%	356,178,737
2011	137,763,025	38.1%	223,577,201	61.9%	361,340,226
2012	137,889,806	35.9%	246,089,226	64.1%	383,979,032
2013	140,976,662	35.3%	258,718,538	64.7%	399,695,200
2014	137,272,373	34.2%	264,149,739	65.8%	401,422,112
2015	136,545,496	32.5%	283,283,148	67.5%	419,828,644
2016	131,946,955	30.8%	296,747,872	69.2%	428,694,827
2017	131,848,423	30.3%	303,315,636	69.7%	435,164,059
2018 est.	132,101,617	29.8%	311,000,000	70.2%	443,101,617

Source: "Board of Regents Data Book, FY 1985-2018"; "Annual Budget Request, FY 2019, 402 Agency Summary."

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 7-201**  
**MINIMUM WAGE, STUDENT HELP BUDGET, AND ENROLLMENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1994-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Budgeted Student Help (General Use)</u>	<u>Student Hourly Minimum Wage <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Maximum Hours of Employment Available at Student Hourly Minimum Wage</u>	<u>Fall Head Count Enrollment Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Average Hours Available Per Head Count</u>
1994	\$1,884,577	\$ 4.25	443,430	26,127	17.0
1995	1,874,428	4.25	441,042	25,336	17.4
1996	1,863,191	4.25	438,398	25,036	17.5
1997	2,977,804	4.75	626,906	24,874	25.2
1998	3,410,297	5.15	662,194	25,108	26.4
1999	3,402,665	5.15	660,712	25,155	26.3
2000	3,475,335	5.15	674,822	25,406	26.6
2001	3,528,720	5.15	685,188	25,920	26.4
2002	3,394,326	5.15	659,092	25,782	25.6
2003	3,317,065	5.15 <sup>2</sup>	644,090	26,458	24.3
2004	3,611,808	6.00	601,968	26,814	22.5
2005	3,866,551	6.00	644,425	26,980	23.9
2006	4,215,672 <sup>3</sup>	6.50 <sup>3</sup>	648,565	26,934	24.1
2007	4,623,209 <sup>4</sup>	7.00 <sup>4</sup>	660,458	26,773	24.7
2008	5,120,081 <sup>5</sup>	7.25 <sup>5</sup>	706,218	26,342	26.8
2009	5,236,513 <sup>6</sup>	7.50 <sup>6</sup>	698,202	26,999	25.9
2010	5,309,476	7.50	707,930	26,826	26.4
2011	4,978,029	7.50	663,737	26,266	25.3
2012	5,509,555 <sup>7</sup>	7.50	734,607	25,448	28.9
2013	5,665,136	7.50	755,351	24,577	30.7

<sup>1</sup> Minimum wage rate paid in November of listed fiscal year. <sup>2</sup> The University raised its minimum wage to \$6.00 per hour effective December 8, 2002. Additional money and the wage rate increase will be reflected in FY 2004. <sup>3</sup> Includes all general use funds and August increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective August 28, 2005. Does not include Academic Reserve. <sup>4</sup> Includes all general use funds and August increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective August 13, 2006. Does not include Academic Reserve. <sup>5</sup> Includes all general use funds and June increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective June 17, 2007. Does not include Academic Reserve. <sup>6</sup> Includes all general use funds and July increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective July 27, 2008. Does not include Academic Reserve. <sup>7</sup> The FY 2012 budget amount reflects cash available for expenditure. There was a permanent 2% adjustment to student hourly allocations effective mid-year. The cash amount shown includes the printed total from the FY 2012 budget plus the portion of the increase (1%) that was transferred to university departments during FY 2012.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/18

**TABLE 7-201 (concluded)**  
**MINIMUM WAGE, STUDENT HELP BUDGET, AND ENROLLMENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1994-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Budgeted Student Help Salaries Only (General Use)</u>	<u>Student Hourly Minimum Wage <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Maximum Hours of Employment Available at Student Hourly Minimum Wage</u>	<u>Fall Head Count Enrollment Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Average Hours Available Per Head Count</u>
2014	\$5,670,638	\$7.50	756,085	24,435	30.9
2015	5,761,320	\$7.65 <sup>2</sup>	753,114	24,612	30.6
2016	5,365,356	\$7.65	701,354	24,708	28.4
2017	5,151,579	\$7.65	673,409	24,892	27.1
2018 est	5,355,926	\$7.65	700,121	24,891	28.1

<sup>1</sup> Minimum wage rate paid in November of listed fiscal year.

<sup>2</sup> Minimum wage rate increased effective July 20, 2014.

Source: Budget Office.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 7-301**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION OF GOVERNMENT**  
(Operating Expenditures in Dollars)  
FISCAL YEAR 1994-2019

Fiscal Year	General Government	Human Services	Education	Public Safety	Agriculture & Nat. Resources	Transportation	Total Expenditures
1994	\$219,481,657	\$507,248,351	\$2,051,876,755	\$213,320,031	\$30,274,029	\$88,822,169	\$3,111,022,992
1995	232,762,526	580,320,887	2,144,288,651	223,786,197	37,189,539	91,486,834	3,309,834,634
1996	239,167,531	626,440,239	2,214,825,500	227,879,302	37,310,197	93,604,872	3,439,227,641
1997	248,655,285	666,988,850	2,252,025,649	237,056,782	38,463,928	94,915,340	3,538,105,834
1998	252,791,675	687,155,199	2,458,251,979	272,573,005	31,766,207	96,576,359	3,799,114,424
1999	292,908,863	742,662,446	2,735,436,150	292,748,161	33,542,411	98,894,191	4,196,192,222
2000	278,214,805	788,937,161	2,885,621,924	308,195,311	33,229,064	73,422,254	4,367,620,519
2001	283,617,626	775,540,487	2,965,815,103	311,558,195	31,058,639	62,051,788	4,429,641,838
2002	188,102,254	770,611,875	3,062,608,423	316,776,510	33,674,352	94,288,021	4,466,061,435
2003	182,744,793	827,438,666	2,806,778,232	298,373,605	22,163,187	0	4,137,498,483
2004	165,617,248	938,487,743	2,872,023,464	315,502,401	24,820,108	0	4,316,450,964
2005	181,140,670	1,098,123,720	3,054,655,389	329,934,912	26,275,384	0	4,690,130,075
2006	201,814,963	1,172,962,277	3,366,687,164	370,373,852	27,583,905	0	5,139,422,161
2007	222,561,125	1,319,843,850	3,639,136,773	383,967,906	37,208,006	4,992,724	5,607,710,384
2008	254,825,801	1,444,606,725	3,934,010,750	415,400,166	36,811,630	16,125,942	6,101,781,014
2009	265,027,297	1,358,503,333	3,974,417,946	416,732,831	33,542,989	16,136,075	6,064,360,471
2010	227,070,560	1,161,471,649	3,478,724,332	365,322,737	26,610,081	8,845,148	5,268,044,507
2011	249,096,595	1,265,493,478	3,746,942,571	362,535,870	26,423,109	16,148,943	5,666,640,566
2012	272,467,762	1,548,492,706	3,839,539,301	394,533,196	26,947,023	16,150,539	6,098,130,527
2013	235,254,149	1,593,060,124	3,885,699,476	386,107,344	18,540,612	16,147,856	6,134,809,561
2014	236,559,298	1,582,182,593	3,747,689,209	383,853,102	16,385,933	16,148,312	5,982,818,447
2015	204,690,178	1,693,415,418	3,920,172,425	388,548,970	16,887,598	13,288,709	6,237,003,298
2016	255,999,483	1,658,810,408	3,790,967,111	383,769,466	15,167,455	10,433,784	6,115,147,707
2017	306,878,349	1,678,255,843	3,878,227,295	387,256,274	15,452,420	10,435,959	6,276,506,140 <sup>2</sup>
2018 <sup>1</sup>	322,582,989	1,714,696,424	4,185,344,290	413,635,464	15,168,911	10,434,600	6,656,862,678 <sup>2</sup>
2019 <sup>1</sup>	324,913,498	1,857,762,983	4,287,377,602	416,914,499	15,476,482	0	6,898,945,064 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Governor's recommendation. <sup>2</sup> Total reduced or increased by new line items Statewide IT Savings and State Employee Pay Plan listed on Schedule 2.2.

Notes: Data include expenditures for capital improvements.

Source: *Governor's Budget Report*, Volume I, Schedule 2.2, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency," (FY 1994-FY 2002, FY 2004-FY 2019); Schedule 3 (FY 2003). Data are taken from fiscal year report in which they are the actual figures (the 2017 actual figures would be in the 2019 report.)

1/18

**TABLE 7-302**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND REVENUE**  
**STATE OF KANSAS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-2019**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Millions of Dollars</u>	<u>Annual Percentage Change</u>
1975	\$ 627.6	--
1976	701.2	11.7%
1977	776.5	10.7
1978	854.6	10.1
1979	1,006.8	17.8
1980	1,097.8	9.0
1981	1,226.5	11.7
1982	1,273.0	3.8
1983	1,363.6	7.1
1984	1,546.9	13.4
1985	1,658.5	7.2
1986	1,641.4	(1.0)
1987	1,778.5	8.4
1988	2,113.1	18.8
1989	2,228.3	5.5
1990	2,300.5	3.2
1991	2,382.3	3.6
1992	2,465.8	3.5
1993	2,932.0	18.9
1994	3,175.7	8.3
1995	3,218.8	1.4
1996	3,448.3	7.1
1997	3,683.8	6.8
1998	4,023.7	9.2
1999	3,978.4	(1.1)
2000	4,203.1	5.6
2001	4,415.0	5.0
2002	4,108.3	(6.9)
2003	4,245.6	3.3
2004	4,518.9	6.4
2005	4,841.3	7.1
2006	5,394.4	11.4
2007	5,809.0	7.7
2008	5,693.4	(2.0)
2009	5,587.4	(1.9)
2010	5,191.3	(7.1)
2011	5,882.1	13.3
2012	6,412.8	9.0
2013	6,341.1	(1.1)
2014	5,653.2	(10.8)
2015	5,928.8	4.9
2016	6,073.5	2.4
2017	6,339.1	4.4
2018 est.	6,813.8	7.5
2019 est.	6,783.4	(0.4)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 7-304**  
**ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2017**  
 Regents Universities  
 (Millions of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas Medical Center</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Kansas State Vet Medicine</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 77.60	\$ 40.86	\$ 80.39	\$ 5.83	\$ 35.02	\$ 15.80	\$ 15.57	\$ 15.21	\$286.28
1988	82.25	58.69	85.80	5.92	38.97	16.57	17.02	16.27	321.49
1989	90.04	48.96	96.21	6.51	42.29	18.16	19.00	18.44	339.61
1990	99.41	59.52	104.03	7.47	45.67	20.03	20.82	19.81	376.76
1991	100.60	67.21	108.09	7.83	47.60	20.53	21.83	20.58	394.27
1992	99.04	63.65	107.61	8.20	48.18	20.78	22.04	20.37	389.87
1993	100.04	69.03	111.12	8.38	49.15	21.20	22.07	21.03	402.02
1994	102.03	73.93	115.37	7.84	49.73	22.19	22.55	22.08	415.72
1995	107.53	78.87	120.70	8.10	50.60	23.33	24.41	24.05	437.59
1996	105.33	82.43	123.31	8.18	53.62	24.59	25.26	24.92	447.64
1997	110.09	81.36	126.01	8.43	53.74	24.80	26.07	24.99	455.49
1998	115.10	86.78	133.34	8.77	56.21	26.06	28.37	26.42	481.05
1999	123.27	93.16	139.07	9.09	59.67	27.79	29.71	28.61	510.37
2000	127.58	97.08	145.89	9.17	61.37	28.49	30.75	29.17	529.50
2001	132.83	99.84	151.91	9.69	63.61	29.71	32.45	31.21	551.25
2002	137.04	104.00	155.92	10.02	65.70	30.49	33.44	31.81	568.42
2003	130.03	99.42	147.28	9.53	62.81	28.96	31.81	30.15	539.99
2004	129.42	100.39	148.14	9.57	63.52	29.63	32.13	30.34	543.14
2005	136.40	101.62	153.13	9.99	66.68	30.83	33.56	31.88	564.09
2006	142.33	109.67	160.85	10.53	71.29	32.61	35.47	33.47	596.22
2007	144.90	116.27	162.96	10.74	73.36	33.37	35.97	34.23	611.80
2008	151.27	121.79	170.37	11.28	74.50	34.90	37.95	36.46	638.52
2009	145.19	118.87	162.34	10.84	73.52	33.14	36.37	34.98	615.25
2010	136.01	109.72 rev	153.21	10.34	65.83	31.35	34.19	33.08	573.73
2011	137.76	110.46 rev	154.21	10.42	66.35	31.53	34.57	33.87	579.17

\* Includes Salina-College of Technology.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 7-304** (concluded)  
**ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2017**  
 Regents Universities  
 (Millions of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas Medical Center</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Kansas State Vet Medicine</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Total</u>
2012	\$137.89	\$104.26	\$151.19	\$10.25	\$65.11	\$30.91	\$34.74	\$33.33	\$567.68
2013	140.98	105.95	151.00	13.68	65.07	31.13	34.95	33.43	576.19
2014	137.27	104.48	147.13	14.88	63.30	30.31	34.43	32.66	564.46
2015	136.55	108.27	152.08	14.78	71.36	30.99	35.48	33.31	582.82
2016	131.95	104.30	144.26	14.25	72.05	29.81	34.20	32.09	562.91
2017	131.85	108.47	143.68	14.59	71.72	30.77	35.15	32.82	569.05

\* Includes Salina-College of Technology and Research and Extension (KSRE).

Source: *Kansas Board of Regents, Statistical Abstract*, February 1996 (FY 1987-1991); *Regents Data Book*, "Institutional Profiles, Table B," (FY 1992-2017), various years.

1/18

**TABLE 7-310**  
**BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**  
**AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1966-2019**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
1966	22.00%
1967	23.00
1968	24.10
1969	24.30
1970	22.90
1971	23.90
1972	22.50
1973	23.90
1974	21.30
1975	20.00
1976	21.02
1977	20.44
1978	20.95
1979	21.23
1980	20.27
1981	19.86
1982	19.87
1983	19.96
1984	18.90
1985	18.76
1986	18.30
1987	17.10
1988	17.15
1989	16.31
1990	16.22
1991	16.22
1992	16.27
1993	15.54
1994	13.96
1995	13.73
1996	13.60
1997	13.53
1998	13.27
1999	12.71
2000	14.60
2001	15.20
2002	15.77
2003	16.20
2004	15.61
2005	15.06

(continued)

1/18

**TABLE 7-310** (concluded)  
 BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS  
 STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES  
 AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND  
 FISCAL YEAR 1966-2019

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
2006	14.54%
2007	13.95
2008	13.59
2009	13.19
2010	14.12
2011	13.26
2012	12.12
2013	12.55
2014	12.74
2015	12.50
2016	12.43
2017	12.09
2018 Gov rec.	11.49
2019 Gov rec.	11.32

Note: On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas (Table 1-145.) The Board of Regents Office budget increased from \$22 million in FY 1999 to \$107 million in FY 2000.

Source: *Governor's Budget Report*, Schedule 4; Volume 1, Schedule 3, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency" (FY 1986-FY 2003); Schedule 2.2 (FY 2004-FY 2019).

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/18 rev

**TABLE 7-400**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH**  
**INCLUDING CAPITAL, SERVICE, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**BY SOURCE OF FUNDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Medical Center**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Federal Government</u>	<u>Private Industry</u>	<u>Institutional and State/Local</u>	<u>Nonprofit Foundations and Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 29,764,860	\$ 3,380,437	\$ 24,813,054	\$ 2,266,960	\$ 60,225,311
1988	32,258,983	3,019,126	25,698,553	2,134,404	63,111,066
1989	34,265,945	2,945,435	30,069,139	2,279,687	69,560,206
1990	35,100,825	4,626,504	32,547,445	2,533,205	74,807,979
1991	35,512,461	4,434,908	37,599,123	3,463,164	81,009,656
1992	41,923,868	5,150,898	40,449,949	3,995,843	91,520,558
1993	49,110,000	4,181,000	43,658,000	5,792,000	102,741,000
1994	52,307,000	4,685,000	50,994,000	7,429,000	115,415,000
1995	56,328,119	8,501,725	52,027,775	6,679,932	123,537,551
1996 rev.	55,599,509	10,428,017	51,079,655	6,896,460	124,003,641
1997 rev.	62,682,872	9,708,023	54,110,062	7,542,565	134,043,522
1998	64,878,000	10,439,000	57,071,000	14,678,000	147,066,000
1999	72,154,000	19,753,000	60,640,000	15,028,000	167,575,000
2000	91,864,000	15,954,000	70,728,000	14,612,000	193,158,000
2001	101,248,000	5,713,000	93,750,000	23,311,000	224,022,000
2002	114,683,000	7,103,000	105,584,000	15,483,000	242,853,000
2003	133,309,000	6,655,000	103,780,000	14,162,000	257,906,000
2004	155,158,000	5,343,000	99,675,000	13,675,000	273,851,000
2005	162,427,000	6,362,000	100,529,000	11,676,000	280,995,000
2006	171,933,000	7,824,000	100,132,000	12,372,000	292,261,000
2007	163,758,596	8,188,042	102,429,012	14,378,526	288,754,176
2008	166,737,724	7,518,176	107,531,353	15,640,849	297,428,103
2009	172,380,000	9,050,000	110,731,000	16,778,000	308,939,000
2010	186,067,000	7,533,000	120,120,000	20,508,000	334,227,000
2011	214,496,000	7,952,000	91,376,000	25,557,000	339,381,000
2012	223,446,000	8,432,000	93,136,000	35,387,000	360,401,000
2013	210,679,627	10,075,193	126,899,457	26,995,289	374,649,565
2014	192,618,030	12,972,323	128,795,590	18,972,175	353,358,118
2015	179,714,714	14,252,826	131,845,517	25,954,928	351,767,985
2016 rev.	166,112,667	13,992,390	147,396,464	21,594,245	349,095,766
2017 rev.	168,079,280	17,283,246	126,892,528	24,888,209	337,143,263

Notes: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.

FY 1996 and FY 1997 state/local and institutional data were restated by KU Center for Research.

Beginning FY 2010 clinical trials are included. Beginning in FY 2011 Capital Expenditures from KUMC are included in Other.

Other includes Capital, Service, Training, KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other, FY 1987-2008," Sponsored Project Expenditures; KUCR - FY 2009-2017 revised.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/18 rev

**TABLE 7-401**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH**  
**INCLUDING CAPITAL, SERVICE, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**BY TYPE OF RESEARCH**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

Fiscal Year	Science Research	Nonscience Research	Clinical Trials	Sponsored Training Programs	Sponsored Other	Total
1987	\$ 50,603,000	\$ 1,574,005		\$ 7,764,367	\$ 283,939	\$60,225,311
1988	51,723,000	2,567,008		8,501,783	319,275	63,111,066
1989	57,111,000	2,675,748		9,623,428	150,030	69,560,206
1990	61,144,000	3,041,602		10,169,563	452,814	74,807,979
1991	65,982,000	3,374,304		11,323,379	329,973	81,009,656
1992	75,004,000	3,434,351		12,233,660	848,547	91,520,558
1993	85,134,000	1,224,000		15,388,000	995,000	102,741,000
1994	95,701,000	2,483,000		16,525,000	706,000	115,415,000
1995	100,702,000	2,640,696		19,217,483	977,372	123,537,551
1996 rev.	100,649,000	2,388,465		19,924,805	1,041,371	124,003,641
1997 rev.	108,893,000	2,790,797		19,616,457	2,743,268	134,043,522
1998	117,115,000	3,758,000		24,869,000	1,324,000	147,066,000
1999	132,752,000	4,951,000		28,540,000	1,332,000	167,575,000
2000	148,670,000	4,859,000		36,355,000	3,274,000	193,158,000
2001	156,468,000	10,514,000		52,122,000	4,918,000	224,022,000
2002	172,131,000	14,405,000		47,803,000	8,514,000	242,853,000
2003	173,024,000	17,196,000		49,658,000	18,028,000	257,906,000
2004	181,192,000	18,813,000		45,517,000	28,329,000	273,851,000
2005	190,104,605	25,165,625		42,267,921	23,456,700	280,994,851
2006	195,946,918	27,383,618		46,692,304	22,237,720	292,260,560
2007	201,853,890	23,755,746		37,957,645	25,186,895	288,754,176
2008	215,364,435	17,151,412		33,706,704	31,205,552	297,428,103
2009	225,872,000	17,263,000		34,389,000	31,415,000	308,939,000
2010	252,296,000	17,558,000		33,257,000	31,115,000	334,227,000
2011	239,689,000	26,652,000	\$8,373,000	23,610,000	41,057,000	339,381,000
2012	248,744,000	29,945,000	7,571,000	22,650,000	51,491,000	360,401,000
2013	259,551,459	31,448,301	7,498,530	26,797,378	49,353,897	374,649,565
2014	251,188,905	50,344,447		20,736,089	31,088,676	353,358,117
2015	257,773,832	53,610,152		15,626,515	24,757,486	351,767,985
2016 rev.	241,118,934	56,548,015		15,766,559	35,662,259	349,095,767
2017 rev.	251,141,741	49,176,576		13,897,378	22,927,568	337,143,263

Notes: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.

Sponsored Other includes Capital, Service, KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.

Beginning in FY 2011 Capital Expenditures from KUMC are included in Sponsored Other.

FY 1996 and FY 1997 nonscience research data were restated by KU Center for Research.

Science research includes clinical trials in FY 2010 and again in FY 2014-17.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other -FY 1987-2008,"  
 Sponsored Program Expenditures; KUCR - FY 2009-2017 revised.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/18 rev

**TABLE 7-402**  
EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH  
INCLUDING CAPITAL, SERVICE, TRAINING AND OTHER  
FISCAL YEAR 2013-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center  
(Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Science Research</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016 rev.</u>	<u>FY 2017 rev.</u>
Federal Government	\$145,708	\$131,187	\$128,376	\$116,937	\$126,110
Private Industry/Business	5,848	12,641	13,916	13,450	16,687
Institutional/State & Local	87,931	93,060	94,021	93,148	87,345
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	20,065	14,301	21,460	17,584	21,000
TOTAL - Science	\$259,552	\$251,189	\$257,773	\$241,119	\$251,142
 <u>Nonscience Research</u>					
Federal Government	\$26,464	\$34,255	\$27,470	\$22,893	\$22,068
Private Industry/Business	23	62	101	142	146
Institutional/State & Local	4,044	14,623	23,981	32,250	25,567
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	917	1,404	2,059	1,263	1,395
TOTAL - Nonscience	\$31,448	\$50,344	\$53,611	\$56,548	\$49,176
 <u>Clinical Trials</u>					
Federal Government	\$1,849				
Private Industry/Business	3,804				
Institutional/State & Local	1,046				
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	799				
TOTAL - Clinical Trials	\$7,498				
 <u>Sponsored Training Programs</u>					
Federal Government	\$18,322	\$13,298	\$11,987	\$11,012	\$9,712
Private Industry/Business	1	1	25	8	154
Institutional/State & Local	7,901	6,825	3,387	4,263	3,406
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	573	612	227	484	625
TOTAL - Sponsored Training	\$26,797	\$20,736	\$15,626	\$15,767	\$13,897
 <u>Sponsored Other</u>					
Federal Government	\$18,336	\$13,878	\$11,882	\$15,271	\$10,189
Private Industry/Business	400	268	211	429	152
Institutional/State & Local	25,977	14,288	10,456	17,735	10,277
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	4,641	2,655	2,209	2,264	1,701
TOTAL - Sponsored Other	\$49,354	\$31,089	\$24,758	\$35,699	\$22,319
 <u>Grand Total</u>					
Federal Government	\$210,679	\$192,618	\$179,715	\$166,113	\$168,079
Private Industry/Business	10,076	12,972	14,253	13,992	17,283
Institutional/State & Local	126,899	128,796	131,845	147,396	126,893
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	26,995	18,972	25,955	21,594	24,888
GRAND TOTAL	\$374,649	\$353,358	\$351,768	\$349,095	\$337,143

Notes: Sponsored Other includes Capital, Service, KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.  
Capital Expenditures from KUMC are included in Sponsored Other. Science research includes clinical trials in FY 2014 - FY 2017.

Source: Sponsored Program Expenditures; KUCR - FY 2013-2017 revised.

6/18

**TABLE 7-405**  
**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2012-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center  
 (Thousands of Dollars)

	<u>All Fields</u>					
	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>
Federal:						
Engineering	\$ 8,619	\$10,002	\$10,982	\$ 8,826	\$ 8,945	\$11,002
Physical Sciences	13,841	15,034	13,081	12,384	9,025	10,290
Geosciences, Atmospheric, Ocean Sciences *	13,109	13,863	11,219	10,127	9,947	7,205
Mathematics	825	740	736	1,511	1,283	1,322
Computer Sciences	1,080	661	940	1,574	2,068	2,274
Life Sciences	104,249	100,372	88,807	89,466	80,288	85,392
Psychology	884	1,049	1,256	1,253	1,757	4,156
Social Sciences	3,000	2,763	2,277	1,900	2,696	3,103
Other Sciences	1,445	3,073	1,888	1,333	1,540	1,365
Non-Science Fields	23,991	26,464	34,256	27,461	22,453	22,069
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL</b>	<b>\$171,043</b>	<b>\$174,021</b>	<b>\$165,442</b>	<b>\$155,835</b>	<b>\$140,002</b>	<b>\$148,178</b>
State/Local Government	\$ 4,093	\$3,558	\$8,273	\$16,080	\$25,080	\$16,816
Business	6,861	9,675	12,704	14,017	14,341	16,834
Nonprofit Organizations	18,496	21,140	15,521	23,092	17,844	22,099
Institutional Funds	85,249	89,463	99,410	101,932	100,375	96,096
Other Nonfederal Sources	520	641	184	427	291	296
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$286,262</b>	<b>\$298,498</b>	<b>\$301,534</b>	<b>\$311,383</b>	<b>\$297,933</b>	<b>\$300,319</b>

\* Old category label - Environmental Sciences.

Source: "Higher Education Research and Development Survey," FY 2012-FY 2017, National Science Foundation.

**TABLE 7-413**  
**FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES**  
**FY 2016**

Public or Private	NSF Ranking	Public Ranking	Institution	Federal Dollars
Private*	1		Johns Hopkins University	\$2,104,653,000
Public*	2	1	University of Washington, Seattle	946,787,000
Public*	3	2	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	786,749,000
Private*	4		Stanford University	694,693,000
Private*	5		University of Pennsylvania	655,791,000
Public*	6	3	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	632,426,000
Public*	7	4	University of California, San Diego	604,298,000
Medical	8		University of California, San Francisco	602,705,000
Private*	9		Columbia University	600,457,000
Public*	10	5	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	580,650,000
Private*	11		Duke University	575,521,000
Public*	12	6	Georgia Institute of Technology	568,430,000
Public*	13	7	University of Wisconsin, Madison	567,132,000
Private*	14		Harvard University	558,611,000
Public*	15	8	Pennsylvania State University, University Park & Hershey Medical Center	538,938,000
Private*	16		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	503,858,000
Private*	17		Yale University	503,221,000
Public*	18	9	University of California, Los Angeles	487,869,000
Public*	19	10	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	469,260,000
Public*	20	11	Ohio State University	454,834,000
Private*	21		Washington University, St. Louis	442,335,000
Private*	22		Northwestern University	432,413,000
Private*	23		Cornell University	430,987,000
Private*	24		University of Southern California	409,516,000
Private*	25		Vanderbilt University	405,589,000
Public*	26	12	University of Colorado, Boulder	371,995,000
Public*	27	13	University of Maryland, College Park	369,285,000
Private*	28		Emory University	361,288,000
Public*	29	14	University of Texas, Austin	357,309,000
Private*	30		New York University	350,355,000
Public	31	15	University of Alabama, Birmingham	348,632,000
Medical	32		Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai	342,104,000
Public*	33	16	University of California, Berkeley	341,807,000
Public*	34	17	University of California, Davis	339,209,000
Public*	35	18	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	335,056,000
Public*	36	19	Rutgers, State Univ. of New Jersey, New Brunswick	321,432,000
Private*	37		Case Western Reserve University	321,214,000
Public*	38	20	Michigan State University	310,225,000
Public*	39	21	University of Florida	307,140,000
Medical	40		University of Colorado, Denver and Health Center	298,960,000
Private*	41		University of Chicago	297,953,000
Public*	42	22	Texas A&M University, College Station	293,551,000
Medical	43		Baylor College of Medicine	267,849,000
Private*	44		University of Rochester	266,322,000
Private*	45		California Institute of Technology	265,206,000
Public*	46	23	University of Arizona	262,989,000
Private*	47		Boston University	253,475,000
Private	48		Scripps Research Institute	242,489,000
Public*	49	24	University of Iowa	237,743,000
Public	50	25	University of Utah	233,652,000
Medical	51		Oregon Health and Science University	232,688,000
Public	52	26	Colorado State University, Ft. Collins	232,108,000
Public	53	27	University of Cincinnati	231,817,000
Public*	54	28	Purdue University, West Lafayette	229,093,000
Public	55	29	University of South Florida, Tampa	228,365,000
Public*	56	30	Indiana University, Bloomington	221,801,000
Public	57	31	Arizona State University	212,396,000

(continued)

**TABLE 7-413 (concluded)**  
**FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES**  
**FY 2016**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public*	58	32	University of Virginia, Charlottesville	\$210,980,000
Medical	59		University of Maryland, Baltimore	205,988,000
Public	60	33	North Carolina State University	202,336,000
Public	61	34	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.	195,859,000
Private	62		University of Miami	195,328,000
Private*	63		Carnegie Mellon University	190,620,000
Public	64	35	University of Hawaii, Manoa	190,336,000
Medical	65		Albert Einstein College of Medicine	188,521,000
Public	66	36	University of Illinois, Chicago	187,990,000
Medical	67		University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center	185,263,000
Public*	68	37	University of Buffalo	182,883,000
Medical	69		University of Massachusetts Medical School	181,446,000
Public*	70	38	University of California, Irvine	177,779,000
Medical	71		Uniformed Services U. of the Health Sciences	175,007,000
Private	72		Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	166,010,000
Private*	73		Princeton University	162,003,000
Public	74	39	University of New Mexico	159,280,000
Public	75	40	Oregon State University	158,142,000
Medical	76		University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	155,044,000
Public	77	41	University of Kentucky	154,559,000
Public	78	42	University of Connecticut	146,390,000
Public	79	43	University of Georgia	143,886,000
Public	80	44	Virginia Commonwealth University	143,701,000
Private	81		George Washington University	142,889,000
Private	82		Wake Forest University	141,052,000
Public	83	45	Temple University	140,775,000
<b>Public*</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>University of Kansas</b>	<b>140,002,000</b>

**KU is 84<sup>th</sup> overall, and 46<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.**

### Other Institutions of Regional Interest

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public	88	48	University of Oklahoma	\$134,772,000
Public*	92	51	Iowa State University	125,397,000
Public*	100	57	University of Missouri, Columbia	108,674,000
Public	105	59	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	95,426,000
Public	126	72	Kansas State University	71,224,000
Public*	132	77	University of Oregon	66,850,000
Public	156	93	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater	42,976,000
Public	173	107	Texas Tech University	32,405,000

\* AAU members

Note: Stand alone medical institutions have been excluded from the public rankings.

**TABLE 7-414**  
**FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES**  
**FY 2015**

Public or Private	NSF Ranking	Public Ranking	Institution	Federal Dollars
Private*	1		Johns Hopkins University	\$1,992,837,000
Public*	2	1	University of Washington, Seattle	906,768,000
Public*	3	2	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	735,447,000
Private*	4		Stanford University	675,930,000
Private*	5		University of Pennsylvania	611,620,000
Public*	7	3	University of California, San Diego	603,343,000
Private*	6		Columbia University	592,545,000
Public*	8	4	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	585,758,000
Public*	9	5	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	561,210,000
Private*	10		Duke University	559,217,000
Public*	11	6	Georgia Institute of Technology	551,084,000
Private*	12		Harvard University	545,202,000
Medical	13		University of California, San Francisco	535,457,000
Public*	14	7	University of Wisconsin, Madison	533,286,000
Public*	15	8	Pennsylvania State University, University Park & Hershey Medical Center	513,410,000
Public*	16	9	University of California, Los Angeles	489,404,000
Private*	17		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	488,421,000
Private*	18		Yale University	477,143,000
Public*	19	10	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	476,029,000
Private*	20		Cornell University	446,360,000
Public*	21	11	Ohio State University	446,048,000
Private*	22		Washington University, St. Louis	432,228,000
Private*	23		University of Southern California	421,227,000
Private*	24		Vanderbilt University	401,738,000
Private*	25		Northwestern University	393,186,000
Public*	26	12	University of Colorado, Boulder	353,341,000
Private*	27		Emory University	348,071,000
Public*	28	13	University of California, Berkeley	346,262,000
Public*	29	14	University of Texas, Austin	346,215,000
Private*	30		New York University	344,570,000
Public*	31	15	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	338,178,000
Public*	32	16	University of Maryland, College Park	332,393,000
Medical	33		Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai	329,641,000
Public	34	17	University of Alabama, Birmingham	328,531,000
Public*	35	18	University of California, Davis	326,039,000
Public*	36	19	Rutgers, State Univ. of New Jersey, New Brunswick	323,675,000
Private*	37		Case Western Reserve University	308,434,000
Public*	38	20	Texas A&M University, College Station	304,437,000
Medical	39		Uniformed Services U. of the Health Sciences	299,007,000
Private*	40		University of Chicago	296,402,000
Public*	41	21	University of Florida	287,230,000
Public	42	22	University of Utah	274,375,000
Medical	43		University of Colorado, Denver and Health Center	274,345,000
Private	44		Scripps Research Institute	274,097,000
Public*	45	23	Michigan State University	272,838,000
Private*	46		California Institute of Technology	272,673,000
Public*	47	24	University of Arizona	269,959,000
Private*	48		University of Rochester	262,681,000
Private*	49		Boston University	259,736,000
Medical	50		Baylor College of Medicine	256,895,000
Public	51	25	University of Cincinnati	251,717,000
Medical	52		Oregon Health and Science University	245,509,000
Public*	53	26	University of Iowa	225,587,000
Public	54	27	Colorado State University, Ft. Collins	219,321,000
Public	55	28	University of South Florida, Tampa	218,338,000
Public*	56	29	Purdue University, West Lafayette	217,330,000
Medical	57		University of Maryland, Baltimore	216,687,000

(continued)

5/17

**TABLE 7-414 (concluded)**  
**FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES**  
**FY 2015**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Private	58		University of Miami	\$216,008,000
Public*	59	30	Indiana University, Bloomington	210,899,000
Public*	60	31	University of Virginia, Charlottesville	203,401,000
Public	61	32	University of Hawaii, Manoa	200,202,000
Public	62	33	North Carolina State University	199,862,000
Public	63	34	Arizona State University	196,528,000
Public	64	35	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.	196,096,000
Public	65	36	University of Illinois, Chicago	196,010,000
Private*	66		Carnegie Mellon University	187,259,000
Medical	68		University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center	183,787,000
Medical	69		University of Massachusetts Medical School	183,588,000
Private	70		Yeshiva University	180,791,000
Public*	71	38	University of Buffalo	177,441,000
Public*	67	37	University of California, Irvine	174,875,000
Private	72		Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	172,995,000
Medical	73		University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	161,171,000
Private	74		Princeton University	158,313,000
<b>Public*</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>University of Kansas</b>	<b>155,835,000</b>

**KU is 75<sup>th</sup> overall, and 39<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.**

### Other Institutions of Regional Interest

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public	89	49	University of Oklahoma	\$127,709,000
Public*	96	53	Iowa State University	114,518,000
Public*	101	57	University of Missouri, Columbia	105,015,000
Public	103	59	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	95,831,000
Public	125	72	Kansas State University	69,918,000
Public*	126	73	University of Oregon	69,723,000
Public	158	96	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater	38,585,000
Public	170	106	Texas Tech University	32,987,000

\* AAU members

Note: Stand alone medical institutions have been excluded from the public rankings.

Source: "Higher Education Research and Development Survey, FY 2015," National Science Foundation, WebCASPAR web site.

**TABLE 7-415**  
**FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES**  
**FY 2014**

Public or Private	NSF Ranking	Public Ranking	Institution	Federal Dollars
Private*	1		Johns Hopkins University	\$1,950,016,000
Public*	2	1	University of Washington, Seattle	909,034,000
Public*	3	2	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	742,160,000
Private*	4		Stanford University	637,730,000
Private*	5		University of Pennsylvania	620,396,000
Public*	6	3	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	610,664,000
Private*	7		Columbia University	608,588,000
Public*	8	4	University of California, San Diego	599,095,000
Public*	9	5	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	582,136,000
Private*	10		Harvard University	572,918,000
Private*	11		Duke University	557,969,000
Public*	12	6	University of Wisconsin, Madison	548,388,000
Medical	13		University of California, San Francisco	544,697,000
Public*	14	7	Pennsylvania State University, University Park & Hershey Medical Center	520,574,000
Public*	15	8	Georgia Institute of Technology	512,015,000
Public*	16	9	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis	489,767,000
Private*	17		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	483,891,000
Private*	18		Yale University	480,384,000
Public*	19	10	University of California, Los Angeles	465,170,000
Public*	20	11	Ohio State University	454,484,000
Private*	21		Cornell University	439,770,000
Private*	22		University of Southern California	431,430,000
Private*	23		Vanderbilt University	422,448,000
Private*	24		Northwestern University	391,946,000
Private*	25		Washington University, St. Louis	383,734,000
Public*	26	12	Rutgers, State Univ. of New Jersey, New Brunswick	360,157,000
Public*	27	13	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	343,275,000
Public*	28	14	University of Maryland, College Park	333,409,000
Public*	29	15	University of Texas, Austin	332,758,000
Private*	30		New York University	330,484,000
Private*	31		Emory University	330,378,000
Public*	32	16	University of California, Davis	330,367,000
Private*	33		Case Western Reserve University	329,320,000
Public*	34	17	University of Colorado, Boulder	314,890,000
Public*	35	18	University of California, Berkeley	313,390,000
Public*	36	19	Texas A&M University, College Station	311,920,000
Medical	37		Icahn School of Medicine at Mt. Sinai	300,667,000
Private	38		Scripps Research Institute	292,268,000
Public*	39	20	University of Arizona	290,370,000
Public*	40	21	University of Florida	289,327,000
Public	41	22	University of Utah	288,514,000
Medical	42		University of Colorado, Denver and Health Center	285,017,000
Private*	43		University of Chicago	281,464,000
Public	44	23	University of Alabama, Birmingham	280,333,000
Private*	45		California Institute of Technology	279,515,000
Private*	46		University of Rochester	266,767,000
Medical	47		Baylor College of Medicine	264,641,000
Public*	48	24	Michigan State University	261,826,000
Private*	49		Boston University	257,017,000
Medical	50		Oregon Health and Science University	247,740,000
Public	51	25	University of Cincinnati	245,086,000
Public*	52	26	Purdue University, West Lafayette	236,860,000
Public*	53	27	University of Iowa	235,527,000
Medical	54		University of Maryland, Baltimore	224,802,000
Public	55	28	University of South Florida, Tampa	222,790,000
Medical	56		Uniformed Services U. of the Health Sciences	213,389,000
Public	57	29	Colorado State University, Ft. Collins	212,054,000

(continued)

**TABLE 7-415 (concluded)**  
**FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES**  
**FY 2014**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public	58	30	University of Hawaii, Manoa	\$206,810,000
Public*	59	31	University of Virginia, Charlottesville	205,865,000
Public	60	32	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.	204,308,000
Private	61		University of Miami	203,751,000
Public	62	33	University of Illinois, Chicago	203,733,000
Private*	63		Carnegie Mellon University	198,247,000
Public	64	34	Arizona State University	196,270,000
Public*	65	35	University of Buffalo	189,209,000
Private	66		Yeshiva University	186,885,000
Medical	67		University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center	185,137,000
Medical	68		University of Massachusetts Medical School	183,582,000
Public*	69	36	University of California, Irvine	182,585,000
Public	70	37	North Carolina State University	181,449,000
Private	71		Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	177,616,000
<b>Public*</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>University of Kansas</b>	<b>165,442,000</b>

**KU is 72<sup>st</sup> overall, and 38<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.**

### Other Institutions of Regional Interest

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public	91	50	University of Oklahoma	\$118,925,000
Public*	94	52	Iowa State University	116,273,000
Public*	103	59	University of Missouri, Columbia	104,910,000
Public	110	63	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	94,265,000
Public*	115	67	Indiana University, Bloomington	84,592,000
Public*	125	72	University of Oregon	74,603,000
Public	131	77	Kansas State University	67,438,000
Public	161	99	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater	36,687,000
Public	172	109	Texas Tech University	33,137,000

\* AAU members

Note: Stand alone medical institutions have been excluded from the public rankings.



9/17

**TABLE 7-420**  
**GENERAL RESEARCH FUND COMPETITION AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number of Awards</u>	<u>Amount Awarded</u>
Architecture and Design	4	\$17,596
Business	6	41,023
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences		
School of the Arts		
Dance	0	0
Film and Media Studies	1	5,000
Theatre	2	13,200
Visual Art	2	14,999
African and African-American Studies	0	0
American Studies	1	3,584
Anthropology	1	9,276
Applied Behavioral Science	1	8,511
Chemistry	1	28,548
Classics	1	5,888
Communication Studies	4	29,838
East Asian Languages and Cultures	0	0
Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	5	49,564
Economics	0	0
English	2	12,766
Environmental Studies	0	0
French and Italian	2	11,776
Geography	1	9,500
Geology	1	5,800
Germanic Languages and Literatures	1	5,888
History	3	14,312
History of Art	0	0
Humanities and Western Civilization	0	0
Indigenous Studies Program	1	5,888
Latin American Studies	0	0
Linguistics	1	8,979
Mathematics	2	19,871
Molecular Bioscience	7	49,571
Philosophy	3	13,102
Physics and Astronomy	4	26,800
Political Science	0	0
Psychology	1	2,000
Public Administration	1	7,000
Religious Studies	0	0
Russian, East European and Eurasian Studies	0	0
Slavic Languages and Literature	1	5,888
Sociology	2	25,073
Spanish and Portuguese	4	22,634
Speech-Language-Hearing	0	0
Women, Gender and Sexuality Studies	1	5,888

(continued)

9/17

**TABLE 7-420** (concluded)  
**GENERAL RESEARCH FUND COMPETITION AWARDS**  
 FISCAL YEAR 2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number of Awards</u>	<u>Amount Awarded</u>
Education		
Curriculum and Teaching	0	\$0
Educational Leadership and Policy Studies	1	9,190
Health, Sport and Exercise Sciences	1	6,820
Educational Psychology	0	0
Special Education	2	11,220
Engineering	5	42,254
Journalism	1	4,016
Law	4	23,251
Libraries	2	6,044
Music	4	29,642
Pharmacy	2	19,671
Social Welfare	0	0
TOTAL	90	\$631,869

6/18

**TABLE 7-450**  
FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)  
ON-CAMPUS RESEARCH  
PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 2018

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can  
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Buffalo	59.5%
Colorado Boulder	54.0
Florida	52.5
Indiana Bloomington	56.0
Iowa	52.5
Kansas	51.5
Michigan State	55.0
Missouri-Columbia	55.0
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	55.5
Oregon	47.5
Virginia	61.0

6/18

**TABLE 7-455**  
**FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)**  
**ON-CAMPUS RESEARCH**  
**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can  
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Baylor	38.5%*
Colorado Boulder	54.0
Iowa State	52.0
Kansas State	52.0
Kansas	51.5
Missouri - Columbia	55.0
Nebraska - Lincoln	53.5
Oklahoma, Norman	55.0
Oklahoma State	49.6
Texas at Austin	56.5
Texas A&M	48.5
Texas Tech	49.0

\* Based on the simplified method.

Source: Special communication with each institution.

6/18

**TABLE 7-465**  
**FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)**  
**ON-CAMPUS RESEARCH**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can  
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Arizona	53.5%
Buffalo	59.5
California - Berkeley	57.0
California - Davis	57.0
California - Irvine	54.5
California - Los Angeles	54.0
California - San Diego	55.0
California - Santa Barbara	53.5
Colorado Boulder	54.0
Florida	52.5
Georgia Tech	57.8
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	58.6
Indiana Bloomington	56.0
Iowa	52.5
Iowa State	52.0
Kansas	51.5
Maryland	54.5
Michigan	55.0
Michigan State	55.0
Minnesota, Twin Cities	52.0
Missouri-Columbia	55.0
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	55.5
Ohio State	55.0
Oregon	47.5
Penn State	58.3
Pittsburgh	54.0
Purdue	55.0
Rutgers	55.0
Stony Brook	59.0
Texas at Austin	56.5
Texas A&M	48.5
Virginia	61.0
Washington	55.0 (MTDC)
Wisconsin	53.0

MTDC - Modified Total Direct Cost

1/18

**TABLE 7-501**  
**COMPARISON OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**  
**KANSAS INSTITUTIONS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>FY 2018 Appropriations (in thousands)</u>	<u>Percent Change FY 2017 to FY 2018</u>
Kansas - Lawrence and Medical Center	\$236,963	(2.0)%
Kansas State	156,709	(0.8)
Wichita State	70,768	(1.3)
Emporia State	30,799	0.0
Fort Hays State	32,485	(1.0)
Pittsburg State	34,419	(2.1)
Other -Washburn, community colleges, technical schools, student financial assistance, Board operations	190,792	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$752,935</b>	<b>(1.0)%</b>

**KANSAS RANK AMONG FIFTY STATES**  
**IN STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2018**

Total appropriation	\$764,547,532
Kansas rank	35
One year percent change	(0.6)%

Source: "FY 2018 Comparison Report, Schedule 2.2," Kansas Department of Budget web site; "Grapevine Survey, FY 2017-18," Center for the Study of Education Policy web site, Illinois State University.

5/18

**TABLE 7-601**  
**PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME AND MEDIAN INCOME, MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES**  
**STATE OF KANSAS**  
**CALENDAR YEAR 2003-2017**  
**CURRENT DOLLARS**

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Median Income Four-Person Family</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
2003	\$30,772	--	\$64,215	--
2004	31,999	4.0%	65,777	2.4%
2005	33,483	4.6%	64,929	(1.3)%
2006	35,987	7.5%	67,897	4.6%
2007	38,122	5.9%	71,867	5.8%
2008	40,936	7.4%	72,610	1.0%

**Revised Estimates for 2009-2017**

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Median Income Married-Couple Families</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
2009	\$39,204	--	\$70,136	(3.4)%
2010	39,212	0.0%	70,558	0.6%
2011	42,532	8.5%	72,311	2.5%
2012	44,810	5.4%	73,016	1.0%
2013	45,865	2.4%	74,814	2.5%
2014	46,565	1.5%	77,721	3.9%
2015	47,009	1.0%	80,276	3.3%
2016	47,221	0.5%	81,418	1.4%
2017	47,603	0.8%		

**Definitions:**

Per Capita Personal Income - personal income is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietor's income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance. State per capita personal income is calculated as the personal income of residents of the State divided by the population of the State as of July 1.

Median income, four-person family - a group of four people, one of whom is the householder, related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together. Median income is the amount which divides all household income totals into equal groups, half having incomes above the median, half having incomes below the median.

Median income, married-couple families - a group of people related by marriage, with children residing together. Median income is the amount which divides all household income totals into equal groups, half having incomes above the median, half having incomes below the median.

Source: Bureau of Economic Analyses web site, BEA Regional Table "SA1 - Personal Income Summary: Per Capita Personal Income for Kansas, 2009-2017"; U.S. Census Bureau, Table S1903, "Median Income in the Past 12 Months (in Inflation-Adjusted Dollars) by Married-Couple Families," 2009-2016, American Community Survey, 1 Year Estimate.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 8-101**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Service Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures
		Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase		
1968	6.0%					
1969	6.0			Data not available		
1970	6.0					
1971	6.0	0.0%	5.0%	5.0%		
1972	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0		0.0%
1973	5.0	0.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
1974	5.5	5.0	5.0	10.0		0.0
1975	10.0	5.5 <sup>1</sup>	5.0	10.5		7.4
1976	10.0	5.0 <sup>2</sup>	4.8	9.8		15.0
1977	8.0	2.8 <sup>3</sup>	4.8	7.6		10.0
1978	6.0	3.0 <sup>4</sup>	4.8	7.8		7.5
1979	7.0	7.25 <sup>5</sup>	4.8	12.05		7.0
1980	6.5	4.0 <sup>6</sup>	4.8	8.8		6.0
1981	9.0	NA <sup>7</sup>	NA <sup>7</sup>	12.5	6.9%	7.0
1982	7.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	8.1	5.5
1983	7.5	6.5	1.25	7.75	8.75	6.0
1984	4.5 <sup>8</sup>	4.5 <sup>8</sup>	--	4.5 <sup>8</sup>	4.5 <sup>8</sup>	6.5
1985	7.0	5.0 <sup>9</sup>	--	5.0	5.0	7.0

In the calculations of classified service salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 8-101** (continued)  
 PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES  
 UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES  
 AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES  
 FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS  
 FISCAL YEAR 1968-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**NOTE: Beginning FY 1986 Unclassified salary increases have been split to reflect faculty increases separate from Unclassified nonfaculty staff.**

Fiscal Year	Faculty Salaries	Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries	Classified Service Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures
			Base Increase	Step Increase	Base and Step Increase		
1986	5.0% <sup>10</sup>	5.0% <sup>10</sup>	5.5%	--	5.5%	5.0%	5.0%
1987	2.5 <sup>11</sup>	2.5 <sup>11</sup>	3.0	2.5%	5.5	2.5	3.0
1988	3.0 <sup>12</sup>	3.0 <sup>12</sup>	2.0 <sup>12</sup>	2.5 <sup>12</sup>	4.5 <sup>12</sup>	1.25	3.0 <sup>13</sup>
1989	7.3 <sup>14</sup>	7.3 <sup>14</sup>	4.0	2.5	6.5	4.0	4.0
1990	7.55 <sup>15</sup>	7.55 <sup>15</sup>	3.0	2.5	5.5	4.0	4.0
1991	2.7 <sup>16</sup>	2.7 <sup>16</sup>	1.5	2.5	4.0	0.0	1.75 <sup>16</sup>
1992 <sup>17</sup>	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0
1993	3.5 <sup>18</sup>	3.5 <sup>18</sup>	1.0 <sup>18</sup>	2.5	3.5 <sup>18</sup>	3.5 <sup>18</sup>	4.0 <sup>19</sup>
1994	2.25 <sup>20</sup>	2.25 <sup>20</sup>	0.5	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.75
1995	6.5 <sup>21</sup>	4.0 <sup>21</sup>	1.5 <sup>22</sup>	2.5	4.0	2.5	2.0
1996	3.5 <sup>23</sup>	3.5 <sup>23</sup>	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5 <sup>24</sup>	1.5
1997	2.5 <sup>25</sup>	2.5 <sup>25</sup>	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5 <sup>25</sup>	0.0
1998	3.5	3.5	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.0
1999	4.0	4.0	1.5	2.5	4.0	4.0	2.0
2000	4.8 <sup>26</sup>	3.5	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.5

In the calculations of classified service salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**NOTE: Beginning FY 2006 employees in the Classified Service were recategorized as University Support Staff.**

Fiscal Year	Faculty Salaries	Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries	University Support Staff Salaries <sup>36</sup>	Classified Service Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditure Dollars From Tuition Enhancement
				Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase			
2001	5.9% <sup>27</sup>	2.5%		0.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	0.0%	
2002	6.0 <sup>28</sup>	3.0 <sup>29</sup>		3.0 <sup>29</sup>	0.0	3.0 <sup>29</sup>	3.0 <sup>29</sup>	1.0	
2003	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 <sup>30</sup>	0.0	\$ 7,920,000 <sup>35</sup>
2004	3.0 <sup>31</sup>	3.0 <sup>31</sup>		1.5 <sup>31</sup>	0.0	1.5 <sup>31</sup>	0.0 <sup>30/31</sup>	0.0	11,051,500 <sup>35</sup>
2005	6.0 <sup>32</sup>	5.0 <sup>32</sup>		3.0 <sup>33</sup>	0.0	3.0 <sup>33</sup>	3.0 <sup>34</sup>	0.0	13,941,500 <sup>35</sup>
2006	5.5 <sup>37</sup>	4.5 <sup>37</sup>	4.5 <sup>36</sup>				2.5 <sup>38</sup>	0.0 <sup>39</sup>	18,758,500 <sup>35</sup>
2007	5.5 <sup>40</sup>	4.5 <sup>40</sup>	4.5 <sup>41</sup>				5.5 <sup>42</sup>	0.0	21,078,500 <sup>43</sup>
2008	5.5 <sup>44</sup>	4.5 <sup>44</sup>	4.5 <sup>45</sup>				4.0 <sup>46</sup>	2.5 <sup>47</sup>	611,211 <sup>48</sup>
2009 <sup>53</sup>	3.0 <sup>49</sup>	3.0 <sup>49</sup>	3.0 <sup>50</sup>				3.5 <sup>51</sup>	0.0	0 <sup>52</sup>
2010 <sup>54</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	
2011 <sup>55</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	
2012 <sup>56</sup>	2.0	2.0	2.0				2.0	0.0	
2013 <sup>57</sup>	2.0	2.0	2.0				2.0	0.0	
2014 <sup>58</sup>	2.0	2.0	2.0				2.0	0.0	
2015 <sup>59</sup>	2.0	1.75	1.75				1.75	0.0	

In the calculations of classified service salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 8-101** (continued)  
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES  
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES  
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES  
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS  
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Salaries</u>	<u>Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries</u>	<u>University Support Staff Salaries <sup>36</sup></u>	<u>Student Salary Increase</u>	<u>Other Operating Expenditures</u>
2016 <sup>60</sup>	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2017 <sup>61</sup>	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	0.0%
2018 <sup>62</sup>	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

12/17

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>1</sup> Classified base increase 5.5% if monthly salary more than \$500; if less, \$30 per month.
- <sup>2</sup> Classified base increase 5.0% plus \$25.
- <sup>3</sup> Classified base increase 2.8% plus \$15.
- <sup>4</sup> Classified base increase 3.0% or \$25, whichever is less.
- <sup>5</sup> Classified base increase 7.25% to a maximum of \$125.
- <sup>6</sup> Classified base increase 4.0% plus \$26.
- <sup>7</sup> NA - not applicable, university under new pay plan.
- <sup>8</sup> Increases delayed until January 1984 so "annual" increase amounted to 2.25%.
- <sup>9</sup> Classified base increase 5.0% plus \$204.
- <sup>10</sup> There was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 5% to 6% of salary.
- <sup>11</sup> There was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 6% to 7% of salary.
- <sup>12</sup> Increase delayed by the Legislature until January 1988 so "annual" increase amounted to half the listed amount. Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 7% to 8% of salary.
- <sup>13</sup> 1.0% of OOE increase was one-time only.
- <sup>14</sup> 7.3% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.3% Margin of Excellence.
- <sup>15</sup> 7.55% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.55% Margin of Excellence.
- <sup>16</sup> 4.0% increase for unclassified and 2.75% for OOE were first approved by the Legislature then a 1.75% roll back in all General Fund appropriations was approved. KU allocated the net new money as 2.7% for salaries and 1.75% for OOE.
- <sup>17</sup> In August 1991, the Governor implemented a 1% State General Fund reduction. This action lowered the KU base, and funds from sources throughout the University were used to cover the reduction.
- <sup>18</sup> 1% unclassified, 1% classified base increase, and 1% student help delayed by the Legislature until January 1993 so "annual" increase amounted to 3.0%.
- <sup>19</sup> Due to a 1% State General Fund reduction (approximately \$1 million) imposed by the Legislature, only 2.5% of the 4.0% OOE base increase was allocated. The remaining 1.5% of the base increase plus additional funds from the units (approximately \$700,000) were used to cover this reduction.
- <sup>20</sup> Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 8% to 8.5% of salary, together with requiring an additional employee contribution from 5% to 5.5% of salary.
- <sup>21</sup> 1.5% of the 4.0% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September. An additional \$1.9 million, which equaled 2.5%, was appropriated for ranked faculty merit pool.
- <sup>22</sup> 1.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September.
- <sup>23</sup> 3.5% increase was delayed by University policy until January 1996 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.75%.
- <sup>24</sup> 3.5% passed by the Legislature. 1.75% allocated to units by University policy, balance allocated to University Libraries to meet student help needs.
- <sup>25</sup> 2.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until January 1997 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.25%.
- <sup>26</sup> The 4.8% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 1.3% (KU received \$889,500 of the \$3.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- <sup>27</sup> The 5.9% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 2.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.4% (KU received \$2,261,267 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- <sup>28</sup> The 6.0% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.0% merit, of which 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature for 4 ½ months for 9 month faculty, and 6 months for 12 month faculty; 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.0% (KU received \$2,378,777 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- <sup>29</sup> Of the 3.0% increase, 1.5% was effective the beginning of the fiscal year and the remaining 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-December.
- <sup>30</sup> Graduate teaching assistants new contract included a 10% increase to the merit salary pool for each of three years.

(continued)

12/17

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>31</sup> 1.5% salary increases were delayed by the Legislature until mid-August. Additional tuition enhancement funds were allocated to raise continuing faculty and unclassified nonfaculty salary increases to approximately 3.0%. The student salary base was increased by \$300,000. A major change in state funding support for Kansas universities occurred in 2001. The university is now funded by a block grant with full tuition ownership, all paid tuition remains at KU. The Board of Regents required each university to develop a five-year tuition strategy. For KU's five year tuition enhancement plan KU chose to hire 100 more faculty, increase compensation for GTAs, GRAs, and student hourly employees, direct millions to financial aid and technology improvements, academic departments and other operating needs.
- <sup>32</sup> Due to timing of tuition increase approved by Board of Regents, salary increases were delayed until beginning of third pay period, July 4, 2004. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 3.0% - state appropriations and 2% - tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure-track faculty from S.B. 345 faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$956,417 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- <sup>33</sup> Cost of Living effective at the beginning of the fiscal year.
- <sup>34</sup> Plus an additional 7% (for a total of 10%) for GTA pools - consistent with the contract.
- <sup>35</sup> Tuition enhancement funds are used for technology, department other operating expenditures, faculty startup funds, library, and classroom improvements.
- <sup>36</sup> On July 3, 2005 employees in the Classified Service were moved to a new employee category – University Support Staff (USS). This transition was part of a multi-year process which included an on-campus vote of those in the Classified Service, Legislative Authorization, and approval by the Board of Regents. The major differences between Classified and USS are a) pay rates are no longer linked to a matrix; and b) part of the salary increases will be merit-based. FY 2006 pay rate increases included (1) while the employees remained in the Classified Service, a 1.25% COLA beginning with the first pay period; 2) additional funds to provide a COLA totaling 3% (from the FY 2005 pay matrix) - which was made effective on July 3, 2005 upon conversion into USS; and 3) an additional pool of funds to be used for the merit-based component; sufficient funding was allowed to provide an additional 1.5% increase (average) to be effective with the pay period beginning September 11, 2005.
- <sup>37</sup> Due to timing of tuition increase approved by Board of Regents, salary increases delayed until July 3, 2005, beginning of the third pay period. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 2.5% state appropriations or tuition maintenance increases; 2.0% tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure track faculty from faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$978,260 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- <sup>38</sup> Allocations for student hourly increased by 2.5% for the FY 2006 working budget. Since the GTA contract will be renegotiated during Fall 2005, GTA allocations were not increased for the FY 2006 working budget.
- <sup>39</sup> Additional OOE allocations (from tuition enhancement funds) to be made during FY 2006.
- <sup>40</sup> Salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 18, 2006. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 2.5% state appropriations and/or tuition maintenance increases; 2.0% tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure track faculty from faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$1,004,855 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.
- <sup>41</sup> USS salary increases came from state appropriations and/or tuition maintenance and consisted of two components 1) 3% across the board for all eligible staff members; 2) 1.5% merit pool. Salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 18, 2006.
- <sup>42</sup> \$250,000 of general use funds (tuition enhancement monies) was allocated to permanently fund a 50 cent increase in the student hourly wage (to \$6.50 per hour), effective on August 28, 2005. Since the GTA contract has not been finalized, GTA allocations were not increased for the FY 2007 working budget.
- <sup>43</sup> Tuition enhancement funds were allocated for technology, classroom improvements, faculty startup, faculty travel, miscellaneous program support, renovation reserve, and miscellaneous departmental OOE.
- <sup>44</sup> FY 2008 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 17, 2007.
- <sup>45</sup> USS salary increases consisted of two components: 3% across the board for all eligible staff members and 1.5% merit pool. FY 2008 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 17, 2007.
- <sup>46</sup> GTA pools increased by 17.4% - the net impact of compounding a 5.5% increase for three years - FY 2006, FY 2007, and FY 2008. Student hourly pools increased by 4.0%, sufficient funding to increase the student hourly minimum wage from \$7.00 per hour to \$7.25 per hour at the beginning of FY 2008.

(continued)

12/17

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>47</sup> Net increase to OOE budgets was 2.5%: GU funds \$307,229 added to units plus reallocated savings available from a reduction in telephone charges.
- <sup>48</sup> OOE increases to all units -\$307,229; Student Success Initiatives -\$169,480; International Programs, Global Awareness and Study Abroad - \$50,300; College Honors Program - \$45,000; Center for Service Learning, Environmental Sustainability Center, IDS - \$39,202.
- <sup>49</sup> FY 2009 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 15, 2008. Academic year faculty salary increases were effective with pay period beginning August 18, 2008.
- <sup>50</sup> USS salary increases consisted of two components: 2% across the board for all eligible staff members and 1% merit pool. FY 2009 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 15, 2008.
- <sup>51</sup> GTA pools increased by 3%. Student hourly pools increased by 3.5%, sufficient funding to increase the student hourly minimum wage from \$7.25 per hour to \$7.50 per hour effective July 27, 2008.
- <sup>52</sup> Tuition enhancement funds for OOE enhancements fully allocated. No additional funds allocated for FY 2009.
- <sup>53</sup> During FY 2009, the State General Fund appropriation for operating funds was reduced by a total of \$9,480,870 from the original amount approved by the 2008 Legislature. This amount included an across the board reduction of 3% (November 2008) and an additional 1.25% (January 2009.) The across-the-board reductions totaled \$6,539,069. The remaining portion of the reduction came from a moratorium in Health Insurance and Death & Disability premiums paid. Coverage for all eligible employees continued, but the savings were returned to the State. In addition to the amounts specified above, the line-item appropriation for the School of Pharmacy Expansion planning was reduced by \$42,500 (4.25%).
- <sup>54</sup> The State General Fund appropriation established by the 2009 Legislature shows a net reduction of \$15,140,112 from the original amount approved by the 2008 Legislature for FY 2009. This amount includes \$349,073 attributed to a moratorium on Death & Disability premiums paid in the first five months of FY 2010. Coverage for all eligible employees continues, but the savings were returned to the State. The balance of the reduction calculates as a 9.6% reduction to operating funds within the State General Fund appropriation. As of July 2, 2009, subsequent to the beginning of FY 2010, the Governor imposed a budget allotment thereby decreasing appropriation amounts by an additional 2%. In November 2009, the Governor imposed further statewide spending reductions resulting in the Lawrence campus State appropriation being cut by an additional \$364,262.
- <sup>55</sup> The State General Fund appropriation set by the 2010 Legislature for FY 2011, excluding School of Pharmacy debt service, shows a reduction of \$3,334,826 from the original amount approved by the 2009 Legislature for FY 2010. This amount includes \$179,658 attributed to a moratorium on Death & Disability premiums for the last six pay periods of FY 2011. Coverage for all eligible employees continues, but the savings are returned to the State. The balance of the reduction calculates as a 2.4% reduction to operating funds within the State General Fund appropriation.
- <sup>56</sup> Salary increases were not made effective at the beginning of the fiscal year. However, the university provided an annualized 2% merit pool effective mid-year for faculty and unclassified non-faculty staff. For USS, the pool consisted of \$500 per FTE across-the-board with the balance of the funds available in a merit pool of 0.5%. Two percent adjustments were also made to GTA, GRA, and student hourly pools. As there were no additional state funds, the salary increases were funded using monies generated from the FY 2012 tuition rate increase.
- Overview of State General Fund - FY 2012. The Governor's original recommendation for FY 2012 State General Fund was a continuation of the previous year's appropriation plus restoration of the Death and Disability moratorium. However, because the State revenue shortfalls and the need to replace discontinued federal stimulus funding in some agencies, the Legislature reduced SGF expenditures by imposing an across the board reduction in SGF of 1.193% and enacted other targeted reductions in certain types of expenditures. Specific reductions included a 5% reduction in information technology expenditures, a 20% reduction in cell phone expenditures, and reductions for office supplies and bottled water. Similar to FY 2011, there will be a moratorium in the payment of Death and Disability insurance premiums for the last six pay periods in FY 2012. But unlike last year, special revenue savings resulting from the moratorium will not be swept by the state. As has been the case for the past several years, there is no operating grant adjustment from the Board of Regents for FY 2012.

(continued)

12/17

**TABLE 8-101** (continued)  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

<sup>57</sup> The FY 2013 Tuition Proposal allowed for a 2% pool for salary increases. These salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year (or academic year for individuals not on a fiscal year contract) for all non-Union personnel. Overview of the State General Fund -FY 2013. The Governor's original recommendation for FY 2013 State General Fund was a continuation of the previous year's appropriation plus \$3.0 million to hire professors of the highest status to increase the university's rankings nationally and internationally. Similar to last year, the 2012 Legislature decided to impose a moratorium in the payment of Death and Disability insurance premiums for the last six pay periods in FY 2013. Like last year, special revenue savings resulting from the moratorium will not be swept by the state. As has been the case for the past several years, there is no operating grant adjustment from the Board of Regents for FY 2013. During FY 2013 KU offered a voluntary separation incentive program (VSIP) to faculty and staff age 62 and older. Ninety-seven personnel accepted the offer - 11 faculty, 20 unclassified professional staff, and 66 university support staff.

<sup>58</sup> Salary increases were not made effective at the beginning of the fiscal year. The university provided an annualized two percent merit pool effective mid-year for faculty (01/01/2014) and unclassified nonfaculty staff (01/05/2014). For USS, the pool consisted of 1.33% across-the-board with the balance of the funds available in a merit pool of 0.67%. Two percent adjustments were also made to GTA, GRA, and student hourly pools. During the 2013 legislative session, reductions totaling \$3.3 million were made a) to accomplish a 1.5% State General Fund reduction of \$2,055,690; and b) for an amount of \$1,308,500 labeled as a "salary sweep." As there were no additional state funds, the salary increases were funded using monies generated from the FY 2014 tuition rate increase. In addition to the merit increases, the university undertook a **Classification and Market Study**. The study is being conducted in order to better recruit, retain, and develop quality staff. The study is reviewing and redesigning, where applicable, our current employee classification and compensation system for the Lawrence and Edwards campuses. The study is for nonfaculty staff only; faculty, academic staff, and student employees will not be included. The university partnered with CBIZ Human Capital Services to conduct the analysis. Phase I included 1,432 positions in Administrative Support; Facilities Planning, Design, and Operations; (Central) Information Technology; Library Services; and Public Safety and was implemented with the pay period beginning November 10, 2013. Phase II includes job families: Advising, Career, and Student Services; Educational Support and Delivery; Food Service and Dietary; Healthcare; Museum and Arts; Public Affairs; Publishing; TV, Radio and Video Production. Implementation was with the pay period beginning March 16, 2014. Phases III and IV are expected to be completed by February 2015. The goals of the study are to: 1) develop and define KU's compensation philosophy; 2) develop an equitable, consistent, and competitive classification and compensation plan; 3) ensure the plan supports sound principles of compensation design; 4) create consistent titling, clearer career paths, and recognizable differences between the jobs; 5) ensure internal equity between positions; and 6) achieve a competitive pay relationship with the market.

<sup>59</sup> Salary increases were not made effective at the beginning of the fiscal year. The university provided an annualized two percent merit pool effective at the beginning of the academic year for faculty (August 17, 2014) and a 1.75 percent merit pool on August 4, 2014 for unclassified non-faculty. For USS, the pool consisted of 1.15% across-the-board with the balance of the funds available in a merit pool of 0.60%. 1.75 percent adjustments were made to GRA and Student Hourly pools while 2% adjustments were made to the GTA pools. In addition, budgets in the academic areas were augmented in order to implement a minimum rate of \$14,000 for GTA half-time appointments. This adjustment was in accordance with the memorandum of understanding. When the Governor made his budget recommendations to the 2014 Legislature, the balance of the "salary sweep" was restored. The 2014 Legislature enacted a statewide \$250 bonus for full-time permanent state employees and the funding was appropriated. As there were no additional state funds, the salary increases were funded using monies generated from the FY 2015 tuition rate increase. Faculty Promotion Bonuses were increased from prior years' allocations - from \$2,000 to \$5,000 for each assistant professor promoted to associate professor. From \$4,000 to \$10,000 for each associate professor promoted to full professor. In addition to the merit increases, the **Classification and Market Study** continued in FY 2015. Phase III (including job families: Research & Information Technology - Research/Academic Computing and Technology) was implemented with the pay period beginning December 7, 2014.

(continued)

12/17

**TABLE 8-101 (continued)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

<sup>60</sup> At the beginning of FY 2016, the State General Fund appropriation totaled \$137.7 million. While the 2016 Legislature made a supplemental appropriation to the Kansas Geological Survey of \$100,000, the overall amount was subsequently reduced by \$3.9 million; the impact of this reduction was borne solely by the Operating Expenditure line-item. The Governor's recommendation for FY 2016 State General Fund included a \$997,878 reduction for fringe rate adjustments. During the legislative session, KPERS rate of contribution was reduced to 10.91% and because of a moratorium in the D&D rate for the last seven pay periods, the SGF line items were further decreased by a total of \$421,637. The FY 2016 Tuition Proposal included a 1% pool of salary increase funds to reward excellence in teaching, research, and leadership, and to target retention of key faculty and staff. Implementation of merit increases (effective mid-year) was based on no significant changes in state funding occurring. While the state funding has not been reduced during Fall 2015 semester and KU's freshman enrollment grew this fall, lingering challenges in retention that led to lower overall undergraduate enrollment, as well as changes to the 4-year tuition compact, have led to a drop in tuition revenue. The merit pool will be held as a rainy day fund in the event of new challenges. Faculty Promotion Bonuses provided - \$5,000 for each assistant professor promoted to associate professor and \$10,000 for each associate professor promoted to full professor. A revised Memorandum of Agreement for Graduate Teaching Assistants (GTAs) was ratified and became effective on July 1, 2015; the most noteworthy change relates to an increase in the minimum salary (\$14,250 for the 2015-2016 academic year.) Units were allocated sufficient funds to provide increases to the new minimum. The University implemented the final phase of the **Classification and Market Study**. Phase IV (including Administrative and Management job families) was implemented with the pay period beginning July 5, 2015.

<sup>61</sup> The 2015 Legislature had established the FY 2017 State General Fund budget at \$141 million. This total included a one-time allowance of \$3.3 million for the 27<sup>th</sup> pay period and other adjustments to the Principal and Interest funds for payment of debt service. During the 2016 Legislative Session, an additional \$100,000 was appropriated for the Kansas Geological Survey to monitor seismic activity in south central Kansas. However, an additional \$700,000 was removed because of a moratorium in the D&D fringe rate for the entire year. In the closing hours of the session, an aggregate amount of \$7 million was also removed. Salary increases are effective mid-year, November 20, 2016 for faculty and staff with fiscal year appointments, January 1, 2017 for faculty and graduate teaching assistants with academic year appointments. The FY 2017 Tuition Proposal included a pool of salary increase funds to increase the overall compensation package and to retain outstanding faculty and staff. This amount funded a merit pool equivalent to a 2.0% average increase for faculty, staff, GTAs, and student employees effective mid-year. In addition to the merit increase, schools and departments continue to work to keep outstanding faculty through retention offers. A general merit pool of 1.5% was available for all eligible faculty and unclassified professional staff appointed to regular positions. Merit recommendations could not be across-the-board and evaluations for prior periods were to be taken into consideration. In addition, there was an allowance allocated for exceptional merit. For university support staff, there was an across the board component of 1.33%. An additional pool was made available for the deans/vice provost to reward superior performance. The Tuition Advisory Committee recommended increasing KU-Lawrence's lowest salaries to compensate for increased employee health insurance costs. With implementation of mid-year salary increases, fiscal year staff earning \$30,000 or less were granted an additional \$500 increase to their base salaries. The amount was pro-rated for appointments less than full-time. Faculty Promotion Bonuses provided \$5,000 for each assistant professor promoted to associate professor and \$10,000 for each associate professor promoted to full professor. These increases were effective at the beginning of the academic year, not delayed to mid-year. FLSA - An additional part of this mid-year merit allocation was the simultaneous implementation of updated Department of Labor guidelines that were scheduled to go in effect December 1, 2016 which falls within the pay period beginning 11/20/2016. The guidelines mandated that all exempt staff be paid at a salary no less than \$913 per week or \$47,476 for an annual year appointment. Human Resources Management worked with the departments to identify staff who would be impacted. Some staff remained in exempt positions with the requisite increase to salary while other positions became nonexempt.

(continued)



12/17

**TABLE 8-101 (concluded)**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1968-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

<sup>61</sup> (concluded)

On November 22, 2016, a U.S. District Court judge from Texas issued a preliminary injunction postponing the effective date of the U.S. Department of Labor's overtime rule. The judge issued the injunction in response to a legal challenge brought by a coalition of more than 50 business groups and 21 state attorneys general. As follow-up to the injunction, the university did not make any reductions to salaries that were increased to \$47,476 or more. However, a small number of staff who had been made non-exempt were returned to exempt status as of the pay period beginning 12/04/2016. Institutional leadership had previously determined that Postdoctoral Researchers would be increased to no less than the minimum and remain exempt. No reductions were made to the pay rates of this group as a result of the injunction.

<sup>62</sup> The FY 2018 Tuition Proposal did not include a merit pool for salary increases. However, the 2017 Legislature enacted 2017 HB 2002 (Section 177) which includes these provisos for FY 2018: A state employee shall be eligible for a salary increase under this section based on only one of the following: (1) 5% salary increase, including associated employer contributions, for all state employees in the classified and unclassified service who have not received an increase in salary after July 1, 2012, and who have been continuously employed by the state since July 1, 2012; (2) 2.5% salary increase, including associated employer contributions, for all state employees in the classified and unclassified service who first became employed by the state after July 1, 2012. The University evaluated the start dates of all employees appointed to regular, benefits eligible positions to determine eligibility for the specified increase(s). A request was submitted to the State Finance Council and on June 30, 2017, the Council approved an increase of \$403,967 for the Operating Expenditures line-item (KU Fund 003) and \$8,198 for Kansas Geological Survey (KU Fund 033). For other funds, it will be necessary to reallocate within budgeted fund balances to enable the increases. The salary increases were implemented on July 2, 2017 for faculty and staff with fiscal year appointments and August 18, 2017 for faculty and staff with academic year appointments. Budgets in the academic areas were augmented in order to implement a minimum rate of \$15,500 for GTA half-time appointments for the 2017-18 academic year. This adjustment was in accordance with the revised Memorandum of Agreement for Graduate Teaching Assistants (GTAs) which has been effective since July 1, 2016.

1/18

**TABLE 8-105**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-2017**

<u>Fiscal</u> <u>Year</u>	<u>CPI</u> <u>(FY 1983 = 100)</u>	<u>Annual</u> <u>Percent Change</u>
1975	52.8	--
1976	56.5	7.1%
1977	59.8	5.8
1978	63.8	6.8
1979	69.8	9.3
1980	79.1	13.3
1981	88.2	11.6
1982	95.8	8.7
1983	100.0	4.3
1984	103.7	3.7
1985	107.7	3.9
1986	110.8	2.9
1987	113.3	2.2
1988	118.0	4.1
1989	123.5	4.7
1990	129.4	4.8
1991	136.4	5.4
1992	140.8	3.2
1993	145.2	3.1
1994	148.8	2.5
1995	153.2	3.0
1996	157.4	2.7
1997	161.9	2.9
1998	164.8	1.8
1999	167.6	1.7
2000	172.5	2.9
2001	178.4	3.4
2002	181.6	1.8
2003	185.5	2.2
2004	189.6	2.2
2005	195.3	3.0
2006	202.7	3.8
2007	208.0	2.6
2008	215.7	3.7
2009	218.7	1.4
2010	220.8	1.0
2011	225.3	2.0
2012	231.9	2.9
2013	235.7	1.7
2014	239.4	1.6
2015	241.1	0.7
2016	242.8	0.7
2017	247.2	1.8

Source: *2017 Higher Education Price Index*, "Table A - Historical Summary of Higher Education Price Index and Consumer Price Index," Commonfund Institute.

4/18

**TABLE 8-201**  
**HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)**  
**ALL ITEMS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1983-2017**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>HEPI</u> <u>FY 1983 = 100.0</u>	<u>Annual</u> <u>Percent Change</u>	<u>HEPI</u> <u>FY 2017 = 100.0</u>
1983	100.0	--	0.278
1984	104.8	4.8	0.291
1985	110.8	5.8	0.308
1986	116.3	5.0	0.323
1987	120.9	4.0	0.336
1988	126.2	4.4	0.351
1989	132.8	5.3	0.369
1990	140.8	6.0	0.391
1991	148.2	5.2	0.412
1992	153.5	3.6	0.427
1993	157.9	2.9	0.439
1994	163.3	3.4	0.454
1995	168.1	2.9	0.467
1996	173.0	2.9	0.481
1997	178.4	3.2	0.496
1998	184.7	3.5	0.513
1999	189.1	2.4	0.526
2000	196.9	4.1	0.547
2001 rev.	208.7	6.0	0.580

**Public Doctoral Institutions**

2002	225.8	8.2	0.628
2003	238.0	5.4	0.662
2004	246.4	3.6	0.685
2005	257.1	4.3	0.715
2006	270.9	5.4	0.753
2007	279.9	3.3	0.778
2008	295.2	5.5	0.821
2009	302.1	2.3	0.840
2010	305.2	1.0	0.848
2011	311.9	2.2	0.867
2012	318.0	2.0	0.884
2013	325.5	2.4	0.905
2014	334.3	2.7	0.929
2015	340.7	1.9	0.947
2016	347.5	2.0 est.	0.966
2017	359.7	3.5 est.	1.000

Note: Beginning FY 2007 the Commonfund expanded its HEPI service to include calculations of HEPI for eight categories of educational institutions, with data adjusted back to FY 2002. The above table uses the Public Doctoral Institutions category. In FY 2016 AAUP changed its methodology affecting two of the main factors used by Commonfund to update HEPI. FY 2016 and FY 2017 HEPI are based on estimated annual percent changes.

Source: *2015 Higher Education Price Index*, "Table C - HEPI by Major Categories of Public and Private Educational Institutions," Commonfund Institute.

**TABLE 8-300**  
**MEAN EARNINGS OF WORKERS 18 YEARS AND OLDER**  
**BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT**  
**1986-2016**

<u>Earnings Year</u>	<u>High School Graduate</u>	<u>Bachelor's Degree</u>	<u>Master's Degree</u>	<u>Doctorate Degree</u>	<u>Advanced Degree</u>
1986	\$15,120	\$26,511			\$34,787
1987	15,939	26,919			35,968
1988	16,750	28,344			37,724
1989	17,594	30,736			41,019
1990	17,820	31,112			41,458
1991	18,261	31,323			46,039
1992	18,737	32,629			48,652
1993	19,422	35,121			55,789
1994	20,248	37,224			56,105
1995	21,431	36,980			56,667
1996	22,154	38,112			61,317
1997	22,895	40,478			63,229
<u>Earnings Year</u>	<u>High School Graduate</u>	<u>Bachelor's Degree</u>	<u>Master's Degree</u>	<u>Doctorate Degree</u>	<u>Professional Degree</u>
1998	\$23,594	\$43,782	\$52,794	\$74,712	\$ 95,488
1999	24,572	45,678	55,641	86,833	110,987
2000	25,692	49,595	61,172	80,994	104,325
2001	26,795	50,623	63,592	85,675	101,375
2002	27,280	51,194	60,445	89,734	112,845
2003	27,915	51,206	62,514	88,471	115,212
2004	29,595	52,790	67,219	94,956	115,921
2005	29,448	54,689	67,898	92,863	119,009
2006	31,071	56,788	70,358	103,944	116,514
2007	31,286	57,181	70,186	95,565	120,978
2008	31,283	58,613	70,856	99,697	125,019
2009	30,627	56,665	73,738	103,054	127,803
2010	31,003	57,621	71,439	106,840	125,891
2011	32,493	59,415	76,650	108,061	126,233
2012	32,630	60,159	75,008	113,971	139,682
2013	32,881	59,661	76,112	113,293	139,599
2014	34,099	62,466	76,044	102,389	136,669
2015	35,615	65,482	79,753	114,235	142,008
2016	36,702	67,267	82,531	125,586	134,719

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census web site, Detailed Income Tabulations from CPS-Person, Table PINC-04, "Educational Attainment-People 18 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Earnings, Total Work Experience," 1986-1997, 2005-2016; "Table 9-Earnings by Educational Attainment of the Workers 18 Years and Over," both sexes, all races, 1998-2004.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/17

**TABLE 9-001**  
**TUITION AND FEES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2018**

**Beginning Fall 2015, new freshmen may choose the Compact rate for their class (which will remain the same for four years) or the Standard Rate which is subject to change each year.**

	<b>Lawrence Campus</b>			<b>Medical Center</b>		
	<u>Tuition*</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Tuition*</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Full-time Resident</b>						
First-time Freshmen Tuition Compact	\$11,062	\$1,006	\$12,068	--	--	--
Undergraduate (Standard Tuition)	9,817	1,006	10,823	\$10,063	\$837	\$10,900
Pharmacy (PharmD)**			22,780	--	--	--
Graduate (Standard Tuition)	9,716	988	10,704	9,909	837	10,746
Medicine*	--	--	--	37,148	837	37,985
<b>Full-time Nonresident</b>						
First-time Freshmen Tuition Compact	28,770	1,006	29,776	--	--	--
Undergraduate (Standard Tuition)	25,585	1,006	26,591	26,210	837	27,047
Pharmacy (PharmD)**			41,450	--	--	--
Graduate (Standard Tuition)	22,730	988	23,718	23,285	837	24,122
Medicine*	--	--	--	65,771	837	66,608

**\* Annual tuition rates reflect 30 hours of Undergraduate enrollment and 24 hours of Graduate enrollment. Medicine tuition is a set annual rate. An academic year has two semesters.**

**\*\* Pharmacy (PharmD) program rate structure with class starting in Fall 2017:**

AY 2018-2021 entering junior residents will pay an academic year rate of \$22,780.

This rate includes tuition, course fees and campus fees and will stay the same for this class through AY 2021.

AY 2018-2021 entering junior nonresidents will pay an academic year rate of \$41,450.

This rate includes tuition, course fees and campus fees and will stay the same for this class through AY 2021.

**The following program specific per credit hour course fees by level (both undergraduate and graduate, unless noted otherwise) are charged in addition to the above base tuition:**

<b>Lawrence</b>	Arts	\$27.25 per credit hour
	Architecture	\$50.95 per credit hour
	Business	\$126.30 per credit hour
	Business (masters)	\$230.20 per credit hour
	Education	\$27.25 per credit hour
	Engineering	\$54.70 per credit hour
	Journalism	\$22.05 per credit hour
	Juridical Science	\$5,000.00 per semester (plus additional \$319.05 per credit hour)
	Law	\$319.05 per credit hour
	Music	\$27.25 per credit hour
	Social Welfare	\$37.50 per credit hour
<b>KUMC</b>	Nurse Anesthesia (DNAP)	\$243.00 per credit hour
	Occupational Therapy (MOT)	\$121.55 per credit hour
	Physical Therapy (DPT)	\$121.55 per credit hour
	Nursing Undergraduate	\$33.25 per credit hour
	Nursing Graduate	\$144.10 per credit hour
	Health Professions Undergraduate	\$55.45 per credit hour

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 9-002**  
**STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2017**

<b>Scholarships and Grants</b>	<b>Lawrence Campus</b>		<b>Medical Center</b>		<b>Total</b>	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Students<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Students<sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Students<sup>1</sup></u>
<b>Institutional</b>						
Endowment Scholarships/Grants	\$19,972,945	6,040	\$3,826,484	1,055	\$23,799,429	7,095
Tuition /Fee Waivers <sup>2</sup>	53,296,134	5,373	1,750,159	266	55,046,293	5,639
KUTG Funded Scholarships/Grants <sup>3</sup>	6,129,498	2,456	--	--	6,129,498	2,456
Pell Advantage (KUTG Funded) <sup>4</sup>	4,535,669	927	49,765	9	4,585,434	936
Other Tuition Funded Scholarships/Grants	1,463,874	256	--	--	1,463,874	256
Course Fee Funded Scholarships/Grants	3,141,974	810	--	--	3,141,974	810
EOF Scholarships/Grants <sup>5</sup>	231,290	284	--	--	231,290	284
Other Institutional Scholarships/Grants	961,269	398	69,735	106	1,031,004	504
Athletic Aid <sup>6</sup>	10,718,951	485	--	--	10,718,951	485
<b>State</b>						
Kansas Scholarships/Grants	2,181,691	1,921	130,338	54	2,312,029	1,975
<b>Federal/ Title IV</b>						
Pell Grants	17,428,770	4,430	448,025	121	17,876,795	4,551
SEOG <sup>7</sup>	1,220,920	1,343	31,900	33	1,252,820	1,376
Armed Forces Scholarships	--	--	935,661	19	935,661	19
TEACH Grants <sup>8</sup>	226,924	115	--	--	226,924	115
Iraq/ Afghanistan Service Grant	10,839	2	--	--	10,839	2
<b>Other</b>						
Outside Scholarships/Grants	5,196,838	1,830	551,422	155	5,748,260	1,985
Externally Funded Fellowships, Scholarships, Traineeships	3,524,488	601	1,363,470	236	4,887,958	837
		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>
<b>Subtotal Scholarships and Grants</b>	<b>\$130,242,074</b>	<b>15,472</b>	<b>\$9,156,959</b>	<b>1,507</b>	<b>\$139,399,033</b>	<b>16,979</b>
<b>Educational Loans</b>						
<b>Institutional</b>						
Endowment Association Loans	2,832,127	904	\$228,068	55	\$3,060,195	959
<b>State</b>						
Kansas Medical Student Loans <sup>9</sup>	--	--	6,512,584	109	6,512,584	109
<b>Federal/ Title IV</b>						
Direct Unsubsidized Loans <sup>10</sup>	68,903,328	9,884	34,590,920	1,364	103,494,248	11,248
Direct Subsidized Loans <sup>10</sup>	25,933,920	6,520	1,110,967	235	27,044,887	6,755
Direct Graduate PLUS Loans	3,415,371	257	7,096,243	387	10,511,614	644
Perkins Loans	2,738,573	839	906,761	218	3,645,334	1,057
Health Prof/LDS/Primary Care Loans	300,000	55	300,000	1	600,000	56
Nursing Loans	--	--	167,237	43	167,237	43
<b>Other</b>						
Nurse Faculty Loan Program	--	--	105,205	13	105,205	13
Private/Alternative Loans	14,454,980	1,057	497,647	41	14,952,627	1,098
Outside/Other Loans	149,810	16	--	--	149,810	16
<b>Subtotal Educational Loans</b>	<b>\$118,728,109</b>		<b>\$51,515,632</b>		<b>\$170,243,741</b>	
<b>Other Funding Sources</b>						
<b>State</b>						
Kansas Work Study <sup>11</sup>	\$256,678	58	--	--	\$256,678	58
<b>Federal/ Title IV</b>						
Direct Parent PLUS Loans <sup>12</sup>	50,669,608	3,098	\$351,057	16	51,020,665	3,114
Work Study	1,389,893	672	63,066	21	1,452,959	693
<b>Subtotal Other Resources</b>	<b>\$52,316,179</b>		<b>\$414,123</b>		<b>\$52,730,302</b>	
		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$301,286,362</b>	<b>19,544</b>	<b>\$61,086,714</b>	<b>2,081</b>	<b>\$362,373,076</b>	<b>21,625</b>

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS

(continued)

12/17

**TABLE 9-002 (concluded)**  
**STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2017**

**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- <sup>1</sup> Number of student recipients in each program, not the number of awards.
- <sup>2</sup> Beginning in 2012, tuition and fee waivers are summarized from Student Financials data. Tuition adjustments are imputed from actual tuition charges based on a ratio of out-of-state to in-state charges for each adjusted tuition item type.
- <sup>3</sup> KUTG - KU Tuition Grant
- <sup>4</sup> Institutional scholarships for Pell recipients
- <sup>5</sup> EOF - Educational Opportunity Fund
- <sup>6</sup> Athletic aid includes athletic grants-in-aid and KUAC Student Assistance Funds.
- <sup>7</sup> SEOG - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
- <sup>8</sup> TEACH -Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education Grant
- <sup>9</sup> Loan eligible for forgiveness if doctor completes certain requirements.
- <sup>10</sup> As of July 1, 2012, Federal Subsidized Loans were no longer available to graduate and professional students. Only unsubsidized loans are available to graduate and professional students.
- <sup>11</sup> Kansas Work Study includes awarded, not earned amounts.
- <sup>12</sup> PLUS - Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/17

**TABLE 9-101**  
**FINANCIAL AID AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 2017**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Edwards Campuses**

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Average Amount Per Student</u>
<b><u>Institutional</u></b>			
Endowment Scholarships and Grants	\$19,972,945	6,040	\$3,307
Endowment Association Loans	2,832,127	904	3,133
Tuition and Fee Waivers <sup>1</sup>	53,296,134	5,373	9,919
KUTG Funded Scholarships/Grants <sup>2</sup>	6,129,498	2,456	2,496
Pell Advantage (KUTG Funded) <sup>3</sup>	4,535,669	927	4,893
Other Tuition Funded Scholarships/Grants	1,463,874	256	5,718
Course Fee Funded Scholarships/Grants	3,141,974	810	3,879
EOF Scholarships/Grants <sup>4</sup>	231,290	284	814
Other Institutional Scholarships/Grants	961,269	398	2,415
Athletic Aid <sup>5</sup>	10,718,951	485	22,101
<b><u>State</u></b>			
Kansas Scholarships/Grants	2,181,691	1,921	1,136
Kansas Work Study <sup>6</sup>	256,678	58	4,425
<b><u>Federal/ Title IV</u></b>			
Pell Grants	17,428,770	4,430	3,934
Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants (SEOG)	1,220,920	1,343	909
Direct Unsubsidized Loans	68,903,328	9,884	6,971
Direct Subsidized Loans <sup>7</sup>	25,933,920	6,520	3,978
Direct Graduate PLUS Loans	3,415,371	257	13,289
Direct Parent PLUS Loans <sup>8</sup>	50,669,608	3,098	16,356
Perkins Loans	2,738,573	839	3,264
Health Prof./Disadvantaged Student Loans <sup>9</sup>	300,000	55	5,455
Iraq/ Afghanistan Service Grant	10,839	2	5,420
TEACH Grants <sup>10</sup>	226,924	115	1,973
Work Study	1,389,893	672	2,068
<b><u>Other</u></b>			
Externally Funded Fellowships, Scholarships, Traineeships	3,524,488	601	5,864
Outside Scholarships/Grants	5,196,838	1,830	2,840
Outside/Other Loans	149,810	16	9,363
Private/Alternative Loans	14,454,980	1,057	13,675
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$301,286,362</b>	<b>19,544</b>	<b>\$15,416</b>

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 2012, tuition/ fee waivers are summarized from Student Financials data. Tuition adjustments are imputed from actual tuition charges based on a ratio of out-of-state to in-state charges for each adjusted tuition item type.

<sup>2</sup> KUTG - KU Tuition Grant.

<sup>3</sup> Institutional scholarships for Pell recipients.

<sup>4</sup> EOF - Educational Opportunity Fund.

<sup>5</sup> Athletic aid includes athletic grants-in-aid and KUAC Student Assistance Funds.

<sup>6</sup> Kansas Work Study includes awarded, not earned, amounts.

<sup>7</sup> As of July 1, 2012, Direct Subsidized Loans were no longer available to graduate and professional students.

Only Direct Unsubsidized loans are available to graduate and professional students.

<sup>8</sup> PLUS - Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students.

<sup>9</sup> Health Professions Student Loan (HPSL) and Loan for Disadvantaged Students (LDS).

<sup>10</sup> TEACH - Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education Grant.



5/18

**TABLE 9-103**  
**ESTIMATED TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**  
**PERCENTAGE BY RANGES**  
**ENROLLED FRESHMEN ONLY**  
**FALL 2009-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Range (New in 2010)</u>	Revised <u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Less than \$24,000	7.4%	6.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	7.4%	6.0%	5.1%	6.5%
\$24,000 to \$36,000	7.1%	6.5%	7.2%	6.5%	6.8%	6.5%	6.7%	6.3%	6.3%
\$36,000 to \$50,000	9.7%	10.1%	8.3%	8.4%	8.7%	9.0%	8.3%	7.9%	6.8%
\$50,000 to \$60,000	7.4%	7.1%	7.5%	6.6%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	7.1%	7.8%
\$60,000 to \$80,000	13.2%	13.5%	13.4%	13.4%	13.0%	11.6%	12.8%	11.3%	10.0%
\$80,000 to \$100,000	18.0%	17.7%	15.9%	15.9%	13.6%	13.6%	14.2%	12.8%	12.6%
\$100,000 to \$120,000	37.2%	38.3%	32.1%	14.8%	13.4%	13.0%	12.5%	13.6%	12.4%
\$120,000 to \$150,000			2.8%	9.9%	10.9%	10.9%	11.0%	11.8%	11.4%
More than \$150,000			5.0%	17.6%	20.3%	21.1%	22.1%	24.1%	26.2%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

**CUMULATIVE PERCENT**

<u>Range (New in 2010)</u>	Revised <u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Less than \$24,000	7.4%	6.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	7.4%	6.0%	5.1%	6.5%
\$24,000 to \$36,000	14.5%	13.3%	15.0%	13.4%	12.7%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	12.8%
\$36,000 to \$50,000	24.2%	23.4%	23.3%	21.8%	21.4%	22.9%	21.0%	19.3%	19.6%
\$50,000 to \$60,000	31.6%	30.5%	30.8%	28.4%	28.8%	29.8%	27.4%	26.4%	27.4%
\$60,000 to \$80,000	44.8%	44.0%	44.2%	41.8%	41.8%	41.4%	40.2%	37.7%	37.4%
\$80,000 to \$100,000	62.8%	61.7%	60.1%	57.7%	55.4%	55.0%	54.4%	50.5%	50.0%
\$100,000 to \$120,000			92.2%	72.5%	68.8%	68.0%	66.9%	64.1%	62.4%
\$120,000 to \$150,000			95.0%	82.4%	79.7%	78.9%	77.9%	75.9%	73.8%
More than \$150,000			100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Less than \$100,000	62.8%	61.7%	60.1%	57.7%	55.4%	55.0%	54.4%	50.5%	50.0%
More than \$100,000	37.2%	38.3%	39.9%	42.3%	44.6%	45.0%	45.6%	49.5%	50.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

**MEDIAN INCOME FOR MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES**  
**2009-2016**

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>
Kansas	\$70,136	\$70,558	\$72,311	\$73,016	\$74,814	\$77,721	\$80,276	\$81,418
United States	\$72,865	\$72,596	\$74,392	\$76,035	\$77,607	\$80,036	\$82,078	\$85,290

Notes: Students who did not respond are excluded. Student family income data have not been adjusted for inflation.  
 ACT changed income ranges in Fall 2010. Fall 2009 has been revised.  
 American Community Survey changed median income groupings, no longer has four-person family.  
 Revised median income data for married-couple families was available back through 2009.

Source: *ACT Class Profile*, various years; U.S. Census Bureau, Table S1903 "Median Income in the Past 12 Months (in Inflation-Adjusted Dollars) by Married-Couple Families," US Total and Kansas, 2009-2016, American Community Survey 1-Year Estimate.

9/17

**TABLE 9-201**  
**HOUSING PATTERNS OF STUDENTS**  
FALL 2007, 2012, 2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Fall 2007</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
<u>Housing Type</u>	<u>Number of</u> <u>Students</u>	<u>Number of</u> <u>Students</u>	<u>Number of</u> <u>Students</u>
Residence halls	3,294	3,348	3,582*
Family student apartments (Stouffer Place)	246	243	—
Scholarship halls	532	583	552
Single student apartments	746	743	753
<b>Subtotal - University Housing</b>	<b>4,818</b>	<b>4,917</b>	<b>4,887</b>
Off-Campus Housing (all types)	21,524	19,660	20,004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,342</b>	<b>24,577</b>	<b>24,891</b>

\* Fall 2017 Corbin residence hall is closed for renovation, it will reopen in Fall 2018.

Source: "Student Housing Patterns Report, Fall 2007, 2012, 2017," Department of Student Housing.

8/17

**TABLE 9-205**  
**RESIDENCE HALL ROOM AND BOARD RATES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1978-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Double Occupancy Rate</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1977-78</u>
1977-78	\$1,235	--	--
1978-79	1,285	4.0%	4.0%
1979-80	1,365	6.2%	10.5%
1980-81	1,497	9.7%	21.2%
1981-82	1,647	10.0%	33.4%
1982-83	1,817	10.3%	47.1%
1983-84	1,892	4.1%	53.2%
1984-85	1,974	4.3%	59.8%
1985-86	2,071	4.9%	67.7%
1986-87	2,135	3.1%	72.9%
1987-88	2,136	0.0%	73.0%
1988-89	2,240	4.9%	81.4%
1989-90	2,336	4.3%	89.2%
1990-91	2,496	6.8%	102.1%
1991-92	2,684	7.5%	117.3%
1992-93	3,080	14.8%	149.4%
1993-94	3,280	6.5%	165.6%
1994-95	3,384	3.2%	174.0%
1995-96	3,544	4.7%	187.0%
1996-97	3,640	2.7%	194.7%
1997-98	3,736	2.6%	202.5%
1998-99	3,832	2.6%	210.3%
1999-00	3,941	2.8%	219.1%
2000-01	4,114	4.4%	233.1%
2001-02	4,348	5.7%	252.1%
2002-03	4,642	6.8%	275.9%
2003-04	4,822	3.9%	290.4%
2004-05	5,216	8.2%	322.3%
2005-06	5,502	5.5%	345.5%
2006-07	5,747	4.5%	365.3%
2007-08	6,144	6.9%	397.5%
2008-09	6,474	5.4%	424.2%
2009-10	6,802	5.1%	450.8%
2010-11	6,982	2.6%	465.3%
2011-12	7,080	1.4%	473.3%
2012-13	7,258	2.5%	487.7%
2013-14	7,702*	6.1%	523.6%
2014-15	7,896	2.5%	539.4%

\* Beginning fall 2013 each resident will pay student housing \$260 for internet data service rather than paying the internet provider directly. Excluding the internet charge, the 2013-14 room rate only increased 2.5%.

(continued)

8/17

**TABLE 9-205** (concluded)  
 RESIDENCE HALL ROOM AND BOARD RATES FOR TWO SEMESTERS  
 ACADEMIC YEAR 1978-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Double Occupancy Rate **</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 2015-16</u>
<b>Beginning Fall 2015 double occupancy rates are based on renovated rooms, not traditional.</b>			
2015-16	\$9,324	--	--
2016-17	9,586	2.8%	2.8%
2017-18	10,060	4.9%	7.9%

\*\* Includes the Crimson Flex Dining Plan for AY 2016 and 2017. Beginning AY 2018 the 14 Meals per week Dining Plan is included.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/18

**TABLE 9-250**  
**CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS AS REPORTED TO KU PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICE**  
**CALENDAR YEAR 2014-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	2014		2015		2016		2017	
	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total
<u>Major Crimes</u>								
Murder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sexual assault with an object	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Statutory rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sodomy	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Fondling/sexual battery	1	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
Rape	4	4	0	0	2	3	3	4
Robbery	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	2
Aggravated assault	0	4	1	3	0	0	1	1
Stalking	2	7	5	7	2	5	2	3
Burglary - structure only - no vehicle	21	36	13	23	16	23	7	16
Motor vehicle theft	0	4	0	5	0	6	1	2
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arson	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Domestic violence- no dating relationship	0	0	4	6	5	10	4	4
Domestic violence - dating relationship	7	12	7	9	6	9	1	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>
<u>Drug, Weapon and Alcohol Arrests</u>								
Drug violations	47	86	52	100	41	78	39	99
Weapons violations	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Alcohol violations	14	36	6	20	6	15	14	32
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>131</b>
<u>Hate and Bias Crime</u>								
Anti-Black	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti-Homosexual	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti-American Indian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti-White	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<u>Other Areas of Interest</u>								
Theft (housing-in building)	27	239	35	158		213		156
Arrests for operating under influence of alcohol		40		36		20		18

Source: Office of Public Safety.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/17

**TABLE 9-301**  
**TUITION AND FEE HOURLY RATES**  
**FALL 2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>Kansas Resident</u>		<u>Nonresident</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>
<b>Four Year Tuition Compact</b>				
<b><u>First-time Freshmen - Per Credit Hour</u></b>				
Academic Year 2017-18	\$368.75		\$959.00	
Academic Year 2016-17	\$349.50		\$908.95	
Academic Year 2015-16	\$329.70		\$857.50	
Academic Year 2014-15	\$318.25		\$827.70	
<b><u>Standard Tuition - Per Credit Hour</u></b>	\$327.25	\$404.85	\$852.85	\$947.10
<b><u>Campus Fees</u></b>				
0.10 - 5.00 Hours (Per Credit Hour)	\$76.29	\$76.29	\$76.29	\$76.29
5.01 - 5.99 Hours (Per Credit Hour)	\$76.30	\$76.30	\$76.30	\$76.30
6.00+ Hours (Flat Rate)	\$457.75	\$457.75	\$457.75	\$457.75
<b><u>Infrastructure Fee - (Per Credit Hour)</u></b>	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00
<b><u>Off Campus Tuition - Per Credit Hour</u></b>	Same as <b>Standard Tuition</b> listed above.			
<b><u>Off Campus Fees</u></b>				
0 - 12.00 Hours (Per Credit Hour)	\$45.00	\$45.00	\$45.00	\$45.00
12.01+ Hours (Flat Rate)	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$540.00

## **Course Fee Rates in Addition to Base Tuition Rates Listed Above**

Architecture	\$50.95 per credit hour
Arts	\$27.25 per credit hour
Business	\$126.30 per credit hour
Business (masters)	\$230.20 per credit hour (\$103.90 plus \$126.30)
Education	\$27.25 per credit hour
Engineering	\$54.70 per credit hour
Journalism	\$22.05 per credit hour
Juridical Science	\$5,000 per semester (plus additional \$319.05 per credit hour)
Law	\$319.05 per credit hour
Music	\$27.25 per credit hour
Social Welfare	\$37.50 per credit hour
 Edwards Campus Programs	 \$50.55 per credit hour
Edwards Graduate Engineering	\$61.30 per credit hour

### **Additional Fees**

Edwards Campus Construction Fee	\$15.00 per credit hour
Edwards Campus Student Union Fee	\$ 6.00 per credit hour

Source: Comprehensive Fee Schedule, FY 2018, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/17

**TABLE 9-303**  
**TUITION AND FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2017-18**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Standard Tuition							
	Undergraduate				Graduate			
	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1969-70	\$ 341	--	\$ 801	--	\$ 341	--	\$801	--
1970-71	457	34.0%	1,047	30.7%	457	34.0%	1,047	30.7%
1971-72	472	3.3%	1,062	1.4%	472	3.3%	1,062	1.4%
1972-73	486	3.0%	1,076	1.3%	486	3.0%	1,076	1.3%
1973-74	544	11.9%	1,334	24.0%	544	11.9%	1,334	24.0%
1974-75	573	5.3%	1,363	2.2%	573	5.3%	1,363	2.2%
1975-76	576	0.5%	1,366	0.2%	576	0.5%	1,366	0.2%
1976-77	581	0.9%	1,371	0.4%	581	0.9%	1,371	0.4%
1977-78	689	18.6%	1,679	22.5%	689	18.6%	1,679	22.5%
1978-79	710	3.0%	1,700	1.3%	710	3.0%	1,700	1.3%
1979-80	716	0.8%	1,706	0.4%	716	0.8%	1,706	0.4%
1980-81	771	7.7%	1,851	8.5%	771	7.7%	1,851	8.5%
1981-82	918	19.1%	2,234	20.7%	918	19.1%	2,234	20.7%
1982-83	904	(1.5)%	2,220	(0.6)%	904	(1.5)%	2,220	(0.6)%
1983-84	1,068	18.1%	2,648	19.3%	1,068	18.1%	2,648	19.3%
1984-85	1,148	7.5%	2,828	6.8%	1,228	15.0%	3,078	16.2%
1985-86	1,230	7.1%	3,034	7.3%	1,350	9.9%	3,154	2.5%
1986-87	1,290	4.9%	3,200	5.5%	1,410	4.4%	3,320	5.3%
1987-88	1,325	2.7%	3,495	9.2%	1,445	2.5%	3,615	8.9%
1988-89	1,379	4.1%	3,809	9.0%	1,619	12.0%	4,049	12.0%
1989-90	1,450	5.1%	4,248	11.5%	1,750	8.1%	4,548	12.3%
1990-91	1,564	7.9%	4,688	10.4%	1,882	7.5%	5,018	10.3%
1991-92	1,662	6.3%	5,340	13.9%	2,006	6.6%	5,720	14.0%
1992-93	1,798	8.2%	5,970	11.8%	2,176	8.5%	6,396	11.8%
1993-94	1,920	6.8%	6,538	9.5%	2,328	7.0%	6,886	7.7%
1994-95	2,038	6.1%	7,382	12.9%	2,368	1.7%	6,926	0.6%
1995-96	2,182	7.1%	7,900	7.0%	2,534	7.0%	7,412	7.0%

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/17

**TABLE 9-303 (concluded)**  
**TUITION<sup>1</sup> AND FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2017-18**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Entering First-time Freshmen Four-Year Tuition Compact <sup>2</sup>				Standard Tuition							
	Percent		Percent		Undergraduate				Graduate			
	Resident	Change	Nonresident	Change	Resident	Change	Nonresident	Change	Resident	Change	Nonresident	Change
1996-97 <sup>1</sup>					\$2,310	5.9%	\$8,370	5.9%	\$2,676	5.6%	\$7,836	5.7%
1997-98					2,385	3.2%	8,690	3.8%	2,767	3.4%	8,132	3.8%
1998-99					2,470	3.6%	8,918	2.6%	2,852	3.1%	8,342	2.6%
1999-00					2,518	1.9%	9,121	2.3%	2,910	2.0%	8,532	2.3%
2000-01					2,725	8.2%	9,493	4.1%	3,102	6.6%	8,864	3.9%
2001-02					2,884	5.8%	9,811	3.4%	3,273	5.5%	9,137	3.1%
2002-03					3,484	20.8%	10,687	8.9%	3,790	15.8%	9,888	8.2%
2003-04					4,101	17.7%	11,577	8.3%	4,319	14.0%	10,649	7.7%
2004-05					4,737	15.5%	12,691	9.6%	4,865	12.6%	11,592	8.9%
2005-06					5,413	14.3%	13,866	9.3%	5,448	12.0%	12,589	8.6%
2006-07					6,153	13.7%	15,123	9.1%	6,089	11.8%	13,660	8.5%
2007-08 <sup>2</sup>	\$7,146	--	\$17,556	--	6,600	7.3%	16,107	6.5%	6,531	7.3%	14,557	6.6%
2008-09	7,725	8.1%	18,909	7.7%	7,042	6.7%	17,119	6.3%	6,969	6.7%	15,476	6.3%
2009-10	8,206	6.2%	20,175	6.7%	7,414	5.3%	18,097	5.7%	7,339	5.3%	16,357	5.7%
2010-11	8,733	6.4%	21,538	6.8%	8,025	8.2%	19,008	5.0%	7,950	8.3%	17,448	6.7%
2011-12	9,222	5.6%	22,608	5.0%	8,469	5.5%	20,358	7.1%	8,389	5.5%	18,476	5.9%
2012-13	9,678	4.9%	23,748	5.0%	8,888	4.9%	21,731	6.7%	8,803	4.9%	19,405	5.0%
2013-14	10,107	4.4%	24,873	4.7%	9,278	4.4%	22,757	4.7%	9,190	4.4%	20,316	4.7%
2014-15	10,448	3.4%	25,731	3.5%	9,707	4.6%	23,847	4.8%	9,614	4.6%	21,287	4.8%
2015-16 <sup>3</sup>	10,825	3.6%	26,659	3.6%	10,057	3.6%	24,707	3.6%	9,958	3.6%	22,049	3.6%
2016-17	11,455	5.8%	28,239	5.9%	10,549	4.9%	25,932	5.0%	10,438	4.8%	23,134	4.9%
2017-18	12,068	5.4%	29,776	5.4%	10,823	2.6%	26,591	2.5%	10,704	2.5%	23,718	2.5%

<sup>1</sup> Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four-years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule. All other enrolled students pay the standard tuition rate.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning Fall 2015, the entering first-time freshmen four-year tuition compact is optional.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/17

**TABLE 9-304**  
TUIITION FOR TWO SEMESTERS  
ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2017-18  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Standard Tuition							
	Undergraduate				Graduate			
	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1969-70	\$ 240	--	\$ 700	--	\$ 240	--	\$ 700	--
1970-71	360	50.0%	950	35.7%	360	50.0%	950	35.7%
1971-72	360	0.0%	950	0.0%	360	0.0%	950	0.0%
1972-73	360	0.0%	950	0.0%	360	0.0%	950	0.0%
1973-74	410	13.9%	1,200	26.3%	410	13.9%	1,200	26.3%
1974-75	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%
1975-76	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%
1976-77	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%
1977-78	510	24.4%	1,500	25.0%	510	24.4%	1,500	25.0%
1978-79	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%
1979-80	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%
1980-81	560	9.8%	1,640	9.3%	560	9.8%	1,640	9.3%
1981-82	684	22.1%	2,000	22.0%	684	22.1%	2,000	22.0%
1982-83	684	0.0%	2,000	0.0%	684	0.0%	2,000	0.0%
1983-84	820	19.9%	2,400	20.0%	820	19.9%	2,400	20.0%
1984-85	900	9.8%	2,580	7.5%	980	19.5%	2,830	17.9%
1985-86	990	10.0%	2,794	8.3%	1,110	13.3%	2,914	3.0%
1986-87	1,040	5.1%	2,950	5.6%	1,160	4.5%	3,070	5.4%
1987-88	1,070	2.9%	3,240	9.8%	1,190	2.6%	3,360	9.4%
1988-89	1,100	2.8%	3,530	9.0%	1,340	12.6%	3,770	12.2%
1989-90	1,156	5.1%	3,954	12.0%	1,456	8.7%	4,254	12.8%
1990-91	1,226	6.1%	4,350	10.0%	1,544	6.0%	4,680	10.0%
1991-92	1,324	8.0%	5,002	15.0%	1,668	8.0%	5,382	15.0%
1992-93	1,456	10.0%	5,628	12.5%	1,834	10.0%	6,054	12.5%
1993-94	1,572	8.0%	6,190	10.0%	1,980	8.0%	6,538	8.0%
1994-95	1,650	5.0%	6,994	13.0%	1,980	0.0%	6,538	0.0%
1995-96	1,766	7.0%	7,484	7.0%	2,118	7.0%	6,996	7.0%

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/17

**TABLE 9-304 (concluded)**  
**TUITION\* FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2017-18**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Entering First-time Freshmen Four-Year Tuition Compact**				Standard Tuition							
	Resident		Nonresident		Undergraduate				Graduate			
		Percent Change		Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1996-97 <sup>1</sup>					\$1,890	7.0%	\$7,950	6.2%	\$2,256	6.5%	\$7,416	6.0%
1997-98					1,965	4.0%	8,270	4.0%	2,347	4.0%	7,712	4.0%
1998-99					2,042	3.9%	8,490	2.7%	2,424	3.3%	7,914	2.6%
1999-00					2,090	2.4%	8,693	2.4%	2,482	2.4%	8,104	2.4%
2000-01					2,267	8.5%	9,035	3.9%	2,644	6.5%	8,406	3.7%
2001-02					2,333	2.9%	9,260	2.5%	2,722	3.0%	8,586	2.1%
2002-03					2,921	25.2%	10,124	9.3%	3,227	18.6%	9,325	8.6%
2003-04					3,527	20.7%	11,003	8.7%	3,745	16.1%	10,075	8.0%
2004-05					4,163	18.0%	12,117	10.1%	4,291	14.6%	11,018	9.4%
2005-06					4,824	15.9%	13,277	9.6%	4,859	13.2%	12,000	8.9%
2006-07					5,513	14.3%	14,483	9.1%	5,449	12.1%	13,020	8.5%
2007-08 <sup>2</sup>	\$6,390	--	\$16,800	--	5,844	6.0%	15,351	6.0%	5,775	6.0%	13,801	6.0%
2008-09	6,878	7.6%	18,062	7.5%	6,195	6.0%	16,272	6.0%	6,122	6.0%	14,629	6.0%
2009-10	7,359	7.0%	19,328	7.0%	6,567	6.0%	17,250	6.0%	6,492	6.0%	15,510	6.0%
2010-11	7,875	7.0%	20,680	7.0%	7,167	9.1%	18,150	5.2%	7,092	9.2%	16,590	7.0%
2011-12	8,364	6.2%	21,750	5.2%	7,611	6.2%	19,500	7.4%	7,531	6.2%	17,618	6.2%
2012-13	8,790	5.1%	22,860	5.1%	8,000	5.1%	20,843	6.9%	7,915	5.1%	18,517	5.1%
2013-14	9,225	4.9%	23,991	4.9%	8,396	5.0%	21,875	5.0%	8,308	5.0%	19,434	5.0%
2014-15	9,548	3.5%	24,831	3.5%	8,807	4.9%	22,947	4.9%	8,714	4.9%	20,387	4.9%
2015-16 <sup>3</sup>	9,891	3.6%	25,725	3.6%	9,123	3.6%	23,774	3.6%	9,029	3.6%	21,120	3.6%
2016-17	10,485	6.0%	27,269	6.0%	9,579	5.0%	24,962	5.0%	9,480	5.0%	22,176	5.0%
2017-18	11,063	5.5%	28,770	5.5%	9,818	2.5%	25,586	2.5%	9,716	2.5%	22,730	2.5%

<sup>1</sup> Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four-years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule. All other enrolled students pay the standard tuition rate.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning Fall 2015, the entering first-time freshmen four-year tuition compact is optional.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/17

**TABLE 9-305**  
**NONRESIDENT TUITION AS PERCENT OF RESIDENT TUITION**  
**TUITION\* FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2017-18**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Standard Tuition					
	Undergraduate		Nonresident as % of Resident	Graduate		Nonresident as % of Resident
	Resident	Nonresident		Resident	Nonresident	
1969-70	\$240	\$700	291.7%	\$240	\$700	291.7%
1970-71	360	950	263.9%	360	950	263.9%
1971-72	360	950	263.9%	360	950	263.9%
1972-73	360	950	263.9%	360	950	263.9%
1973-74	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1974-75	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1975-76	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1976-77	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1977-78	510	1,500	294.1%	510	1,500	294.1%
1978-79	510	1,500	294.1%	510	1,500	294.1%
1979-80	510	1,500	294.1%	510	1,500	294.1%
1980-81	560	1,640	292.9%	560	1,640	292.9%
1981-82	684	2,000	292.4%	684	2,000	292.4%
1982-83	684	2,000	292.4%	684	2,000	292.4%
1983-84	820	2,400	292.7%	820	2,400	292.7%
1984-85	900	2,580	286.7%	980	2,830	288.8%
1985-86	990	2,794	282.2%	1,110	2,914	262.5%
1986-87	1,040	2,950	283.7%	1,160	3,070	264.7%
1987-88	1,070	3,240	302.8%	1,190	3,360	282.4%
1988-89	1,100	3,530	320.9%	1,340	3,770	281.3%
1989-90	1,156	3,954	342.0%	1,456	4,254	292.2%
1990-91	1,226	4,350	354.8%	1,544	4,680	303.1%
1991-92	1,324	5,002	377.8%	1,668	5,382	322.7%
1992-93	1,456	5,628	386.5%	1,834	6,054	330.1%
1993-94	1,572	6,190	393.8%	1,980	6,538	330.2%
1994-95	1,650	6,994	423.9%	1,980	6,538	330.2%

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/17

**TABLE 9-305 (concluded)**  
**NONRESIDENT TUITION AS PERCENT OF RESIDENT TUITION**  
**TUITION\* FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2017-18**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Entering First-time Freshmen Four-Year Tuition Compact**			Standard Tuition					
	Resident	Nonresident	Nonresident % of Resident	Undergraduate			Graduate		
				Resident	Nonresident	Nonresident % of Resident	Resident	Nonresident	Nonresident % of Resident
1995-96				\$1,766	\$7,484	423.8%	\$2,118	\$6,996	330.3%
1996-97*				1,890	7,950	420.6%	2,256	7,416	328.7%
1997-98				1,965	8,270	420.9%	2,347	7,712	328.6%
1998-99				2,042	8,490	415.8%	2,424	7,914	326.5%
1999-00				2,090	8,693	415.9%	2,482	8,104	326.5%
2000-01				2,267	9,035	398.5%	2,644	8,406	317.9%
2001-02				2,333	9,260	396.9%	2,722	8,586	315.4%
2002-03				2,921	10,124	346.6%	3,227	9,325	289.0%
2003-04				3,527	11,003	312.0%	3,745	10,075	269.0%
2004-05				4,163	12,117	291.1%	4,291	11,018	256.8%
2005-06				4,824	13,277	275.2%	4,859	12,000	247.0%
2006-07				5,513	14,483	262.7%	5,449	13,020	238.9%
2007-08**	\$6,390	\$16,800	262.9%	5,844	15,351	262.7%	5,775	13,801	239.0%
2008-09	6,878	18,062	262.6%	6,195	16,272	262.7%	6,122	14,629	239.0%
2009-10	7,359	19,328	262.6%	6,567	17,250	262.7%	6,492	15,510	238.9%
2010-11	7,875	20,680	262.6%	7,167	18,150	253.2%	7,092	16,590	233.9%
2011-12	8,364	21,750	260.0%	7,611	19,500	256.2%	7,531	17,618	233.9%
2012-13	8,790	22,860	260.1%	8,000	20,843	260.5%	7,915	18,517	233.9%
2013-14	9,225	23,991	260.1%	8,396	21,875	260.5%	8,308	19,434	233.9%
2014-15	9,548	24,831	260.1%	8,807	22,947	260.6%	8,714	20,387	234.0%
2015-16	9,891	25,725	260.1%	9,123	23,774	260.6%	9,029	21,120	233.9%
2016-17	10,485	27,269	260.1%	9,579	24,962	260.6%	9,480	22,176	233.9%
2017-18	11,063	28,770	260.1%	9,818	25,586	260.6%	9,716	22,730	233.9%

\* Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

\*\* Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four-years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule. All other enrolled students pay the standard tuition rate.  
 Beginning Fall 2015 the first-time freshmen could choose the tuition compact rate or the standard tuition rate.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/17

**TABLE 9-308**  
**RESTRICTED FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2007-08 to 2017-18**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<b>Restricted Fees</b>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2008-09</u>	<u>2009-10</u>	<u>2010-11</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>
Student Health Operating Fee	\$210.50	\$223.00	\$209.60	\$215.60	\$217.60	\$230.40	\$232.60	\$236.88	\$244.00	\$248.90	\$248.90
Student Health Facility, Maint. Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Counseling and Psychological Services Fee	--	--	22.00	24.00	33.00	36.80	36.80	36.80	36.80	54.80	54.80
Bert Nash Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.20	3.20
Student Union Activities Fee	10.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.50	10.50	10.50
Student Union Building Fee	78.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00
Student Union Renovation Fee	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	27.60	27.60	27.60	27.60	27.60	37.40	37.40
Student Senate Activity Fee	35.00	35.00	31.00	31.00	34.00	32.50	32.50	39.00	41.00	28.30	35.20
Supportive Services Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.90	3.90	4.50	4.50
Legal Services for Students Fee	17.00	20.40	20.00	20.00	21.80	24.00	23.00	29.00	29.00	32.00	32.00
Office of Multicultural Affairs Fees	13.50	13.50	12.60	12.60	12.70	12.70	5.70	5.70	6.80	10.20	9.50
Educational Opportunity Fee	12.00	12.00	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	13.50
Emily Taylor Center Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.60	3.60
Student Involvement & Leadership Ctr. Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.60	8.10
Student Money Management Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.00	6.60
Kansas Athletics Fee	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
Recreation & Fitness Ctr. Fees	136.00	149.00	151.00	151.00	151.00	157.00	157.00	181.00	173.00	117.00	124.50
Sports Clubs Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8.00	8.00	8.00
Child Care Facility Operation/Maint. Fees	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.40	3.40
Child Care Scholarships Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.00	3.00
Campus Transportation Fees	72.00	129.80	131.80	136.30	150.40	147.00	147.00	147.00	149.20	155.80	150.10
SafeRide/ SafeBus Fee	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.70	24.20	32.60	32.60	32.60	32.60	32.60	28.00
Recycling Fee	7.50	10.50	7.70	7.70	8.20	8.70	10.60	8.60	11.60	11.20	11.20
Renewable Energy & Sustainability Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.00	--	1.50	.50
Newspaper Readership Program Fee	8.00	8.00	7.50	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	5.50	5.50	5.00	4.00
UDK Readership Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.00	2.00	5.00	4.00
KJHK Media Fee	--	--	--	--	5.00	5.00	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00
Campus Safety Fee	4.00	2.00	--	--	--	1.30	1.30	--	--	--	--
Wireless Implementation Fee	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Student Media Fee	10.00	8.50	8.00	4.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$755.50</b>	<b>\$846.70</b>	<b>\$846.70</b>	<b>\$857.90</b>	<b>\$857.90</b>	<b>\$888.00</b>	<b>\$882.10</b>	<b>\$900.08</b>	<b>\$911.00</b>	<b>\$910.00</b>	<b>\$915.50</b>
Infrastructure Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	22.50	60.00	90.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$755.50</b>	<b>\$846.70</b>	<b>\$846.70</b>	<b>\$857.90</b>	<b>\$857.90</b>	<b>\$888.00</b>	<b>\$882.10</b>	<b>\$900.08</b>	<b>\$933.50</b>	<b>\$970.00</b>	<b>\$1,005.50</b>

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

8/17

**TABLE 9-310**  
**TUITION AND REQUIRED FEE SEMESTER RATES FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**2017- 2018**

<b>Residents of Kansas (Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)</b>						
	<u>Kansas</u>	<u>Kansas State</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$4,908.75*	\$4,636.50	\$3,272.40	\$2,513.50	\$2,774.00	\$1,950.00
Required Fees	502.75**	431.00	774.25	659.00	776.00	554.25
Total Per Semester	\$5,411.50	\$5,067.50	\$4,046.65	\$3,172.50	\$3,550.00	\$2,504.25
 <u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$4,858.20	\$4,975.20	\$3,534.84	\$3,042.00	\$3,196.00	\$2,331.60
Required Fees	493.75**	431.00	751.00	971.40	776.00	443.40
Total Per Semester	\$5,351.95	\$5,406.20	\$4,285.84	\$4,013.40	\$3,972.00	\$2,775.00
 <b>Nonresidents of Kansas (Not Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)</b>						
	<u>Kansas</u>	<u>Kansas State</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$12,792.75*	\$12,303.00	\$7,751.40	\$9,300.00	\$8,300.00	\$6,861.60
Required Fees	502.75**	431.00	774.25	659.00	776.00	554.25
Total Per Semester	\$13,295.50	\$12,734.00	\$8,525.65	\$9,959.00	\$9,076.00	\$7,415.85
 <u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$11,365.20	\$11,230.80	\$8,681.52	\$9,462.00	\$8,379.00	\$6,640.56
Required Fees	493.75**	431.00	751.00	971.40	776.00	443.40
Total Per Semester	\$11,858.95	\$11,661.80	\$9,432.52	\$10,433.40	\$9,155.00	\$7,083.96

\* Standard tuition rate. Beginning Fall 2015 first-time freshmen can opt into the tuition compact with rates fixed for four years.

\*\* Includes the infrastructure fee.

10/17

**TABLE 9-313**  
**UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**PEER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Michigan State	\$14,460	Virginia	\$16,781
Virginia	14,049	Michigan State	14,460
Colorado Boulder	10,248	Colorado Boulder	12,086
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>9,818</b>	Oregon	11,571
Oregon	9,495	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>10,823</b>
Indiana Bloomington	9,210	Indiana Bloomington	10,533
Missouri - Columbia	8,460	Buffalo	9,828
Iowa	7,486	Missouri - Columbia	9,787
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	7,019	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	9,005
Buffalo	6,670	Iowa	8,965
Florida	4,477	Florida	6,381

KU ranks 4<sup>th</sup> of 11.

KU ranks 5<sup>th</sup> of 11.

10/17

**TABLE 9-314**  
**UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**PEER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Virginia	\$43,902	Virginia	\$47,316
Michigan State	39,405	Michigan State	39,405
Colorado Boulder	34,382	Colorado Boulder	36,220
Indiana Bloomington	33,522	Indiana Bloomington	34,845
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	32,602	Oregon	34,611
Oregon	32,535	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	34,588
Iowa	29,130	Iowa	30,609
Florida	25,694	Florida	28,658
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>25,586</b>	Buffalo	27,338
Missouri - Columbia	25,179	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>26,591</b>
Buffalo	24,180	Missouri - Columbia	26,506

KU ranks 9<sup>th</sup> of 11.

KU ranks 10<sup>th</sup> of 11.



11/17

**TABLE 9-315**  
**UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Colorado Boulder	\$10,248	Colorado Boulder	\$12,086
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>9,818</b>	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>10,823</b>
Kansas State	9,273	Texas Tech	10,772
Missouri - Columbia	8,460	Texas at Austin	10,452 *
Texas Tech	8,040	Texas A&M	10,403
Iowa State	7,456	Kansas State	10,135
Nebraska-Lincoln	7,125	Missouri - Columbia	9,787
Texas A&M	7,052	Oklahoma, Norman	9,063
Oklahoma State	5,190	Nebraska-Lincoln	8,887
Oklahoma, Norman	4,788	Oklahoma State	8,738
Texas at Austin	0*	Iowa State	8,636

KU ranks 2<sup>nd</sup> of 11.

KU ranks 2<sup>nd</sup> of 11.

\* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

Source: *AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2017-18 Composite Report*, University of Missouri, as of October 2017; special communication with universities.

11/17

**TABLE 9-316**  
**UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Colorado Boulder	\$34,382	Texas A&M	\$37,155
Texas A&M	33,803	Texas at Austin	36,848*
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>25,586</b>	Colorado Boulder	36,220
Missouri - Columbia	25,179	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>26,591</b>
Kansas State	24,606	Missouri - Columbia	26,506
Nebraska-Lincoln	22,425	Kansas State	25,468
Iowa State	21,292	Oklahoma, Norman	24,444
Texas Tech	20,280	Nebraska-Lincoln	24,187
Oklahoma State	20,278	Oklahoma State	23,775
Oklahoma, Norman	20,169	Texas Tech	23,012
Texas at Austin	0*	Iowa State	22,472

KU ranks 3<sup>rd</sup> of 11.

KU ranks 4<sup>th</sup> of 11.

\* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

Source: *AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2017-18 Composite Report*, University of Missouri, as of October 2017; special communication with universities.

10/17

**TABLE 9-320**  
**UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Pittsburg	\$18,130	Pittsburgh	\$19,080
Pennsylvania State	17,416	Pennsylvania State	18,436
Michigan	14,498	Virginia	16,781
Michigan State	14,460	Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	15,868
Virginia	14,049	Michigan	14,826
Minnesota, Twin Cities	12,800	Rutgers	14,638
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	12,036	Michigan State	14,460
Rutgers	11,619	California, Santa Barbara	14,451
California, Berkeley	11,502	California, Davis	14,419
California, Davis	11,502	Minnesota, Twin Cities	14,417
California, Irvine	11,502	California, Berkeley	14,170
California, Los Angeles	11,502	California, San Diego	14,018
California, Santa Barbara	11,502	California, Irvine	13,738
California, San Diego	11,502	California, Los Angeles	13,261
Arizona	10,860	Georgia Tech	12,418
Colorado Boulder	10,248	Arizona	12,228
Georgia Tech	10,008	Colorado Boulder	12,086
Washington	9,909	Oregon	11,571
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>9,818</b>	Washington	10,974
Ohio State	9,718	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>10,823</b>
Oregon	9,495	Ohio State	10,591
Wisconsin - Madison	9,273	Wisconsin - Madison	10,534
Indiana Bloomington	9,210	Indiana Bloomington	10,533
Purdue	9,208	Texas at Austin	10,452
Maryland, College Park	8,481	Texas A&M	10,403
Missouri - Columbia	8,460	Maryland, College Park	10,399
Iowa	7,486	Purdue	9,992
Iowa State	7,456	Buffalo	9,828
Texas A&M	7,052	Missouri - Columbia	9,787
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	7,019	Stony Brook	9,257
Buffalo	6,670	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	9,005
Stony Brook	6,670	Iowa	8,965
Florida	4,477	Iowa State	8,636
Texas at Austin	0*	Florida	6,381

KU ranks 19<sup>th</sup> of 34.

KU ranks 20<sup>th</sup> of 34.

\* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

Source: *AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2017-18 Composite Report*, University of Missouri, as of October 2017.

10/17

**TABLE 9-321**  
**UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES**  
**RANKED BY COST**  
**AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2017-2018**

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Michigan	\$47,148	Michigan	\$47,476
Virginia	43,902	Virginia	47,316
California, Berkeley	39,516	California, Santa Barbara	42,465
California, Davis	39,516	California, Davis	42,433
California, Irvine	39,516	California, Berkeley	42,184
California, Los Angeles	39,516	California, San Diego	42,032
California, Santa Barbara	39,516	California, Irvine	41,752
California, San Diego	39,516	California, Los Angeles	41,275
Michigan State	39,405	Michigan State	39,405
Washington	34,473	Texas A&M	37,155
Colorado Boulder	34,382	Texas at Austin	36,848
Arizona	34,290	Colorado Boulder	36,220
Texas A&M	33,803	Arizona	35,658
Wisconsin - Madison	33,523	Washington	35,538
Indiana Bloomington	33,522	Indiana Bloomington	34,845
Pennsylvania State	32,644	Wisconsin - Madison	34,783
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	32,602	Oregon	34,611
Oregon	32,535	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	34,588
Maryland, College Park	31,688	Pennsylvania State	33,664
Georgia Tech	30,604	Maryland, College Park	33,606
Pittsburgh	29,692	Georgia Tech	33,014
Iowa	29,130	Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	31,988
Ohio State	28,822	Pittsburgh	30,642
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	28,156	Iowa	30,609
Purdue	28,010	Rutgers	30,579
Rutgers	27,560	Ohio State	29,695
Florida	25,694	Purdue	28,794
<b>Kansas</b>	<b>25,586</b>	Florida	28,658
Missouri - Columbia	25,179	Buffalo	27,338
Minnesota, Twin Cities	24,986	Stony Brook	26,767
Buffalo	24,180	Minnesota, Twin Cities	26,603
Stony Brook	24,180	<b>Kansas</b>	<b>26,591</b>
Iowa State	21,292	Missouri - Columbia	26,506
Texas at Austin	0*	Iowa State	22,472

KU ranks 28<sup>th</sup> of 34.

KU ranks 32<sup>nd</sup> of 34.

\* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

Source: AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2017-18 Composite Report, University of Missouri, as of October 2017.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

**TABLE 9-401**  
**GRADING REPORT FOR FALL SEMESTERS**  
**2007-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>Fall</u> <u>2007</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2008</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2009</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2010</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2017</u>
All Undergraduate <sup>1</sup>	2.94	2.94	2.96	2.96	2.99	2.99	3.04	3.03	3.06	3.07	3.11
Undergraduate Males <sup>1</sup>	2.82	2.84	2.85	2.84	2.87	2.89	2.93	2.91	2.93	2.96	2.98
Undergraduate Females <sup>1</sup>	3.05	3.04	3.07	3.09	3.10	3.10	3.15	3.15	3.18	3.18	3.24
Freshman Males <sup>1</sup>	2.52	2.50	2.53	2.55	2.55	2.64	2.70	2.61	2.63	2.73	2.76
Freshman Females <sup>1</sup>	2.76	2.77	2.80	2.86	2.87	2.87	2.94	2.91	2.94	3.00	3.09
Liberal Arts and Sciences <sup>3</sup>	2.82	2.82	2.85	2.85	2.88	2.85	2.88	2.88	2.89	2.93	2.99
Architecture and Design <sup>3</sup>	3.13	3.23	3.21	3.18	3.21	3.16	3.23	3.15	3.28	3.26	3.23
Business	3.33	3.40	3.35	3.33	3.31	3.35	3.33	3.40	3.40	3.43	3.38
Education	3.47	3.52	3.48	3.47	3.56	3.55	3.54	3.57	3.56	3.57	3.60
Engineering <sup>2</sup>	3.01	2.92	2.98	2.99	2.95	2.99	3.05	2.96	3.02	3.04	3.07
Fine Arts <sup>3</sup>	3.18	3.21									
Journalism	3.35	3.28	3.29	3.25	3.22	3.21	3.34	3.28	3.35	3.32	3.33
Music <sup>3</sup>			3.38	3.29	3.39	3.37	3.40	3.29	3.46	3.43	3.58
Pharmacy	3.47	3.51	3.54	3.52	3.45	3.44	3.47	3.44	3.46	3.16 <sup>5</sup>	3.29 <sup>5</sup>
Social Welfare	3.50	3.58	3.52	3.56	3.61	3.60	3.54	3.57	3.67	3.56	3.57
Law	3.10	3.14	3.14	3.15	3.16	3.09	3.18	3.16	3.19	3.19	3.17
Graduate Programs <sup>4</sup>	3.77	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.75	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.77	3.78	3.79

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Applied English Center, Graduate Programs, Law, and all nondegree-seeking and graduate level students.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Architectural Engineering.

<sup>3</sup> The School of Fine Arts was reorganized in 2009 into the School of Music and the School of the Arts. The School of the Arts is within Liberal Arts and Sciences. The Design program became part of Architecture, Design and Planning. In July 2017 Urban Planning moved to the School of Public Affairs and Administration in Liberal Arts and Sciences. Architecture and Design dropped Planning from its name.

<sup>4</sup> Includes all Lawrence graduate level programs, except Law.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning Fall 2016, some courses in the School of Pharmacy use a new grading basis without grade points. Since these course grades are no longer included in the GPA calculation the resulting average GPA for Pharmacy undergraduates is lower.

Source: *Scholarship Report*, Fall 2007-2011, University Registrar; GPA Report-Fall 2012-2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

**TABLE 9-402**  
**GRADING REPORT FOR SPRING SEMESTERS**  
**2008-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Spring 2008	Spring 2009	Spring 2010	Spring 2011	Spring 2012	Spring 2013	Spring 2014	Spring 2015	Spring 2016	Spring 2017	Spring 2018
All Undergraduate <sup>1</sup>	3.02	3.00	3.02	3.03	3.04	3.05	3.04	3.09	3.11	3.14	3.16
All Males <sup>1</sup>	2.91	2.90	2.91	2.91	2.94	2.94	2.93	2.97	2.99	3.03	3.02
All Females <sup>1</sup>	3.12	3.11	3.13	3.15	3.14	3.16	3.15	3.21	3.22	3.25	3.29
Freshman Males <sup>1</sup>	2.55	2.55	2.54	2.55	2.64	2.62	2.54	2.58	2.64	2.68	2.65
Freshman Females <sup>1</sup>	2.82	2.81	2.88	2.90	2.84	2.88	2.85	2.91	2.90	3.02	2.99
Liberal Arts and Sciences <sup>3</sup>	2.90	2.89	2.90	2.89	2.90	2.90	2.87	2.91	2.92	2.99	3.01
Architecture and Design <sup>3</sup>	3.21	3.15	3.21	3.29	3.25	3.25	3.21	3.24	3.30	3.31	3.31
Business	3.46	3.41	3.35	3.33	3.34	3.33	3.33	3.38	3.40	3.42	3.37
Education	3.56	3.56	3.54	3.58	3.55	3.60	3.59	3.62	3.62	3.61	3.61
Engineering <sup>2</sup>	3.05	2.96	3.04	3.05	3.09	3.08	3.06	3.11	3.14	3.16	3.17
Fine Arts <sup>3</sup>	3.22	3.28	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Journalism	3.34	3.29	3.32	3.22	3.19	3.25	3.29	3.29	3.30	3.35	3.37
Music <sup>3</sup>			3.41	3.39	3.39	3.37	3.46	3.34	3.49	3.48	3.57
Pharmacy	3.48	3.54	3.44	3.43	3.35	3.37	3.42	3.50	3.50	3.23 <sup>5</sup>	3.36 <sup>5</sup>
Social Welfare	3.55	3.52	3.58	3.63	3.56	3.67	3.62	3.68	3.70	3.62	3.63
Law	3.13	3.15	3.14	3.18	3.18	3.13	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.21	3.20
Graduate Programs <sup>4</sup>	3.79	3.79	3.78	3.77	3.78	3.79	3.80	3.81	3.80	3.80	3.81

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Applied English Center, Law, and all nondegree-seeking and graduate level students.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Architectural Engineering.

<sup>3</sup> The School of Fine Arts was reorganized in 2009 into the School of Music and the School of the Arts. The School of the Arts is in Liberal Arts and Sciences. The Design program became part of Architecture, Design and Planning. In July 2017 Urban Planning moved to the School of Public Affairs and Administration in Liberal Arts and Sciences. Architecture and Design dropped Planning from its name.

<sup>4</sup> Includes all Lawrence graduate level programs, except Law.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning Fall 2016, some courses in the School of Pharmacy use a new grading basis without grade points. Since these course grades are no longer included in the GPA calculation the resulting average GPA for Pharmacy undergraduates is lower.

Source: *Scholarship Report*, 2008-2012, University Registrar; GPA Report - 2013-2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

3/18

**TABLE 9-405**  
**COMPARISON OF KU AND NATIONAL AVERAGE**  
**ACT COMPOSITE SCORES FOR ENROLLED FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN**  
**FALL 1984-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1984	21.7	18.9	2.8
1985	21.8	19.1	2.7
1986	21.5	19.2	2.3
1987	21.9	19.0	2.9
1988	22.1	19.3	2.8
1989	22.2	19.3	2.9

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU Enhanced ACT Scores <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>KU ACT/Converted SAT Scores <sup>2</sup></u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1989	23.6			
1990	23.4		21.1	2.3
1991	23.3		21.1	2.2
1992	23.3		21.2	2.1
1993	23.3		21.3	2.0
1994	23.4		21.4	2.0
1995		23.7	21.5	2.2
1996		23.8	21.5	2.3
1997		24.2	21.8	2.4
1998		24.2	21.8	2.4
1999		24.2	21.7	2.5
2000		24.4	22.1	2.3
2001		24.5	21.9	2.6
2002		24.3	21.9	2.4
2003		24.1	21.7	2.4
2004		24.3	21.7	2.6
2005		24.4	21.9	2.5
2006		24.6	22.0	2.6
2007		24.6	22.1	2.5
2008		24.8	22.1	2.7
2009		24.7	22.2	2.5
2010		24.9	22.3	2.6
2011		24.9	22.4	2.5
2012		25.1	22.5	2.6
2013		25.3	22.5	2.8
2014		25.1	22.6	2.5
2015		25.2	22.7	2.5
2016		25.7 <sup>3</sup>	22.7	3.0
2017		25.5		

<sup>1</sup> Beginning in October 1989, ACT test scores are reported using the enhanced format. The enhanced scores are not directly comparable with the prior scores. The composite score for Fall 1989 (tests given prior to October 1989) is shown in both formats for comparison.

<sup>2</sup> Students admitted to the University of Kansas may provide SAT scores and/or ACT scores. Therefore, beginning with the Fall 1995 class, SAT scores are converted to ACT equivalents and included in the calculation of the ACT mean.

<sup>3</sup> New KU admissions standards began Fall 2016.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1984-1986*, Table 2; ACT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20<sup>th</sup> Day, 1987-1994; ACT and Converted SAT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20<sup>th</sup> Day, 1995-2017, Institutional Research and Planning; KU Class Profile provided 2016 national score.

10/17

**TABLE 9-407**  
**ACT FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN**  
**FALL 1984-2017**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen in ACT Profile <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen at KU <sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Percent in ACT Profile</u>
1984	3,070	3,812	80.5%
1985	3,285	4,180	78.6%
1986	3,464	4,513	76.8%
1987 <sup>3</sup>	3,915	4,362	89.8%
1988	3,350	3,782	88.6%
1989	3,435	3,730	92.1%
1990	3,244	3,590	90.4%
1991	3,060	3,352	91.3%
1992	3,252	3,553	91.5%
1993	3,252	3,681	88.3%
1994	3,020	3,278	92.1%
1995 <sup>4</sup>	3,395	3,555	95.5%
1996	3,466	3,644	95.1%
1997	3,705	3,901	95.0%
1998	3,553	3,766	94.3%
1999	3,671	3,878	94.7%
2000	4,041	4,208	96.0%
2001	3,895	4,078	95.5%
2002	4,008	4,074	98.4%
2003	4,028	4,066	99.1%
2004	4,215	4,269	98.7%
2005	4,177	4,201	99.4%
2006	4,100	4,153	98.7%
2007	4,011	4,084	98.2%
2008	4,371	4,483	97.5%
2009	3,806	3,942	96.6%
2010	3,522	3,702	95.1%
2011	3,521	3,580	98.4%
2012	3,696	3,771	98.0%
2013	3,928	4,000	98.2%
2014	3,970	4,084	97.2%
2015	3,952	4,187	94.4%
2016	4,073	4,233	96.2%
2017	4,036	4,153	97.2%

<sup>1</sup> First-time freshmen are defined as first time in college anywhere, U.S. resident, and took ACT within previous two years.

<sup>2</sup> First-time freshmen means first time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning in 1987 KU data were used, not the ACT Profile.

<sup>4</sup> Converted SAT scores are included in the calculation of the ACT mean beginning with the Fall 1995 class.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1984-1986*, Table 1; ACT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1987-1994; ACT and Converted SAT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1995-2017, Institutional Research and Planning.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 9-501**  
A COMPARISON OF ATTRITION RATES  
AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN  
FALL 2001 THROUGH FALL 2016  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016
Initial Cohort*	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492	3,495	3,653	3,898	3,977	4,032	4,130
Cohort minus Exclusions**	4,023	4,011	3,971	4,182	4,106	4,091	4,028	4,435	3,894	3,489	3,491	3,649	3,894	3,973	4,027	
Number of Years																
1	19.0%	18.2%	17.3%	17.7%	19.4%	20.7%	20.3%	22.2%	20.7%	20.1%	20.8%	20.1%	19.6%	20.0%	19.1%	17.0%
2	27.9	26.0	27.2	27.3	28.7	27.0	28.7	30.7	28.6	27.5	27.9	27.2	26.7	28.6	27.3	
3	31.6	30.2	30.7	31.1	30.8	29.8	31.7	34.4	32.4	30.8	31.2	30.2	28.9	31.5		
4	34.7	34.0	34.0	33.7	33.2	31.9	34.4	36.6	34.6	32.8	33.7	32.4	30.5			
5	36.7	36.3	36.2	35.5	35.5	32.9	35.8	37.4	35.6	34.4	34.7	33.3				
6	37.0	36.8	35.7	35.5	35.6	32.7	35.5	37.2	35.8	34.4	35.1					

\* Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on the number of hours enrolled (12 or more) during the initial semester at KU.

\*\* Students have been removed from the cohort based on federal regulations which allow exclusions for the following reasons: 1) student is deceased or is totally and permanently disabled, 2) student left school to serve in the armed forces or was called to active duty.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes*, February 19, 2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

2/18

**TABLE 9-505**  
**A COMPARISON OF RETENTION RATES**  
**AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN**  
**FALL 2001 THROUGH FALL 2016**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Medical Center**

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall <u>2001</u>	Fall <u>2002</u>	Fall <u>2003</u>	Fall <u>2004</u>	Fall <u>2005</u>	Fall <u>2006</u>	Fall <u>2007</u>	Fall <u>2008</u>	Fall <u>2009</u>	Fall <u>2010</u>	Fall <u>2011</u>	Fall <u>2012</u>	Fall <u>2013</u>	Fall <u>2014</u>	Fall <u>2015</u>	Fall <u>2016</u>
Initial Cohort*	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492	3,495	3,653	3,898	3,977	4,032	4,130
Cohort minus Exclusions**	4,023	4,011	3,971	4,182	4,106	4,091	4,028	4,435	3,894	3,489	3,491	3,649	3,894	3,973	4,027	
Number of Years																
1	81.0%	81.8%	82.7%	82.3%	80.6%	79.3%	79.7%	77.8%	79.3%	79.9%	79.2%	79.9%	80.4%	80.0%	80.9%	83.0%
2	72.1	74.0	72.8	72.7	71.3	73.0	71.3	69.3	71.4	72.5	72.1	72.8	73.3	71.4	72.7	

At the end of the third year students begin graduating from their programs and the rate of students still enrolled no longer reflects the full retention rate.

\* Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on the number of hours enrolled (12 or more) during the initial semester at KU.

\*\* Students have been removed from the cohort based on federal regulations which allow exclusions for the following reasons: 1) student is deceased or is totally and permanently disabled, 2) student left school to serve in the armed forces or was called to active duty.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes*, February 19, 2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/18

**TABLE 9-601**

A COMPARISON OF CUMULATIVE GRADUATION RATES  
AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN  
FALL 2001 THROUGH FALL 2016  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016
Initial Cohort*	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492	3,495	3,653	3,898	3,977	4,032	4,130
Cohort minus Exclusions**	4,023	4,011	3,971	4,182	4,106	4,091	4,028	4,435	3,894	3,489	3,491	3,649	3,894	3,973	4,027	
Number of Years																
3	0.8%	1.3%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	1.2%	0.8%	1.0%	0.8%	1.1%	1.2%	1.5%	2.2%	2.4%		
4	31.5	30.6	31.8	32.2	32.4	36.7	35.9	37.2	37.5	41.1	42.1	47.0	47.7			
5	54.2	54.2	55.3	56.0	55.0	58.5	56.5	56.1	57.6	59.6	59.8	62.0				
6	59.9	59.9	60.9	61.2	60.9	64.3	61.7	60.1	61.4	63.5	63.1					

\* Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on the number of hours enrolled (12 or more) during the initial semester at KU.

\*\* Students have been removed from the cohort based on federal regulations which allow exclusions for the following reasons: 1) student is deceased or is totally and permanently disabled, 2) student left school to serve in the armed forces or was called to active duty.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes*, February 19, 2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

7/18

**TABLE 10-001**  
**STUDENT ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<b>FALL 2017</b>	<b>NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS</b>	<b>35</b>
	<b>NATIONAL HISPANIC SCHOLARS</b>	<b>7</b>

**NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS - Cumulative Totals**

Rhodes Scholarship	27
Fulbright Grant	474
Goldwater Scholarship	65
Marshall Scholarship	9
Truman Scholarship	19
ACS Hancock Green Chemistry Award	1
ACS Predoctoral Fellowship	6
Assoc. of American Univ. Women Fellowship	20
Astronaut Foundation Scholarship	9
Beckman Scholars	6
Boren Graduate Fellowship	22
Boren Undergraduate Scholarship	52
Churchill Scholarship	1
Contemporary Sculpture Award	3
Cooke Foundation Scholarship	3
Critical Language Scholarship	38
Dept. of Defense SMART Scholarship	11
Doris Duke Fellowship	6
Eisenhower Transportation Fellowship	1
Ford Foundation Fellowship	3
Ford - Alan Mulally Scholarship	1
Gates Cambridge Scholarship	3
Gilman Scholarship	148
Hartford Doctoral Fellow	5
Hertz Fellowship	2
Hollings (NOAA) Scholarship	5
Javits Fellowship	5
Mellon Fellowship	24
Murray Scholarship	5
National GEM Consortium Fellowship	5
NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholarship	2
NSF Graduate Research Fellowship	228 rev.
Schwarzman Scholarship	1
Udall Scholarship	20
Women Techmakers (Google Anite Borg) Scholarships	2
Jayhawk Generations Scholarship	1,014
Self Graduate Fellowship	197
Wounded Warrior Scholarships	39

4/18

**TABLE 10-100**  
**NATIONAL MERIT, ACHIEVEMENT, AND HISPANIC SCHOLARS**  
**FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ONLY**  
 Fall 1990-2017  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>National Merit</u>		<u>National Achievement Scholars</u>	<u>National Hispanic Scholars</u>
	<u>Annual Report Number <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Actually Enrolled Number</u>		
1990	49	50		
1991	48	51		
1992	38	39		
1993	42	41		
1994	38	40		
1995	57	58		
1996	58	59		
1997	90	88 <sup>2</sup>	5	4
1998	63	63	6	5
1999	101	100 <sup>2</sup>	0	2
2000	116	115 <sup>2</sup>	2	5
2001	105	104 <sup>2</sup>	4	14
2002	100	99	1	18
2003	50	46 <sup>2</sup>	2	2
2004	57	57 <sup>2</sup>	4	5
2005	71	70	2	6
2006	52	52 <sup>2</sup>	1	3
2007	35	36	2	8
2008	45	45	3	5
2009	49	46 <sup>2</sup>	1	3
2010	33	33	0	2
2011	38	36	2	4
2012	37	37	2	7
2013	28	27	1	3
2014	30	28	0	4
2015	26	26	-- <sup>3</sup>	2
2016	18	18	--	5
2017	35	36	--	7

<sup>1</sup> The Annual Report counts students who identified KU as their first choice. Students who listed KU as second or lower choice were not counted even though some actually enrolled. Students listing KU as their first choice may choose to attend another university and not notify National Merit.

<sup>2</sup> Two students deferred enrollment until the 1998-99 academic year. One student deferred until 2000-01 academic year. One student deferred until 2001-02 academic year. One student deferred until 2002-03 academic year. One student deferred until Spring 2004. One student deferred until Spring 2005. One student deferred until Fall 2007. Two students deferred until Fall 2010.

<sup>3</sup> The National Achievement Scholarships are being discontinued at the National Merit Scholarship Corporation.

4/18

**TABLE 10-105**  
**UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT SCHOLARS**  
FALL 2007-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Program</u>	<u>Number Enrolled (Includes First-time Freshmen)</u>										
	<u>Fall 2007</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
W. Harold Otto National Merit Scholars	163	178	142	110	108	111	101	98	85	78	83
Other Four-Year National Merit Scholars	42	26	23	24	18	15	28	40	31	9	15
National Achievement Scholars*	8	9	7	5	5	3	2	2	1	1	--
National Hispanic Scholars	18	20	18	14	10	16	16	15	13	14	17

\* Fall 2015 is the last year National Merit Scholarship Corporation will award new National Achievement Scholarships.

Source: Financial Aid & Scholarships

**TABLE 10-110**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS**  
**AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
**FALL 2017**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Public	1	University of Oklahoma	317
Private		University of Chicago	259
Private		University of Southern California	257
Private		Vanderbilt University	219
Private		Harvard College	219
Public	2	University of Florida	202
Private		Northwestern University	200
Private		Stanford University	168
Public	3	University of Texas - Dallas	160
Public	4	University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	159
Private		Yale University	156
Private		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	156
Private		Northeastern University	153
Public	5	Texas A&M University - College Station	148
Public	6	Purdue University	141
Public	7	University of California - Berkeley	136
Public	8	University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa	134
Public	9	Arizona State University	126
Private		Princeton University	123
Private		University of Pennsylvania	112
Public	10	University of Kentucky	103
Private		Duke University	98
Public	11*	University of Michigan - Ann Arbor	90
Public	11*	University of Texas at Austin	90
Public	13	University of Central Florida	89
Private		Brown University	87
Private		Cornell University	76
Private		Baylor University	72
Private		Columbia College of Columbia University	68
Public	14	University of Maryland - College Park	66
Public	15	Georgia Institute of Technology	65
Public	16	University of Cincinnati	64
Private		Case Western Reserve University	64
Private		Brigham Young University	63
Public	17	Auburn University	59
Public	18*	University of California - Los Angeles	57
Private		Rice University	57
Public	18*	Indiana University Bloomington	57
Public	20	University of South Carolina - Columbia	55
Public	21	Michigan State University	54
Public	22	Clemson University	51
Public	23	University of Arkansas - Fayetteville	50
Private		University of Notre Dame	48
Private		Fordham University	47
Private		Emory University	47
Private		Harvey Mudd College	47
Private		Carleton College	46
Public	24*	University of Georgia	45
Private		Johns Hopkins University	45
Public	24*	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	45
Private		Boston University	42
Public	26	University of Virginia	41
Private		Dartmouth College	41
Private		Washington University in St. Louis	38
Private		Tufts University	36
Private		Carnegie Mellon University	36

(continued)

4/18

## TABLE 10-110 (concluded) COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES FALL 2017

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Public	27*	Mississippi State University	35
Public	27*	University of Nebraska - Lincoln	35
Private		Georgetown University	35
<b>Public</b>	<b>27*</b>	<b>UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS</b>	<b>35</b>

KU is tied 58<sup>th</sup> overall, and tied 27<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.

\* Tied.



4/18

**TABLE 10-120**  
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 2007-2017

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	35	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35
Kansas State	6	11	8	12	6	12	8	6	9	6	7
Wichita State	--	1	1	--	1	5	6	1	4	4	5
Emporia State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fort Hays State	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pittsburg State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.*

4/18

**TABLE 10-130**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS**  
**PEER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 2007-2017**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Buffalo	--	4	--	--	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Colorado Boulder	7	4	9	3	7	6	4	6	5	10	3
Florida	168	166	158	157	155	136	20*	24*	146	158	202
Indiana Bloomington	57	60	82	61	85	59	66	45	68	52	57
Iowa	21	26	22	26	24	23	16	25	20	26	31
Kansas	35	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35
Michigan State	38	58	55	40	37	39	38	44	43	34	54
Missouri-Columbia	20	33	19	23	23	29	11	28	18	13	17
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	166	142	172	160	149	136	37*	34*	20*	28*	29*
Oregon	7	10	13	11	13	8	10	10	6	9	4
Virginia	38	28	37	44	37	31	36	34	36	29	41
KU Rank	6/11	5/11	5/11	6/11	4/11	5/11	5/11	5/11	5/11	7/11	5/11

\* No longer awards institutional National Merit scholarships.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report*, various years.

4/18

**TABLE 10-140**  
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS  
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP  
FALL 2007-2017

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Colorado Boulder	7	4	9	3	7	6	4	6	5	10	3
Iowa State	40	52	40	47	34	35	38	42	33	35	29
Kansas - Lawrence	35	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35
Kansas State	6	11	8	12	6	12	8	6	9	6	7
Missouri - Columbia	20	33	19	23	23	29	11	28	18	13	17
Nebraska - Lincoln	66	60	50	46	44	46	51	31	47	36	35
Oklahoma	175	178	196	225	204	194	173	313	288	279	317
Oklahoma State	26	19	11	31	30	17	30	25	17	13	11
Texas at Austin	283	281	245	51*	47*	57*	67*	65*	60*	74*	90*
Texas A&M	173	161	189	177	159	136	150	162	142	122	148
Texas Tech	11	14	10	10	8	3	4	4	8	15	13
KU Rank	6/11	6/11	5/11	6/11	5/11	5/11	7/11	6/11	6/11	6/11	4**/11

\* Texas at Austin no longer awards institutional National Merit scholarships, but students can still be jointly funded by College Board and corporate sponsors.

\*\* Tied

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report*, various years.

4/18

**TABLE 10-150**  
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS  
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FALL 2007-2017

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Colorado Boulder	7	4	9	3	7	6	4	6	5	10	3
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	84	91	94	72	67	64	85	32	26	29	31
Indiana Bloomington	57	60	82	61	85	59	66	45	68	52	57
Iowa	21	26	22	26	24	23	16	25	20	26	31
Iowa State	40	52	40	47	34	35	38	42	33	35	29
Kansas - Lawrence	35	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35
Michigan - Ann Arbor	62	57	58	60	42	46	56	60	56	60	90
Michigan State	38	58	55	40	37	39	38	44	43	34	54
Minnesota	96	79	112	101	166	143	135	140	147	150	159
Missouri - Columbia	20	33	19	23	23	29	11	28	18	13	17
Nebraska - Lincoln	66	60	50	46	44	46	51	31	47	36	35
Ohio State - Columbus	118	120	115	92	86	57	18	15	18	19	30
Purdue - Lafayette	87	67	8	12	20	15	18	22	94	125	141
Texas at Austin	283	281	245	51*	47*	57*	67*	65*	60*	74*	90*
Texas A&M	173	161	189	177	159	136	150	162	142	122	148
Wisconsin - Madison	29	25	20	25	20	20	19	16	15	17	19
KU Rank	12/16	12/16	10/16	11/16	9/16	10/16	10/16	10/16	10**/16	13/16	8**/16

\* Texas at Austin no longer awards institutional National Merit scholarships, but students can still be jointly funded by College Board and corporate sponsors.

\*\* Tied.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.*

11/17

**TABLE 10-200**  
**RECIPIENTS OF RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1904-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1904	Earl W. Murray
1908	G.E. Putnam
1914	C.A. Castle
1916	L.P. Miller
1919	E.S. Mason
1925	Ralph M. Hower
1927	Brewster Morgan
1935	Ray Miller
1947	Henry L. Miller
1948	Thad Marsh
1949	Ralph Simmons
1951	James Logan (not accepted)
1959	David Ontjes
1960	Ray L. Nichols
1961	Fred L. Morrison
1964	Bert Breon Mitchell
1965	B. George Barisas
1966	Stephen R. Munzer
1972	Lewis Wall
1974	Theodore Burk
1983	Robert C. Hockett
1993	Pamela McElwee
1994	Munro Richardson
2003	Robert Michael Chamberlain
2005	Ruth Anne French
2012	Kelsey R. Murrell
2017	Shegufta A. Huma

TOTAL      27

Note: The Rhodes Scholarship program was established in 1902 and the first scholars were selected in 1903. The scholarship program pays for two years of study at Oxford University, England, including all tuition, fees, living allowance, and travel.

11/17

**TABLE 10-201**  
**COMPARISON OF RHODES SCHOLARS**  
**AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
**1904-2018**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		Harvard University (including Radcliffe)	362
Private		Yale University	245
Private		Princeton University	210
Private		Stanford University	102
Public	1	U.S. Military Academy - West Point	93
Private		Dartmouth College	63
Private		Brown University	55
Public	2	University of Virginia	53
Private		University of Chicago	51
Public	3	U.S. Naval Academy - Annapolis	47
Private		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	47
Public	4	University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill	44
Private		Duke University	43
Public	5	U.S. Air Force Academy	39
Public	6	University of Washington	37
Private		Williams College	35
Public	7	University of Wisconsin	32
Private		Reed College	32
Private		Cornell University	31
Public	8	University of Texas - Austin	29
Private		Washington University in St. Louis	29
Private		Swarthmore College	28
Public	9	University of Oklahoma	28
Private		Columbia University	27
Public	10	University of Montana	27
Public	10	University of Michigan	27
<b>Public</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS</b>	<b>27</b>

**KU is tied 24<sup>th</sup> overall, and tied 10<sup>th</sup> among public institutions.**

<u>Other Universities of Peer or Regional Interest</u>		
Public	University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	24
Public	University of Nebraska - Lincoln	22
Public	University of Colorado - Boulder	19
Public	University of Oregon - Eugene	19
Public	University of Iowa	19
Public	University of Missouri - Columbia	18
Public	Michigan State University	18
Public	Indiana University - Bloomington	15
Public	Kansas State University	13
Public	University of Florida	12
Public	University of Illinois - Urbana	10
Public	Ohio State University - Columbus	6
Private	Baylor University	5
Public	Iowa State University	5
Public	Purdue University	2
Private	Texas Christian University	2
Public	Oklahoma State University	1
Public	Texas Tech University	1

**Notes:** Thirty-two students are awarded Rhodes Scholarships each year. Scholarships are allocated in a regional grouping scheme, so the chance of winning a scholarship varies by state. Kansas is in District 12 with Arkansas, Iowa, Missouri, and Tennessee for 2018. There are 16 districts, each with two scholarships. Institution comparisons are difficult as universities in states with fewer institutions offer a better chance for selection. Applicants have always been eligible to apply either in their state of legal residence or the state where they have attended college for at least two years. The award is personal, choosing the strongest two applicants in each district, regardless of the institution they attend.

Source: "Rhodes Scholarships, Number of Winners by Institution," Rhodes Scholarship web site.

6/18

**TABLE 10-220**  
**FULBRIGHT GRANTS FOR STUDY/RESEARCH ABROAD**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1951-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1950-51	5	1989-90	6
1951-52	8	1990-91	6
1952-53	12	1991-92	1
1953-54	9	1992-93	4
1954-55	8	1993-94	7
1955-56	6	1994-95	7
1956-57	11	1995-96	5
1957-58	15	1996-97	3
1958-59	3	1997-98	7
1959-60	3	1998-99	5
1960-61	11	1999-00	5
1961-62	10	2000-01	6
1962-63	18	2001-02	8
1963-64	12	2002-03	7
1964-65	5	2003-04	0
1965-66	10	2004-05	9
1966-67	7	2005-06	7
1967-68	9	2006-07	6
1968-69	10	2007-08	7
1969-70	5	2008-09	5
1970-71	11	2009-10	7
1971-72	5	2010-11	8
1972-73	2	2011-12	11
1973-74	6	2012-13	6
1974-75	6	2013-14	6
1975-76	13	2014-15	6
1976-77	7	2015-16	8
1977-78	4	2016-17	5
1978-79	8	2017-18	6
1979-80	3	2018-19	5
1980-81	6		
1981-82	5		
1982-83	5		
1983-84	7		
1984-85	4		
1985-86	5		
1986-87	10		
1987-88	4		
1988-89	7		
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>474</b>

**Note:** The Fulbright Program was established by Congress in 1946. The counts include Fulbright Full Grants, Fulbright Travel Grants, Fulbright/Hays Doctoral Dissertation Abroad Grants, and French Teaching Assistantships. A full Fulbright grant covers round trip travel, health insurance, maintenance and tuition for 9-10 months of study, research, or both.

The first KU student recipients of Fulbright grants were in 1950-51.

**Source:** Office of International Programs; KU News releases.

**TABLE 10-230**  
**RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1989-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1989	Mitchell Allen
1990	Pam McElwee
1991	Leland R. Johnson III
1992	Jennifer Reardon
1993	Long H. Huynh Jeffrey S. Johnson
1994	Bryce M. Kuhlman Huong M. Lam Matthew P. Meyer
1995	Angela Linn Shane Martin Haas
1996	Ron Chen Krista Shipley
1997	Greg Cooksey
1998	Jonathan Kelsey Harclerode Gene Gaines Holland Adrienne Marie Juett Larissa Janeen Lee
1999	Stuartt Corder Marvin Decker
2000	Charles A. Abbick III David W. Schmitz Michelle L. Sippel
2001	Katie Rose Mitchell Jamie R. Zerbe
2002	Ryan D. Kinser Adam L. Kraus Bonnie A. Sheriff Ian T. Tice
2003	John J. Daniels Sarah E. Feldt Kelly N. Flentie Joshua E. Meyers
2004	Stephen N. Floor Dyan E. Vogel
2005	Shawn W. Henderson David J. Hover Hannah K. Swift
2006	Daniel P. Hogan Andrew J. Olive Luis C. Vargas

(continued)



4/18

**TABLE 10-230** (concluded)  
**RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1989-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

2007	Kyle Hesed Stephanie Ann Hill
2008	Rachel L. Debes Rebecca Lynn Totten
2009	Brandon James DeKosky Rebecca Marie Getman
2010	Kevin Changhun Song
2011	Logan James Wille
2012	Theodore Edward Christensen IV Jeremy Hopper Ims Rodi M. Torres-Gavosto Brittany Nicole Krutty
2013	Qi Chen Lianna Dang
2014	Ryan Limbocker
2015	Bryce Tappan Jessica van Loben Sels
2016	Annie Lynn Kevin Tenny
2017	Marilyn Barragan Eilish Gibson
2018	Emily Boyd Cara Davis Joseph Loomis
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>65</b>

Note: The Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1986. The scholarship provides up to \$7,500 for tuition, fees, books, and room and board, for one or two years of undergraduate study.

Source: University Honors Program.

6/18

**TABLE 10-240**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1965-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1965	Terry A. Miller
1970	Christopher L. Saricks
1976	Roger Ward
1984	Robert Wyttenbach
1988	Donald Dinwiddie
1994	Munro Richardson
2000	Jay Jarrett Sexton
2001	Scott Allan Ferree
2003	Mark Bradshaw

TOTAL      9

Note: The Marshall Scholarship program was established in 1953 by the British government to express gratitude for the Marshall Plan. The first KU recipient of a Marshall Scholarship was in 1965. Marshall Scholarships provide about \$50,000 a year for up to two years of graduate study, leading to a degree at any British university.

6/18

**TABLE 10-250**  
**RECIPIENTS OF HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1981-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1981	David Adkins
1984	David Fidler
1985	"Tony" Arnold
1987	Frank Partnoy
1988	Brenda Eisele
	Brett Leopold
1990	Pamela McElwee
1993	Margaret Chi Hu
	Kathryn Price
1994	Jennifer Ford
1995	Sherman Reeves
1999	Melinda K. Carden
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw
2001	Karrigan Bork
	Robert M. Chamberlain
2006	Michelle Tran
2013	Hannah Sitz
2015	Ashlie Koehn
2017	Taylor Zabel

TOTAL      19

Note: The Harry S. Truman Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1975. The first KU recipient of a Truman Scholarship was in 1981. The scholarship provides up to \$30,000 to complete undergraduate and graduate studies for public service careers.

6/18

**TABLE 10-404**  
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY  
RECIPIENTS OF KENNETH G. HANCOCK MEMORIAL AWARD IN GREEN CHEMISTRY  
2001-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2010	Madhav Ghanta
------	---------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The American Chemical Society established the Kenneth G. Hancock Memorial Student Award in green chemistry to provide national recognition for outstanding student contributions to furthering the goals of green chemistry. The award is open to undergraduate and graduate students and only two awards are given each year.

7/18

**TABLE 10-405**  
RECIPIENTS OF AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY PREDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS  
1991-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>ACS Division</u>
2002-2003	Aaron Wroblewski	Organic Chemistry
2004-2005	Christina Sheree Stauffer	Medicinal Chemistry
2008-2009	Micah Niphakis	Medicinal Chemistry
2009-2010	Allison Donnelly	Organic Chemistry
2010-2011	Laura Peterson	Medicinal Chemistry
2012-2013	Charlie Fehl	Medicinal Chemistry

TOTAL 6

Note: The American Chemical Society predoctoral fellowship was created in 1991. The fellowship provides a \$26,000 stipend to third or fourth year graduate students.

Source: ACS Division of Medicinal Chemistry.

07/18

**TABLE 10-408**  
**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS**  
**STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
 Fiscal Year 1979-2019  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>
1978-79	Kathleen Kauffman	Selected Professions
1979-80	Sheri Henderson	American
1979-80	Patricia Burbano de Lara	International
1979-80	Haydee Montoya	International
1979-80	Maris Lilian O'Rourke	International
1989-90	Hsing-li Tsai	International
1991-92	Karen Gerhart	American
1992-93	Vickie Christie	Career Development Grant
1997-98	Chalemsri Chantasingh	International
2009-10	KyungAe Keum	International
2011-12	Sur Ah Hahn	International
2011-12	Caitlin Rochford	American
2012-13	Nayma Khan	International
2013-14	Farhana Ferdous	International
2014-15	Sharmin Kader	International
2015-16	Anne Nzuki	Selected Professions
2016-17	Ashley Mog	American
2016-17	Jennifer Stone	Career Development Grant
2016-17	Sabrina Shafique	International
2018-19	Erica Cruvinel	International

TOTAL      20

Note: The American Association of University Women (AAUW) American Fellowship Program began in 1888. The AAUW International Fellowship Program began in 1917. The Selected Professions Fellowship began in 1970. The Career Development Grant began in 1972. The current web list of recipients begins at 2004-05. Additional names came from AAUW.

Source: American Association of University Women web site; special communication with AAUW.

6/18

**TABLE 10-412**  
**RECIPIENTS OF ASTRONAUT SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS**  
1986-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2015	Jennifer Stern Jessica van Loben Sels
2016	Anna Lynn Emily Smith
2017	Marilyn Barragan Eilish Gibson
2018	Emily Boyd Joseph Loomis Brianna Marsh

TOTAL      9

Note: The Astronaut Scholarship Foundation was founded by the Mercury 7 astronauts and they established the Astronaut Scholarship in 1984. KU has been selected to join the program, admission into the scholarship program is highly competitive, and only the top research universities in the country are chosen to participate. Students must be nominated by faculty members, they do not apply directly for the award. Recipients receive a \$10,000 scholarship in their junior or senior year. KU's first recipients were for the 2015-16 academic year.

Source: Astronaut Scholarship Foundation web site; KU News releases.

6/18

**TABLE 10-414**  
**RECIPIENTS OF ARNOLD AND MABEL BECKMAN FOUNDATION SCHOLARS**  
2004-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2015	Michael Cory Aidan Dmitriev
2016	Kathryn Brewer Collin Clay
2017	Mattea Keister Zachary Wood

TOTAL      6

Note: The Beckman Scholars Program is sponsored by the Arnold and Mabel Beckman Foundation. The program is an institutional award and the 15-month program is designed to encourage undergraduate research. The program offers students a unique opportunity to become immersed in the scientific community. Each Beckman Scholar receives a total of \$21,000 via stipend, travel and supply funds over the course of the program. Additionally, the scholars' mentors each receive \$5,000. The first awards were in 2003-04.

Source: Beckman Foundation web site; KU News releases.



7/18

**TABLE 10-416**  
**RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS**  
**(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)**  
**1994-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1994	Kathryn Ansley Sandra Baker Thomas McCray Bart Redford
1996	Dana Hurlburt Grant Lundberg
1997	Peter Berendzen Linda Fuselier Hale Sheppard
1998	Leann Keefe
1999	Steve Milas
2000	Jennifer Ivie Michael Schmidt Michael Stefany
2001	Kirk White
2003	Matthew Koeppe David McLeod Jeffrey Wormington
2005	Heidi Mehl
2008	Matthew Stein
2009	Brett Chloupek
2011	Dezeree Marie Hodish

TOTAL      22

Note: The NSEP David L. Boren Graduate Fellowship Program, initiated in 1991, is a U.S. government program promoting study of a modern language other than English and the study of an area and culture. Awards are made for one to six academic semesters and provide support for overseas or domestic study, or a combination of both. The maximum award for overseas study is \$12,000 per semester for up to two semesters (\$24,000 total). A maximum of \$12,000 is available for a program of domestic study only and limited to language or area studies which enhance a degree program. The maximum level of support for a combined overseas and domestic program is \$30,000. Recipients are required to seek employment with an agency or office of the federal government involved in national security affairs.

7/18

**TABLE 10-417**  
**RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)**  
**1994-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1994	Vered Hankin William Radcliffe
1995	Jennifer Cavanaugh Jeffrey Lonard Linda Ly Nancy Rideout John Roberts Jennifer Shewmake Jason Unrein Angela Warren
1996	David Hennessy Anitra Menning Lata Murti Anastasia Nagy Megan Thornton Angela Warren David Watson
1997	Trevor Hammond Christopher Nielsen
1998	Chris Bartee Elizabeth King
1999	Heather Hart Matthew McGarry Binh Thai
2000	Chester Klotz Callie Stanley
2001	Joanna Griffin Jeffery Wormington
2002	Geoffrey Cook Edward Dus Lyle McMillan
2003	Krysta Black Bruce Fowler Kenneth Johnston
2004	Anna Lanier Abby Mills
2005	Jay Kimmel
2006	Tyra L. Blew Rick Edward Winfrey

(continued)

7/18

**TABLE 10-417 (concluded)**  
**RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)**  
**1994-2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

2007	Jacob R. Longaker Dustin John Stephenson-Reynolds Stephanie A. Smiros Zachariah J. Smith
2008	Lee Clemon
2009	Sean Borton Colby Smith
2012	Audrey Peterson
2014	Ashlie Koehn
2015	James Paisley Nolan Schmidt
2016	David Easley
2017	Madeline DuBois
TOTAL	52

Note: The NSEP David L. Boren Undergraduate Scholarship, initiated in 1991, is a U.S. government program for study abroad. Awards can be up to \$10,000 for a semester and \$20,000 for a full year. Recipients are required to seek employment with an agency of office of the federal government involved in national security affairs.

Source: Office of Study Abroad; National Security Education Program web site.

6/18

**TABLE 10-425**  
RECIPIENTS OF WINSTON CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS  
1963-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1999-2000	Larissa Janeen Lee
-----------	--------------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Churchill Scholarship program was established in 1959. The first scholarship was awarded in 1963. KU is one of 111 U.S. universities invited to submit nominees. The scholarship is valued at \$50,000-\$60,000 for one full year of study at the University of Cambridge, leading to the Master of Philosophy or Master of Advanced Study in eligible programs.

6/18

**TABLE 10-427**  
**JACK KENT COOKE FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS**  
2003-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Scholarship</u>	<u>Student</u>
2009	Undergraduate Transfer	Jose Ignacio Carvajal-Regidor
2011	Graduate	Jose Ignacio Carvajal-Regidor
2016	College	Julissa Fillmore

TOTAL      3

Note: The Jack Kent Cooke Foundation was established in 2000. The foundation focuses on high-achieving lower-income students from middle school through graduate school. The Undergraduate College Scholarship awards \$40,000 per year for four years of study in an accredited institution. The Undergraduate Transfer Scholarship awards up to \$40,000 per year for up to three years to achieve a bachelor's degree. The Graduate Scholarship went nation-wide in 2003 and awards up to \$50,000 per year for four years of graduate study.

Source: Jack Kent Cooke Foundation web site.

7/18

**TABLE 10-428**  
U.S. STATE DEPARTMENT CRITICAL LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS  
NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS  
Summer 2006-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Number</u>
2006	--
2007	2
2008	2
2009	2
2010	6
2011	3
2012	6
2013	4
2014	3
2015	5
2016	1
2017	3
2018	1

TOTAL 38

Note: The State Department began the Critical Language Scholarship program in 2006. The intensive overseas summer institutes increase opportunities for American students to study in thirteen critical need foreign languages.

Source: Office of Study Abroad; Critical Language Scholarships web site.

7/18

**TABLE 10-432**  
RECIPIENTS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SMART SCHOLARSHIPS  
2005-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2006	Jamie Jenshak
2008	Mike Wasikowski
2010	Aaron King William P. VanSike
2011	Evan Austin
2014	Not Identified
2015	James Bowen
2016	Not Identified
TOTAL	11 (5 not identified)

Note: The Department of Defense Science, Mathematics and Research for Transformation (SMART) Scholarship for Service Program was established in 2005 to support the education of America's future scientists and engineers. The scholarship pays tuition and other educational expenses plus \$25,000 to \$38,000 per year depending on prior educational experience. Upon graduation, recipients are placed in civilian jobs in DoD labs and agencies.

6/18

**TABLE 10-440**  
**RECIPIENTS OF DORIS DUKE FELLOWSHIPS**  
2011-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2013	Kaela Byers
2014	Aislinn Conrad-Hiebner
2016	Lindsay Huffhines
2017	Bridget Cho
2018	Stephanie Gusler Deborah L. Moon

TOTAL      6

Note: Chapin Hall, a policy research center at the University of Chicago, began awarding the Doris Duke Fellowship for the Promotion of Child Well-being in 2011. The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation funds the annual \$30,000 stipend for up to two years.

Source: Doris Duke Fellowships web site.



7/18

**TABLE 10-442**  
RECIPIENTS OF DWIGHT DAVID EISENHOWER TRANSPORTATION FELLOWSHIP  
2010-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2010	Ariel Laura Heckler
------	---------------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Dwight David Eisenhower Transportation Fellowships were established by Congress in 1991 and are nationally competitive. The program attracts qualified students to the fields of transportation education and research and to advance transportation workforce development. The fellowship covers tuition, stipend, and travel expenses to the Transportation Research Board's annual meeting.

6/18

**TABLE 10-454**  
RECIPIENTS OF FORD FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS  
2001-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Student</u>
2001	Predoctoral	Monica Margaret Tsethlikai
2017	Dissertation	Andrea Gomez Cervantes
2018	Dissertation	Sierra Kiernan Watt

TOTAL      3

Note: The Ford Foundation Fellowships provide support to outstanding minority students committed to careers as scholars and teachers, and majoring in eligible fields of study. The Predoctoral Fellowship provides three years of graduate study support with an annual stipend of \$24,000. The Dissertation Fellowship provides one year of support toward completion of the dissertation with a stipend of \$25,0000

7/18

**TABLE 10-455**  
RECIPIENTS OF FORD MOTOR COMPANY ALAN MULALLY SCHOLARSHIP  
2015-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2015	Alexander Guinn
------	-----------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Alan Mulally Leadership in Engineering Scholarship Award was first awarded in 2015. The scholarship that bears his name awards \$10,000 to a single industrial design or engineering student from each of five preselected universities throughout the US.

Source: KU News release.

6/18

**TABLE 10-460**  
**RECIPIENTS OF GATES CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS**  
2001-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2009	Thornton W. Thompson
2015	Ryan Limbocker
2016	Alex Kong

TOTAL      3

Note: The Gates Cambridge Scholarship was established in 2001 by the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation of Seattle. The Gates Cambridge Trust awards 95 scholarships annually worldwide including over 40 for U.S. students. Depending on the field of study, the scholarships cover expenses valued between \$22,000 and \$35,000 a year for graduate study at Cambridge University in England.

Source: University Honors Program; Gates Cambridge Scholarships web site.

7/18

**TABLE 10-465**  
**GILMAN INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY ABROAD**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
**SPRING 2004 - SUMMER 2018**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Semester</u>	<u>Number</u>
Spring 2004	1
Fall 2005	3
Spring 2006	2
Spring 2007	1
Fall 2007	3
Spring 2008	3
Fall 2008	5
Spring 2009	3
Fall 2009	2
Spring 2010	3
Summer 2010	3
Fall 2010	3
Spring 2011	8
Summer 2011	2
Fall 2011	2
Spring 2012	2
Summer 2012	1
Fall 2012	6
Spring 2013	4
Summer 2013	3
Fall 2013	1
Summer 2014	9
Fall 2014	5
Spring 2015	6
Summer 2015	10
Fall 2015	7
Spring 2016	3
Summer 2016	12
Fall 2016	3
Spring 2017	5
Summer 2017	12
Fall 2017	3
Spring 2018	3
Summer 2018	9
 TOTAL	 148

Note: The Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship Program was established by the International Academic Opportunity Act of 2000. The first scholarship was awarded for Fall 2001. The scholarship provides awards for U.S. undergraduate students who are receiving Federal Pell Grant funding at a two-year or four-year college or university to participate in study abroad programs worldwide. The scholarship award can be up to \$5,000.

The first KU student recipient was in Spring 2004.

Source: Office of Study Abroad; Gilman Scholarship web site.

6/18

**TABLE 10-468**  
RECIPIENTS OF WOMEN TECHMAKERS (GOOGLE ANITA BORG) SCHOLARS PROGRAM  
2004-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2010	Angela Ndhuya Oguna
------	---------------------

2011	Emily Dellwig
------	---------------

TOTAL	2
-------	---

Note: The Anita Borg Institute for Women and Technology and Google created the highly competitive scholarship in 2004. The purpose is to encourage women to pursue careers in computer science and technology and become leaders and role models. Each recipient receives a \$10,000 award.

Source: Women Techmakers web site.

7/16

**TABLE 10-471**  
RECIPIENTS OF HARTFORD DOCTORAL FELLOWS AWARD  
2001-2011  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2001	Mercedes Bern-Klug Mitsuko Nakashima
------	---

2004	Kelley Macmillian Colleen Reed
------	-----------------------------------

2011	Skye Leedahl
------	--------------

TOTAL	5
-------	---

This award program has ended.

Note: The Hartford Doctoral Fellows Award is funded by the John A. Hartford Foundation and administered by the Gerontological Society of America. The award recognizes two doctoral students selected nationally who are working on dissertations in gerontological or geriatric social work field. Each Fellow receives a grant of \$25,000 per year for two years as well as academic career guidance, mentoring, and professional development opportunities.

Source: School of Social Welfare; Hartford Doctoral Fellows web site.

6/18

**TABLE 10-475**  
RECIPIENTS OF HERTZ FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS  
2003-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2003-2008	Katie Mitchell-Koch
2010-2015	Brandon DeKosky
TOTAL	2

Note: Since 1963 the Fannie and John Hertz Foundation has awarded the most generous PhD fellowships to uniquely gifted applied scientists and engineers. The fellowships are valued at over \$250,000 for up to five years of graduate study.

Source: Hertz Foundation web site.



6/18

**TABLE 10-477**  
RECIPIENTS OF ERNEST F. HOLLINGS SCHOLARSHIPS  
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION (NOAA)  
2005-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2007-2008	Ava Dinges
2008-2010	Noah Lock
2010-2012	Michael Shook
2014-2016	Joseph Lilek
2016-2018	Bridgette Befort

TOTAL	5
-------	---

Note: The Ernest F. Hollings Scholarship was established in 2005. Recipients receive two years of tuition support and a paid summer 10-week internship position at a NOAA facility.

Source: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration web site.

6/18

**TABLE 10-487**  
**INTERNATIONAL SCULPTURE CENTER**  
**RECIPIENTS OF OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT IN CONTEMPORARY SCULPTURE AWARD**  
**2003-2018**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2006	Andrew Hadle
2011	David Platter
2016	Richard W. James
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>

Note: The International Sculpture Center started at the University of Kansas in 1960 when Professor Elden Tefft organized the first National Sculpture Conference. The Contemporary Sculpture Award was established in 1994 to recognize deserving sculpture students and to encourage their continued commitment to the field of sculpture.

Source: International Sculpture Center web site.

8/12

**TABLE 10-490**  
**RECIPIENTS OF JACOB K. JAVITS FELLOWSHIP**  
1992-2011  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1992	Hershini Bhana James Gregory Eastman
1994	Jacqueline L. Gordon
2000	Brian Christopher Tongier
2001	Matthew Christian Haug
TOTAL	5

The program ended in FY 2011.

Note: The program was established by Congress in 1985 and renamed in honor of Senator Jacob Javits in 1986. The program is a federally-funded, nationally competitive fellowship for graduate study in the arts, humanities, and social sciences. The fellowship will provide up to \$30,000 a year for four years of graduate study.

Source: University Honors Program.

6/07

**TABLE 10-524**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MELLON FELLOWSHIPS**  
 1984-2005  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1984	Linda Knappenberger Helyar Cynthia Patton
1985	Kirk Ireland
1987	Anna Creese Michael O'Rourke Michael Slind
1988	Donald Dinwiddie Stephen Miller Michael F. Siewert
1989	Peter J. Brobst Larry Yu
1990	Kira Moore Joan Wellman
1991	Margaret Jane Baptist James Keith Vincent
1992	Hershini Bhana
1993	Munro Richardson
1996	Amy Benesch Coplan
1997	Pat Linder Amy A. Welch
2000	Jeffrey S. O'Neal
2001	Matthew Christian Haug
2002	Roshan James Abraham
2004	Cody Marrs

TOTAL 24

Mellon Fellowships were discontinued in 2005.

Note: The Andrew W. Mellon Fellowship in Humanistic Studies was established in 1983.  
 The fellowship program pays \$17,500 plus tuition and fees for the first year of  
 graduate studies leading to the PhD.

Source: University Honors Program

9/17

**TABLE 10-526**  
**RECIPIENTS OF JIM MURRAY MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS**  
2009-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2009	Alyssa Rainbolt
2013	Michael Vernon
2015	Amie Just
2016	Scott Chasen
2017	Christian Hardy

TOTAL      5

Note: The Jim Murray Memorial Foundation scholarship is a national award for excellence in sports writing at the college level. The Murray award competition is currently open to 34 journalism schools, each of which are selected by the Foundation to participate and submit a single nominee for consideration. The award, along with a \$5,000 scholarship, honors Jim Murray's long and distinguished journalism career of more than 50 years.

5/18

**TABLE 10-530**  
**RECIPIENTS OF NATIONAL GEM CONSORTIUM FELLOWSHIPS**  
1976-2017  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Student</u>
1996	Full	Andrew Williams
2000		Courtnei Allen
2015	Full	Shanice Brown
2015	Full	David Menager
2017	Associate	Matthew McFarlane

TOTAL      5

Note: GEM fellowships recruit high quality underrepresented students in master and doctoral engineering, science, and math fields. GEM has three fellowship levels - full, associate, and university. Full fellowships cover full tuition, fees, living stipend, and paid internships with sponsoring employers. Associate fellowships cover full tuition and living stipend. University fellowships cover full tuition.

7/18 rev.

**TABLE 10-532**  
**NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
**FALL 1952-2018**  
**University of Kansas**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number</u>
1952	3	1986	4
1953	5	1987	1
1954	4	1988	1
1955	8	1989	4
1956	3	1990	1
1957	3	1991	3
1958	3	1992	2
1959	7	1993	2
1960	8	1994	5
1961	0	1995	5
1962	6	1996	4
1963	4	1997	4
1964	6	1998	2
1965	3	1999	4
1966	4	2000	5
1967	5	2001	8
1968	2	2002	5
1969	2	2003	7
1970	3	2004	3
1971	0	2005*	2
1972	0	2006	3
1973	1	2007	2
1974	5	2008	1
1975	3	2009	1
1976	1	2010	2
1977	2	2011	6
1978	3	2012	8
1979	0	2013	4
1980	3	2014	4
1981	3	2015	5
1982	2	2016	5
1983	1	2017	2
1984	2	2018	4
1985	4		

TOTAL    228

\* The NSF GRF Program web site has clarified what institution students were attending when they applied for the GRF fellowship. KU counts have been revised from 2005 forward to match the NSF GRF web site.

Note: The National Science Foundation Graduate Research Fellowships were established in 1952. They provide three years of financial support within a five-year fellowship period (\$34,000 annual stipend and \$12,000 cost of education allowance to the graduate institution.)

Source: NSF GRF Program web site; KU News.

6/18

**TABLE 10-549**  
RECIPIENTS OF NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH  
OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS  
2001-2018  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2009	Stephanie Ann Hill
2016	Jessica van Loben Sels

TOTAL	2
-------	---

Note: The NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholars Program was established in 2001. The program enrolls about 80 scholars. The scholarships provide full financial support to pursue doctoral degrees, work with a mentor and conduct biomedical research for two years at either Oxford University or Cambridge University, followed by two years at the NIH in Bethesda, Md.

Source: University Honors Program; NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholars Program web site.



6/18

**TABLE 10-590**  
**RECIPIENTS OF SCHWARZMAN SCHOLARSHIPS**  
2017-2019  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

2018	Ashlie Koehn
------	--------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Schwarzman Scholars was started by Blackstone Co-founder Stephen A. Schwarzman and is designed to meet the challenges of the 21<sup>st</sup> century and beyond. The scholarship will support students for a one-year Master's Degree program at Tsinghua University in Beijing, China. Scholars will live in Beijing for a year of study and cultural immersion, attending lectures, traveling, and developing a better understanding of China. The first class was in residence in 2017.

4/18

**TABLE 10-601**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MORRIS K. UDALL SCHOLARSHIPS**  
 1996-2018  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

1998	Chenaye A. Brashear
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw Joanna M. Griffin Lee Joel Kellenberger
2001	Anna Wagner Holly Worthen
2002	Nicole M. Hipp Shane J. McCall
2003	Courtney J. Miller
2004	Trisha R. Shrum
2005	Laura M. Adams Andrew J. Harrington Trisha R. Shrum
2006	Anton Robert Bengtson Sarah Laurel Brokenleg
2007	Raymond M. Red Corn
2015	Ashlie Koehn Jennifer Stern
2017	Tomas Green
2018	Tracey Funk
TOTAL	20

Note: The Morris K. Udall Scholarship was established in 1992. The first scholarship was awarded in 1996. The scholarship is valued up to \$7,000 for one year.

10/17 rev.

**TABLE 10-730**  
**JAYHAWK GENERATIONS SCHOLARSHIP**  
**NUMBER OF FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN RECIPIENTS**  
**FALL 2009-2017**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number</u>
2009	43
2010	79
2011	81
2012	87
2013	133
2014	147
2015	164
2016	150
2017 prelim.	130
 TOTAL	 1,014

Note: The Jayhawk Generations Scholarship was established in 2008 for domestic nonresident first-time freshmen who have a parent, step-parent, legal guardian, grandparent or step-grandparent that earned a degree at KU and met certain academic requirements. The scholarship is renewable for 4 years.

Source: Jayhawk Generations FYR Partial Tuition Waiver (Scholarship) Recipients, Fall 2009-2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

5/18

**TABLE 10-750**  
**MADISON AND LILA SELF GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
**1991-2022**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Award Term</u>	<u>Number *</u>
1991-1995	2
1992-1996	2
1993-1997	1
1994-1995	1
1994-1998	1
1995-1999	6
1996-2000	4
1997-2001	7
1998-2002	11
1999-2003	8
2000-2004	6
2001-2005	9
2002-2006	14
2003-2007	4
2004-2008	6
2005-2009	6
2006-2010	8
2007-2011	9
2008-2012	8
2009-2013	4
2010-2014	7
2011-2015	8
2012-2016	9
2013-2017	6
2014-2018	8
2015-2019	9
2016-2020	10
2017-2021	11
2018-2022	12

TOTAL 197

\* Includes all initial award recipients.

**Note:** The Madison and Lila Self Graduate Fellowship was established at KU in 1989 to identify and recruit exceptional doctoral students who demonstrate leadership, initiative and a passion for achievement. The fellowships are four-year awards to new or first-year doctoral students that cover full tuition and fees, provides \$30,500 graduate research assistant support a year for new fellows, a \$5,500 professional development award, and includes a unique development program.

Source: Self Graduate Fellowship web site; KU News releases.

7/18

**TABLE 10-950**  
**RECIPIENTS OF WOUNDED WARRIOR SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 2014-2019**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Recipient's Name</u>	<u>Donor Award</u>
2013-14	Anthony Schmiedeler	KU WWS
	Jennifer Thornton	KU WWS
2014-15	Alex Cataudella	KU WWS
	Carol Meza	KU WWS
	Timothy Hornik	Eckert
2015-16	Joshua Blake	KU Keener Foundation
	Adam Croft	KU WWS
	Timothy Hornik	Eckert
	Mackenzie Istook	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Corey Leach	KAMO Adventures
	Adrian Lujano	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Donald Spradling	KU WWS
2016-17	Matthew Battiston	KU WWS
	Joshua Blake	Keener Family Foundation
	Luke Dercher	KU WWS
	Arnold Dinh	Heart of America Patriot Foundation & Delbert Moore Family
	Timothy Hornik	KU WWS & Eckert
	Mackenzie Istook	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Corey Leach	Paul & Donna Peters & KAMO
	Adrian Lujano	KU WWS
	Donald Spradling	KU WWS
2017-18	Joshua Blake	Keener Family Foundation
	Luke Dercher	KU WWS
	Arnold Dinh	Heart of America Patriot Foundation & Delbert Moore Family
	Jimmy Gentile	KU WWS
	Timothy Hornik	Bill and Shanthi Eckert
	Mackenzie Istook	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Corey Leach	Paul & Donna Peters & KAMO
	Maria Santiago	KU WWS
2018-19	Joshua Blake	Keener Foundation
	JR Cadwallader	KAMO Adventures
	Brandon Decker	KU WWS
	Luke Dercher	KU WWS
	Arnold Dinh	Delbert Moore Family & Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Jimmy Gentile	KU WWS
	Timothy Hornik	KU WWS & Bill and Shanthi Eckert
	Mackenzie Istook	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Nathan Martin	Paul & Donna Peters
	Maria Santiago	KU WWS

Total      39

Note: The Wounded Warrior Scholarship Fund was established by Graduate Military Programs in 2012. Recipients receive up to \$10,000 per year and the scholarships are renewable for up to four academic years.

Source: Office of Graduate Military Programs; Office of Public Affairs.

**TABLE 11-101**  
**DEFINITIONS**

AAU - Association of American Universities. The University of Kansas is a member of this prestigious group of sixty-two private and public institutions in the U.S. and Canada.

AAUDE - Association of American Universities Data Exchange organization.

ACT - American College Testing (ACT) Program, admissions test accepted by KU.

Academic Year (AY) - Fall and following Spring semesters.

ARL - Association of Research Libraries.

Assignable Square Feet (ASF) - The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or specific use. Areas defined as building service (custodial, restrooms, etc.), circulation (public corridors, elevators, stairs), mechanical, and structural are excluded.

Attrition - First-time full-time freshmen students who are not enrolled for subsequent fall terms relative to their initial fall semester at KU. The non-enrollment may be a result of dropping out, transferring to another institution, or delaying degree completion for various reasons. Enrollment status is as of the 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes. Full-time status is based on enrollment of 12 or more hours during the initial semester.

Auxiliary - An auxiliary enterprise furnishes a service directly or indirectly to students, faculty, or staff, and charges a fee related to, but not necessarily equal to, the cost of services. Auxiliary funds include health service, housing system revenue, and parking fees.

CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs. CIP is a taxonomy for instructional programs. It is used in all National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) surveys and is the accepted government standard for education information surveys.

Classified Personnel - Classified employees are subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program. July 3, 2005 KU's Classified employees were moved to a new employee category - University Support Staff.

Educational and General - The budget of the university is composed of eight major categories of activities. The educational program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support. The general component includes Physical Plant, Research, Public Service, and Scholarship/Fellowship.

Educational Program - Includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support.

First-time Freshmen - Includes students from the following categories: an entering freshman who has never attended any college; students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term; and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

First Generation - Undergraduate student with either parent's highest level of education is high school.

Fiscal Year (FY) - July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

(continued)

**TABLE 11-101** (continued)  
DEFINITIONS

FTE Faculty and Staff - FTE (full-time equivalent) reflects the percent of time appointed to a position in the university. For example, 100% payroll appointment equals 1.0 FTE. 50% payroll appointment equals .5 FTE.

FTE Students - FTE (full-time equivalent) students is based on student credit hours (SCH) divided by the following divisors: undergraduate SCH by 15, graduate SCH by 9, professional by 12.

Full-time/Part-time Students - Undergraduate students who take 12 or more credit hours are full time. Graduate students taking 9 or more credit hours or involved in thesis or dissertation preparation, and professional students taking 12 or more credit hours are full time. This is the definition used in reporting information to the U.S. Department of Education.

General Fees - Tuition (fund 099) and program specific per credit hour course fees collected from students:

Architecture (fund 095)

Arts (089)

Business (096)

Education (093)

Engineering equipment fees (094)

Music (092)

Journalism (091)

Law School (098)

PharmD program (097)

Social Welfare (090)

Required campus fees are restricted use and not included under General Fees.

General Fund - State appropriations.

General Use - General Use refers to university funding sources and includes state appropriations, student tuition, program specific course fees, and interest.

Gross Square Feet (GSF) - The sum of all areas on all floors of a building included within the outside faces of its exterior walls. Light wells, or portions of upper floors eliminated by rooms or lobbies that rise above single-floor ceiling height are excluded.

Head Count - Count of individuals (e.g., students, staff, faculty).

HEPI - Higher Education Price Index.

H.O.P.E. - Honor for the Outstanding Progressive Educator (H.O.P.E.)--an award presented annually to a KU faculty member by the Senior Class.

Housestaff - Medical residents at the KU Medical Center.

IPEDS - Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems. IPEDS is a group of web based surveys designed to collect data from all primary providers of postsecondary education. IPEDS is a major component of the postsecondary education data collection program in the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES).

KLETC - Kansas Law Enforcement Training Center located in Hutchinson, Kansas.

KU - University of Kansas nickname.

(continued)

**TABLE 11-101** (continued)  
DEFINITIONS

KUCR - The KU Center for Research is the authorized office for the submission and negotiation of proposals for external research support on the Lawrence campus, and for administering the financial side of research awards.

KUMC - University of Kansas Medical Center nickname. On October 1, 1998 the Hospital became an independent hospital authority, separate from the Medical Center.

Legacy - Students have had at least one parent, step-parent, legal guardian, grandparent, step-grandparent, great-grandparent, or step-great-grandparent who graduated from KU with a bachelor's, master's, professional, or doctoral degree.

Midwest - Comparison group including public members of the original Big Twelve athletic conference.

NCES - National Center for Education Statistics.

Off campus - Student is enrolled solely in credit courses taught at locations other than the Lawrence campus.

On campus - Student is enrolled in at least one credit course taught on the Lawrence campus.

Other Operating Expenditures (OOE) - Expenditures for supplies, books, equipment; includes all operating nonsalary-related expenditures.

Restricted Use - Restricted current funds are those available for financing operations but the use is dependent upon the conditions under which the funds were received. For example, federal grant funds are restricted and are expended only for the purpose for which they were awarded. The campus fee is another example of restricted use funds.

Retention - First-time full-time freshmen students who continue to be enrolled for subsequent fall terms relative to their initial fall semester at KU. Enrollment status is as of the 20<sup>th</sup> day of classes. Full-time status is based on enrollment of 12 or more hours during the initial semester.

SAT - Scholastic Aptitude Test, admissions test accepted by KU.

Service Clearing - A service department provides a specific type of service to various institutional departments rather than to individuals and is supported by internal charges to the user department's operating budget. At KU, the usage of the service clearing fund is limited by state statute and Board of Regents authorization. Departments which may use the service clearing fund include the university motor pool, computer service, and telecommunications.

State Appropriations - State general fund.

State General Fund - State appropriations.

Tuition - General fees (fund 099) collected from students. Does not include course fees.

Unclassified Personnel - University employees who are not subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program.

(continued)



5/18

**TABLE 11-101 (concluded)**  
**DEFINITIONS**

University Support Staff - July 3, 2005 employees in the Classified Service were moved to a new category. The main differences between Classified and USS are a) pay rates are no longer linked to a matrix; and b) part of the salary increases will be merit-based.

20th Day - The 20th day of classes when official enrollment counts are taken, known as the census date.

TABLE 12-101  
INDEX

- AAU (Association of American Universities)
  - Thirty-four member group:
    - compensation 6-355
    - facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs) 7-465
    - member institutions 1-151
    - salaries 6-350
    - tuition and fees 9-320, 9-321
- AAUDE (Association of American Universities Data Exchange)
  - Sixteen member group:
    - comparisons 6-333, 6-341
    - compensation 6-336
    - endowment 3-210
    - head count enrollment 4-407
    - library 1-504
    - member institutions 1-150
    - National Merit Scholars enrolled 10-150
    - ranking of research libraries 1-504
    - salaries 6-335
    - salary increases 6-345
- ACADEMIC
  - Accreditation, program status 1-210, 1-211
  - Certificate program inventory 1-201, 1-202
  - Chancellors 1-130
  - Comparisons:
    - degrees conferred at Regents universities 1-310, 1-312
    - graduate degrees conferred by KU 1-303
    - graduate degrees conferred by K-State 1-304
  - Competitiveness grant 9-002, 9-101
  - Degrees conferred:
    - academic area by level 1-303
    - by NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
    - by race/ethnicity 1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-223
    - by sex 1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-223
    - Edwards 4-550
    - number by level 1-001, 1-301
    - Regents universities 1-310, 1-312
      - percent of total 1-312
  - Degree program inventory 1-201, 1-202
  - Departments, schools and KUMC centers 1-125, 1-127
  - Establishment dates 1-120
  - International academic exchange agreement institutions 1-601
  - Kansas institutions 1-145
  - KU degrees conferred as percent of Regents universities 1-312
  - Library:
    - branches 1-001
    - statistics 1-001, 1-501
  - MacArthur Fellowships, alumni recipients 1-355
  - Mission statement 1-115
    - Regents 1-118
  - National Center for Education Statistics Classification of Instructional Programs (NCES CIP) 1-401
    - degrees conferred 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222, 1-303
    - K-State 1-304
  - Nobel Prize recipient 1-350
  - Origin of the University of Kansas 1-101
  - Peer institutions 1-150, 1-151
    - AAU 1-151
    - AAUDE 1-150
    - Midwest 1-150
    - Peer 1-150

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Qualified admissions	1-119
Ranking of research libraries	1-510
AAUDE sixteen member group	1-504
Midwest group	1-503
Peer group	1-502
Rating of University in guides	1-140
Regents institutions	1-145
Schools, departments and KUMC centers	1-125, 1-127
Study abroad	1-601, 1-620
ACADEMIC COMPETITIVENESS GRANT	9-002, 9-101
ACADEMIES (NATIONAL)	6a-100
ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS FELLOWS	6a-006
ACCREDITATION - PROGRAM STATUS	1-210, 1-211
ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARS	10-001, 10-100, 10-105
ACREAGE	5-550
ACT/CONVERTED SAT SCORES	
Composite scores:	
KU	9-005, 9-405
national	9-405
Number first-time freshmen	9-407
ADMINISTRATIVE HEAD COUNT	6-001, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117
Tenure status	6-112, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
ADMISSIONS, ASSURED	1-119
AGE DISTRIBUTION	
Faculty	6-130
Students	4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS	6a-385
ALTERNATIVE LOANS	9-002, 9-101
ALUMNI	
Geographic distribution:	
by baccalaureate classes	2-301, 2-304, 2-306
by postbaccalaureate classes	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
by school	2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Kansas counties by school	2-301, 2-314
Missouri by school	2-304, 2-316
states by school	2-306, 2-317
Ranking of alumni giving	3-220
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	
Geographic distribution of alumni	2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Membership count	2-201
by alumni chapter	2-201
Statement of assets, liabilities and fund balances	2-101
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES	6a-130
AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME	6a-135
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY	6a-202
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS	6a-003
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN	6a-206, 10-001, 10-408
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)	6a-208, 10-001, 10-404, 10-405
AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES	6a-210
AMERICAN PHARMACISTS ASSOCIATION	6a-010
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THEATRE RESEARCH	6a-217
ANDREW CARNEGIE FELLOWSHIP	6a-312
ANSCHUTZ-BUDIG	6a-415
APPLIED ENGLISH CENTER	
Fall	4-101, 4-102
Spring	4-201, 4-205
APPROPRIATIONS	
State	7-100, 7-501
Kansas higher education	7-501

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

ARCHIE AND NANCY DYKES TEACHING AWARD	6a-485
ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH CENTERS CONSORTIUM AWARD	6a-218
ARMED FORCES SCHOLARSHIP	9-002
ARNOLD AND MABEL BECKMAN FOUNDATION SCHOLARS	10-001, 10-414
ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET	
Buildings	5-501
By room use	5-304
Definition	11-101
ASSURED ADMISSIONS	1-119
ASTRONAUT SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION	10-001, 10-412
ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS	9-002, 9-101
ATTRITION	
Definition	11-101
Rates	9-501
AWARDS	
Academy of International Business Fellows	6a-006
American Academy of Arts and Sciences	6a-130
American Academy in Rome	6a-135
American Antiquarian Society Fellowship	6a-202
American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellows	6a-003
American Association of University Women Fellows	6a-206, 10-001, 10-408
American Chemical Society (ACS)	6a-208, 10-001, 10-404, 10-405
American Council of Learned Societies Fellowships	6a-210
American Pharmacists Association	6a-010
American Society for Theatre Research Awards	6a-217
Andrew Carnegie Fellowship	6a-312
Anschutz-Budig Librarian	6a-415
Architectural Research Centers Consortium	6a-218
Beckman Scholars	10-001, 10-414
Boren Graduate Fellows	10-001, 10-416
Burroughs-Wellcome Career Awards	6a-310
Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences Fellowships	6a-222
Doris Duke Fellows	10-001, 10-440
Encyclopedia of Life Fellow	10-001, 10-445
Financial aid	9-002, 9-101
Ford Foundation Fellowships	6a-328, 10-454
Fulbright faculty scholar	6a-230
Fulbright student grants	10-001, 10-220
General research	7-420
Geological Society Fellows	6a-235
Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation Inventor Fellows	6a-347
Guggenheim Fellows	6a-335
Hancock Green Chemistry Award	10-001, 10-404
Hartford Doctoral Fellows	10-001, 10-471
Hertz Fellows	10-001, 10-475
Horwitz Prize	6a-020
Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators	6a-240
Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers Fellows	6a-046
International educator	6a-943
International Sculpture award	10-001, 10-487
Javits Fellows	10-001, 10-490
Librarian	6a-446
MacArthur Fellowships:	
faculty recipients	6a-345
student alumni recipients	1-355
Mellon Fellows	10-001, 10-524
Named and distinguished professors	6a-400
National Academy faculty members	6a-100
National Endowment for the Humanities Awards and Fellowships	6a-250

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

National GEM Consortium Fellowships 10-530  
 National Humanities Center Fellows 6a-255  
 Newberry Library Fellows 6a-350  
 NSF CAREER Award 6a-260  
 NSF Graduate Research Fellows 10-001, 10-750  
 Nobel Prize 1-350  
 Organization of American Historians Awards 6a-263  
 Pew Scholars 6a-370  
 Phi Beta Kappa Awards 6a-264  
 Presidential Early Career 6a-265  
 Research achievement 6a-580  
 Rome Prize 6a-135  
 Scholars 6a-230, 6a-370, 6a-380, 6a-485, 6a-830, 6a-940  
 Scripps Howard Journalism Awards 6a-378  
 Self Graduate Fellows 10-001, 10-750  
 Simons Foundation Fellowship 6a-383  
 Sloan Research Fellows 6a-385  
 Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics Fellows 6a-085  
 Takeru Higuchi Prize 6a-010  
 Teaching 6a-460, 6a-499, 6a-530, 6a-535, 6a-590, 6a-615, 6a-655, 6a-830, 6a-835, 6a-840, 6a-870  
 Teaching professors 6a-401, 6a-465  
 University distinguished professors 6a-400  
 University Scholarly Achievement Award 6a-935  
 Woodrow Wilson Center Fellows 6a-298

## BACHELOR (BACCALAUREATE)

Alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306  
 Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-215, 1-216, 1-301, 1-310, 1-312  
     by NCES CIP area 1-215  
     by race/ethnicity 1-216  
     by sex 1-216  
     Regents 1-310, 1-312  
 Degrees offered 1-201, 1-202  
 Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300  
 BALFOUR JEFFREY RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6a-580  
 BECKMAN (ARNOLD AND MABEL) FOUNDATION SCHOLARS 10-001, 10-414  
 BOREN (DAVID L.) GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 10-001, 10-416  
 BOREN (DAVID L.) UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-417  
 BORG (GOOGLE ANITA) SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-468  
 BUDIG TEACHING PROFESSORSHIP 6a-445  
 BUDIG (GRETCHEN AND GENE) LIBRARIAN AWARD 6a-446  
 BUILDINGS 5-501  
     Assignable square feet 5-501  
     Capital projects 5-105  
     Gross square feet 5-501  
 BURROUGHS-WELLCOME CAREER AWARD 6a-310  
 BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD 6a-835

CAMPUS ACREAGE 5-550  
 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 5-101, 5-105  
 CAREER AWARD 6a-260  
 CARNEGIE (ANDREW) FELLOWSHIPS 6a-312  
 CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES FELLOWSHIPS 6a-222  
 CERTIFICATE PROGRAM INVENTORY 1-201, 1-202  
     Edwards certificates 4-550

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## CHANCELLOR

Club career teaching award 6a-460

Club teaching professors 6a-465

List of 1-130

## CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-425

## CITIZENSHIP

Faculty 6-119

## CLASS

Head count, fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-118

Head count, spring 4-201

New students 4-133

Race/ethnic distribution 4-116

## CLASSIFIED STAFF (see UNCLASSIFIED SUPPORT STAFF)

Definition 11-101

FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145

Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104

by race/ethnicity 6-106, 6-107

by sex 6-106, 6-107

Salary percent increases 8-101

## COLLEGE GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS 8-300

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY HORWITZ PRIZE 6a-020

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES (KANSAS) 1-145

## COMPACT (TUITION) 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305

## COMPENSATION

Faculty:

AAU thirty-four member group 6-355

AAUDE sixteen member group 6-336

comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341

Midwest group 6-321

comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326

Peer group 6-306

comparison 6-300, 6-311

## CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED ACADEMIES 6a-100

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX 8-105

## CONTINUING EDUCATION

Credit:

courses 4-700

enrollment 4-700

Noncredit:

courses 4-700

enrollment 4-700

## COOKE (JACK KENT) SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-427

## COUNTY ENROLLMENTS 4-157

## CRIME RATES 9-250

## CRITICAL LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-428

## DAVID L. BOREN GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 10-001, 10-416

## DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-417

## DEFINITIONS 11-101

## DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY 1-201, 1-202

## DEGREES CONFERRED

Academic area by level 1-303

By NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222

By level 1-001, 1-301

By race/ethnicity 1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-223

By sex 1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-223

Comparison of graduate degrees:

K-State 1-304

KU 1-303

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Edwards	4-550
Regents universities	1-310, 1-312
percent of total	1-312
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SMART SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-432
DEPARTMENTS, SCHOOLS AND KUMC CENTERS	1-125, 1-127
DISADVANTAGED STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS	9-002
DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS	6a-400
DOCKING FACULTY SCHOLARS	6a-485
DOCTORATE RESEARCH/SCHOLARSHIP	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-220, 1-221, 1-222, 1-223, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312
academic area by level	1-303
by NCES CIP area	1-220, 1-222, 1-303
by race/ethnicity	1-221, 1-223
by sex	1-221, 1-223
K-State	1-304
Regents	1-310, 1-312
Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
mean earnings by educational attainment	8-300
DOCTORATE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE	
Alumni	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-222, 1-301, 1-303
by race/ethnicity	1-223
by sex	1-223
Regents universities	1-310
percent of total	1-312
Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
K-State	1-304
DOLPH SIMONS, SR. RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6a-580
DORIS DUKE FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-440
DWIGHT DAVID EISENHOWER TRANSPORTATION FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-442
DYKES (ARCHIE AND NANCY) TEACHING AWARD	6a-499
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	
Definition	11-101
General fees as percent of	7-120
General use expenditures	7-102
EDWARDS CAMPUS	
Acreage	5-550
By level	4-503
By race/ethnicity	4-510
By sex	4-505
Campus count	4-500, 4-520, 4-530
Certificates conferred	4-550
Degrees conferred	4-550
Establishment dates	1-120
Head count	4-005
Student credit hours	4-500, 4-520, 4-530
Traffic count	4-500, 4-503, 4-505, 4-510, 4-520, 4-530
EISENHOWER TRANSPORTATION FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-442
ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION	
Fund balance changes	3-101
Ranking of alumni giving	3-220
Ranking of endowments	3-201, 3-205, 3-210
Research achievement awards	6a-580
Revenue to university	7-100
Statement of assets	3-102
Student loans	9-002, 9-101
Student scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101

7/18

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## ENERGY

Cost 5-401

Usage 5-401

## ENROLLMENT (see FTE, HEAD COUNT)

Continuing education 4-700

Online 4-750

Quick reference 4-005

Summary (university) 4-001

## ESTABLISHMENT DATES 1-120

## EXCHANGE AGREEMENTS 1-601

## EXPENDITURES

## Actual:

by fund 7-101

by object 7-103

by program 7-102

By function of government 7-301

Federal research 7-002, 7-400, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415

For energy 5-401

General fees percent with general funds 7-125

General use 7-101

by object 7-103

by program 7-102

education program and physical plant 7-120

Library 1-501

AAUDE sixteen member group 1-504

Midwest group 1-503

Peer group 1-502

Percentage annual increases:

classified salaries 8-101

other operating expenditures 8-101

student salaries 8-101

unclassified salaries 8-101

Research 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415

Restricted use 7-101

State general fund:

percent with general fees 7-125

Regents 7-304

Regents percent of 7-310

State general fund expenditures by function of government 7-301

by FTE student 7-112

HEPI-adjusted per FTE student 7-112

Summary (university) 7-001, 7-002

## EXPENSES, OPERATING/NONOPERATING 7-001

## FACILITIES

Acreage 5-550

Buildings 5-501

assignable square feet 5-501

gross square feet 5-501

Capital improvements 5-101, 5-105

Energy:

cost 5-401

usage 5-401

Parking:

permits sold 5-601

spaces available 5-601

Space:

nonresidential room use 5-304

residential room use 5-304



TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)

AAU thirty-four member group 7-465

Midwest group 7-455

Peer group 7-450

## FACULTY

Age 6-130

Academy of International Business Fellows 6a-006

American Academy in Rome 6a-135

American Academy of Arts and Sciences 6a-130

American Antiquarian Society fellowship 6a-202

American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellows 6a-003

American Association of University Women Fellows 6a-206

American Chemical Society 6a-208

American Council of Learned Societies 6a-210

American Pharmacists Association 6a-010

American Society for Theatre Research 6a-217

Andrew Carnegie Fellowship 6a-312

Anschutz-Budig librarian award 6a-415

Architectural Research Centers Consortium award 6a-218

Budig Teaching Professorship 6a-445

Burroughs-Wellcome career award 6a-310

By rank 6-001

Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences 6a-222

Citizenship 6-119

Compensation:

AAU thirty-four member group 6-355

AAUDE sixteen member group 6-336

comparison 6-333, 6-341

Midwest group 6-321

comparison 6-318, 6-326

Peer group 6-306

comparison 6-300, 6-311

Congressionally chartered academy members 6a-002

Deaths 6-110

Distinguished professors 6a-400

Ford Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowships 6a-328

Foundation professors 6a-400

Full-time 6-001

Full-time equivalent 6-005, 6-101

Regents 6-145

Full-time reported to AAUP 6-102

Geological Society Fellows 6a-235

Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation Inventor Fellows 6a-347

Guggenheim Fellows 6a-335

Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-102, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116,  
6-117

Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators 6a-240

Horwitz Prize 6a-020

ING teaching award 6a-615

Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers Fellows 6a-046

International educator award 6a-943

Instructional 6-113

minority status 6-113

Librarian award 6a-446

MacArthur Fellowships 6a-345

Moore (Gordon and Betty) Foundation Inventor Fellow 6a-347

Named distinguished professors 6a-400

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

National Academy faculty members 6a-002  
     National Academy of Engineering 6a-002  
     National Academy of Inventors 6a-002  
     National Academy of Medicine 6a-002  
     National Academy of Public Administration 6a-002  
     National Academy of Sciences 6a-002  
 National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships 6a-250  
 National Humanities Center Fellows 6a-255  
 Newberry Library Fellows 6a-350  
 Newly hired 6-110  
 NSF CAREER Award 6a-260  
 Organization of American Historians awards 6a-263  
 Part-time 6-001  
 Pew Scholars 6a-370  
 Phi Beta Kappa awards 6a-264  
 Presidential Early Career Award 6a-265  
 Quick reference 6-005  
 Race/ethnic distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117,  
     6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
     deaths 6-110  
     newly hired 6-110  
     retirements 6-110  
     terminations 6-110  
 Ratio to students 4-120  
 Research achievement awards 6a-580, 6a-935  
 Retirement contributions:  
     Midwest group 6-370  
 Retirement head count 6-110  
 Rome Prize 6a-135  
 Salary:  
     AAU thirty-four member group 6-350  
     AAUDE sixteen member group 6-335  
         comparison 6-333, 6-341  
     average 6-202  
     increases 6-205, 6-206  
         AAUDE sixteen member group 6-345  
         Midwest group 6-330  
         Peer group 6-315  
     in current and constant dollars 6-203  
     Midwest group 6-320  
         comparison 6-318, 6-326  
     Peer group 6-305  
         comparison 6-300, 6-311  
     percent increases 8-101  
 Scripps Howard 6a-378  
 Searle scholars 6a-380  
 Self scholars 6a-830  
 Sex distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119,  
     6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
     deaths 6-110  
     newly hired 6-110  
     retirements 6-110  
     terminations 6-110  
 Simons Foundation fellowships 6a-383  
 Sloan research fellows 6a-385  
 Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics fellows 6a-085  
 Summary (university) 6-001

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Takeru Higuchi research prize 6a-010

Teaching awards:

Archie and Nancy Dykes 6a-499

Byron T. Shutz 6a-835

Chancellors Club Career 6a-460

Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6a-465

Docking Faculty Scholars 6a-485

H. Bernerd Fink 6a-530

H.O.P.E. 6a-590

ING (TIAA-CREF) 6a-615

Kemper 6a-655

Ned N. Fleming 6a-535

Silver Anniversary 6a-840

Teaching professors 6a-401, 6a-445

Tenure status 6-001, 6-112, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

by citizenship 6-119

by minority 6-119

by sex distribution 6-119

Terminations 6-110

University achievement awards 6a-935

University distinguished professors 6a-400

Wally and Marie Steeples Service award 6a-870

Wohlgemuth Scholars 6a-940

Woodrow Wilson Center Fellows 6a-298

FAMILY INCOME 9-103

FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID 9-002, 9-101

Academic Competitiveness grant 9-002, 9-101

Graduate PLUS loans 9-002, 9-101

Health Prof/Primary Care loans 9-002, 9-101

Iraq &amp; Afghanistan Service grant 9-002, 9-101

Pell grants 9-002, 9-101

Perkins loans 9-002, 9-101

PLUS loans 9-002, 9-101

SEOG 9-002, 9-101

SMART grant 9-002, 9-101

Stafford loans 9-002, 9-101

TEACH grant 9-002, 9-101

Work Study 9-002, 9-101

FEDERAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES 7-002, 7-400, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415

FEES

AAU thirty-four member group 9-320, 9-321

General fees 7-120

definition 11-101

KU 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-308

Midwest group 9-315, 9-316

Peer group 9-313, 9-314

Regents 9-310

Summary (university) 9-001

FELLOWS

Academy of International Business 6a-006

American Association for the Advancement of Science 6a-003

American Chemical Society 6a-208

Geological Society of America 6a-235

Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers 6a-046

Moore Foundation Inventor Fellows 6a-347

National Humanities Center 6a-255

Newberry Library 6a-350

Sloan Research 6a-385

Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics 6a-085

Woodrow Wilson Center 6a-298

7/18

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## FELLOWSHIPS

## Faculty:

American Antiquarian Society 6a-202  
 American Association of University Women 6a-206  
 American Council of Learned Societies 6a-210  
 American Society for Theatre Research 6a-217  
 Andrew Carnegie 6a-312  
 Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences 6a-222  
 Ford Foundation 6a-328  
 Guggenheim 6a-335  
 MacArthur 6a-345  
 National Endowment for the Humanities 6a-250  
 Simons Foundation 6a-383

## Student:

American Association of University Women 10-408  
 American Chemical Society 10-001, 10-405  
 Boren graduate 10-001, 10-416  
 Doris Duke 10-001, 10-440  
 Eisenhower 10-001, 10-442  
 Ford Foundation 10-454  
 Hartford doctoral 10-001, 10-471  
 Hertz 10-001, 10-475  
 Javits 10-001, 10-490  
 MacArthur 1-355  
 Mellon 10-001, 10-524  
 National GEM Consortium 10-530  
 NSF Graduate research 10-001, 10-532  
 Self 10-001, 10-750

## FEMALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)

## FINANCIAL

Alumni Association 2-101  
 Alumni giving 3-220  
 Auxiliary enterprises revenue 7-100  
 Capital projects 5-105

## Endowment Association:

fund balance changes 3-101  
 ranking of alumni giving 3-220  
 ranking of endowments 3-205  
 revenue sources 7-100  
 statement of assets 3-102

## Expenditures:

## actual:

by fund 7-101  
 by object 7-103  
 by program 7-102  
 educational program 7-102  
 federal research 7-002, 7-400, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415  
 for energy 5-401  
 general fees with general fund 7-125  
 general use 7-101  
 by object 7-103  
 by program 7-102  
 educational program and physical plant 7-120  
 library 1-501  
 AAUDE sixteen member group 1-504  
 Midwest group 1-503  
 peer group 1-502

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

percentage annual increases:	
classified salaries	8-101
other operating expenditures	8-101
student salaries	8-101
unclassified salaries	8-101
State general fund:	
percent with general fees	7-125
Regents	7-304
Regents percent of	7-310
revenue	7-302
State general fund expenditures by function of government	7-301
by FTE student	7-112
HEPI-adjusted per FTE student	7-112
Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs)	7-450, 7-455, 7-465
AAU thirty-four member group	7-465
Midwest group	7-455
Peer group	7-450
General fees	7-120
definition	11-101
percent with general fund	7-125
Operating/nonoperating expenses	7-001
Operating/nonoperating revenues	7-001, 7-100
Research	7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
Restricted use	7-101
Revenue sources	7-100
Student help budget	7-201
Summary (university)	7-001, 7-002
FINANCIAL AID	
Awards	9-002, 9-101
Budgeted student help	7-201
Family income	9-103
Median income for four-person family	7-601, 9-103
Minimum wage	7-201
National Merit Scholars	10-001, 10-100, 10-105, 10-110, 10-120, 10-140, 10-150
National scholarships	10-001, 10-200, 10-220, 10-230, 10-240, 10-250, 10-412, 10-417, 10-425, 10-427, 10-428, 10-432, 10-460, 10-465, 10-468, 10-549, 10-601, 10-730
Recipients:	
Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)	9-002, 9-101
Alternative loans	9-002, 9-101
Armed Forces scholarships	9-002
athletic scholarships	9-002, 9-101
disadvantaged student scholarships	9-002
Endowment Association loans	9-002, 9-101
Endowment Association scholarships and grants	9-002, 9101
federal graduate PLUS loans	9-002, 9-101
federal Iraq & Afghanistan Service grant	9-002, 9-101
federal Perkins loans	9-002, 9-101
federal PLUS loans	9-002, 9-101
federal Stafford loans	9-002, 9-101
federal work study	9-002, 9-101
grant funded scholarship	9-002, 9-101
Health Professions/Primary Care loans	9-002, 9-101
institutional scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101
Kansas medical student loans	9-002
Kansas work study	9-002, 9-101
KU tuition grants	9-002, 9-101
number of	9-002, 9-101

7/18

**TABLE 12-101 (continued)**  
**INDEX**

nursing loan	9-002
nursing faculty loan	9-002
outside scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101
outside/other loans	9-002, 9-101
Pell grants	9-002, 9-101
Private loans	9-002, 9-101
SMART grant	9-002, 9-101
State of Kansas scholarships/grants/work study	9-002, 9-101
summary (university)	9-002
Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	9-002, 9-101
TEACH grants	9-002, 9-101
traineeships and stipends	9-002
totals by campus	9-002
tuition/fee waivers	9-002, 9-101
unduplicated student counts	9-002
FIRST GENERATION STUDENTS	4-194
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN	
Assured Admissions Criteria	1-119
Definition	11-101
Head count	4-132
full-time	4-132
nonresident	4-132
part-time	4-132
race/ethnicity	4-132
resident	4-132
sex	4-132
National Achievement Scholars	10-001, 10-100, 10-105
National Hispanic Scholars	10-001, 10-100, 10-105
National Merit Scholars	10-001, 10-100, 10-105
Tuition compact	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305
FORD FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS	6a-328, 10-454
FORD-MULALLY SCHOLARSHIP	10-455
FOUNDATION PROFESSORS	6a-401
FULBRIGHT FACULTY SCHOLARS	6a-230
FULBRIGHT STUDENT GRANTS	10-001, 10-220
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT	
Definition	11-101
Enrollment:	
expenditures per FTE student	7-112
fall	4-005, 4-105, 4-301
fall, spring and summer trends	4-301
HEPI-adjusted expenditures per FTE student	7-112
on and off campus	4-150
ratio to head count, fall	4-105
ratio to head count, spring	4-210
Regents universities	4-401, 4-403
spring	4-210, 4-301
student to faculty ratio	4-120
Faculty:	
full-time equivalent	6-101
quick reference	6-005
Regents universities	6-145
student to faculty ratio	4-120
Staff:	
classified	6-101, 6-103, 6-145
full-time equivalent	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
quick reference	6-005
Regents universities	6-145
unclassified	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
university support staff	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145

**TABLE 12-101 (continued)**  
**INDEX**

**FULL-TIME STUDENTS**

Attrition rates 9-501  
Definition 11-101  
Fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-119  
First-time freshmen 4-132  
Graduation rates 9-601  
Student to faculty ratio 4-120

**GATES CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS** 10-001, 10-460

**GENERAL FEES** 7-120

Definition 11-101  
Expenditures percentage with general fund 7-125

**GENERAL RESEARCH FUND COMPETITION** 7-420

Amount of awards 7-420  
Number of awards 7-420

**GENERAL USE EXPENDITURES** 7-101, 7-102, 7-103, 7-120

Definition 11-101

**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**

By baccalaureate classes 2-301, 2-304, 2-306  
By postbaccalaureate classes 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
By school 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
Kansas counties by school 2-301, 2-314  
Missouri by school 2-304, 2-316  
States by school 2-306, 2-317

**GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY FELLOWS** 6a-235

**GEORGE AND ELEANOR WOODYARD INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD** 6a-943

**GILMAN SCHOLARSHIPS** 10-001, 10-465

**GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS** 10-001, 10-230

**GORDON AND BETTY MOORE FOUNDATION INVENTOR FELLOWS** 6a-347

**GOVERNMENT (STATE)**

Expenditures by function 7-301

**GRADING REPORTS**

Fall 9-401  
Spring 9-402

**GRADUATE**

Age 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180  
Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
Certificates conferred 1-001, 1-301, 4-550  
Certificates offered 1-201, 1-202  
Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-218, 1-220, 1-221, 1-222, 1-223, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312, 4-550  
    academic area by level 1-303  
    by NCES CIP area 1-220, 1-222, 1-303  
    by race/ethnicity 1-218, 1-221, 1-223  
    by sex 1-218, 1-221, 1-223  
    K-State 1-304  
    mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300  
    Regents 1-310, 1-312  
Degrees offered 1-201, 1-202  
Edwards 4-503, 4-550  
Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310  
Fellowships 10-001, 10-405, 10-408, 10-416, 10-440, 10-445, 10-471, 10-475, 10-490, 10-524, 10-532, 10-750  
Head count:  
    by class 4-101, 4-118, 4-201  
    by race/ethnic distribution 4-115, 4-116  
    by school 4-101, 4-102, 4-201, 4-205  
    by sex 4-104

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Edwards 4-503  
 fall 4-001, 4-005  
 fall trends 4-107  
 international students 4-115, 4-116, 4-170  
 new students 4-133, 4-134  
 nonresident 4-125, 4-134  
 online 4-750  
 resident 4-125, 4-134  
 spring trends 4-211  
 Student credit hours:  
   online 4-750  
   Regents universities 4-404  
 Tuition and fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305  
 GRADUATE PLUS (FEDERAL) LOANS 9-002, 9-101  
 GRADUATION RATES 9-601  
 GRANT FUNDED SCHOLARSHIPS 9-002, 9-101  
 GRANTS AND CONTRACTS REVENUE 7-100  
 GRETCHEN AND GENE BUDIG LIBRARIAN AWARD 6a-446  
 GROSS SQUARE FEET  
   Buildings 5-501  
   Definition 11-101  
   For energy use 5-401  
 GUGGENHEIM FELLOWS 6a-335  
 GUIDES RATING KU 1-140  
  
 HANCOCK AWARD IN GREEN CHEMISTRY 10-001, 10-404  
 HARTFORD DOCTORAL FELLOWS 10-001, 10-471  
 HEAD COUNT  
   AAUDE sixteen member group 4-407  
   Age distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180  
   Attrition:  
     definition 11-101  
     rates 9-501  
   By campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-157, 4-165, 4-500, 4-520, 4-530  
   By class:  
     fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-116, 4-118  
     new students 4-133  
     spring 4-201  
   By county 4-157  
   By school:  
     fall 4-101, 4-102  
     spring 4-201, 4-205  
   By state 4-165  
   Definition 11-101  
   Edwards campus:  
     fall 4-005, 4-500, 4-503, 4-505, 4-510, 4-520, 4-530  
   Fall, spring, summer trends 4-301  
   Female:  
     Edwards campus 4-505  
     fall 4-001, 4-005  
     fall trends 4-110  
     first professional 4-101  
     first-time freshmen 4-132  
     graduate 4-104  
     minority 4-114  
     spring trends 4-212  
     undergraduate 4-104  
   First generation 4-194



TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

First-time freshmen 4-118, 4-132  
     definition 11-101  
 Full-time equivalent:  
     definition 11-101  
     fall 4-005, 4-105  
     fall, spring trends 4-301  
     on and off campus 4-150  
     Regents universities 4-401, 4-403  
     spring 4-210  
 Full-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132  
     definition 11-101  
 Graduate:  
     by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180  
     by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201  
     by race/ethnic distribution 4-115  
     by school 4-102, 4-205  
     by sex 4-104  
     Edwards 4-503  
     fall 4-001, 4-005  
     fall trends 4-107  
     new students 4-133, 4-134  
     nonresident 4-125, 4-134  
     online 4-750  
     resident 4-125, 4-134  
     spring trends 4-211  
 Graduation rates 9-601  
 Housing patterns 9-201  
 International students 4-170  
     fall 4-113, 4-115, 4-116  
 Law school:  
     by sex 4-104  
     fall 4-101, 4-102  
     spring 4-201, 4-205  
 Legacy 4-195  
 Male:  
     Edwards campus 4-505  
     fall 4-001, 4-005  
     fall trends 4-110  
     first-time freshmen 4-132  
     graduate 4-104  
     Law 4-104  
     minority 4-114  
     spring trends 4-212  
     undergraduate 4-104  
 Marital status 4-190  
 Medical Center 4-001, 4-153, 4-250, 4-320  
 Midwest group 4-406  
 Net registrations 4-153, 4-250, 4-320  
 New students:  
     by class 4-133  
     fall trends 4-134  
 Nonresidents:  
     by level 4-125  
     fall 4-001, 4-005  
     fall trends 4-130  
     first-time freshmen 4-132  
     new students 4-134  
     spring trends 4-213

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

On and off campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-150  
     definition 11-101  
 Online 4-750  
 Part-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132  
     definition 11-101  
 Peer group 4-405  
 Race/ethnic distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-132, 4-510  
 Ratio with FTE:  
     fall trends 4-105  
     spring trends 4-210  
 Ratio to faculty 4-120  
 Regents universities:  
     fall 4-403  
     fall trends 4-402  
 Related to budgeted student help 7-201  
 Residents:  
     by level 4-125  
     fall 4-001, 4-005  
     fall trends 4-130  
     first-time freshmen 4-132  
     new students 4-134  
     spring trends 4-213  
 Retention rates 9-505  
     definition 11-101  
 Sex distribution:  
     fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-104, 4-110, 4-114, 4-505  
     first-time freshmen 4-132  
     spring 4-212  
 Spring as a percent of fall 4-302  
 Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104  
     by race/ethnicity 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
     by sex 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
     classified 6-104  
     definition 11-101  
     faculty 6-104  
     quick reference 6-005  
     student hourly 6-104  
     student monthly 6-104  
     summary (university) 6-001, 6-002  
     unclassified academic 6-104  
     unclassified professionals 6-104  
     university support staff 6-104  
 Summer 4-320  
     Edwards 4-530  
 Transfer:  
     by class 4-133  
     fall trends 4-134  
 Undergraduate:  
     by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180  
     by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201  
     by race/ethnic distribution 4-115  
     by school 4-102, 4-205  
     by sex 4-104  
     Edwards 4-503  
     fall 4-001, 4-005  
     fall trends 4-107  
     first generation 4-194  
     new students 4-133, 4-134

7/18

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

nonresident	4-125, 4-134
online	4-750
resident	4-125, 4-134
spring trends	4-211
H. BERNERD FINK AWARD	6a-530
HEALTH PROFESSIONS/PRIMARY CARE LOANS	9-002, 9-101
HERTZ FOUNDATION FELLOWS	10-001, 10-475
HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)	8-201
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS	8-300
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS	6a-580
HISPANIC SCHOLARS	10-001, 10-100, 10-105
HOLLINGS (NOAA) SCHOLARSHIP	10-477
H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD	6a-590
Definition	11-101
HORWITZ PRIZE	6a-020
HOUSING	
Crime statistics	9-250
Patterns of students	9-201
Residence hall rates	9-205
INCOME	
Family	9-103
Median for four-person family in Kansas	7-601, 9-103
Per capita for state of Kansas	7-601
INDEX	
Consumer price	8-105
Higher Education Price Index	8-201
Mean earnings by educational attainment	8-300
INDIRECT COST RATES (now FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES)	7-450, 7-455, 7-465
AAU thirty-four member group	7-465
Midwest group	7-455
Peer group	7-450
ING (TIAA-CREF) TEACHING AWARD	6a-615
INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS FELLOWS	6a-046
INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS/GRANTS	9-002, 9-101
INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY HEAD COUNT	6-113
Minority status	6-113
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS	1-601
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD	6a-943
INTERNATIONAL SCULPTURE AWARD	10-001, 10-487
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT	
Class	4-116, 4-170
Continental breakdown	4-170
Head count	4-113, 4-115, 4-116, 4-170
Nationality	4-170
Sex distribution	4-170
INTERNATIONAL STUDY	
Academic exchange agreement institutions	1-601
Undergraduate participation	1-620
trend	1-620
INVENTOR	
National academy	6a-002
Moore Foundation	6a-347
IRVIN YOUNGBERG RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6a-580
JACK KENT COOKE SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-427
JACOB JAVITS FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-490
JAYHAWK GENERATIONS SCHOLARSHIP	10-001, 10-730
JAYHAWKER TOWERS HOUSING PATTERNS	9-201
JIM MURRAY MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-526

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

KANSAS COUNTIES ENROLLMENT	4-157
KANSAS MEDICAL STUDENT LOAN	9-002
KANSAS REGENTS INSTITUTIONS	
Community colleges	1-145
Degrees conferred	1-310, 1-312
percent of total	1-312
Enrollment	4-401, 4-402, 4-403, 4-404
Fees charged	9-310
Full-time equivalent:	
classified	6-145
enrollment	4-401, 4-403
faculty	6-145
unclassified staff	6-145
Head count:	
fall	4-403
fall trends	4-402
Municipal universities	1-145
National Merit enrollment	10-001, 10-120
Percent of state general fund	7-310
Personnel	6-145
Public universities	1-145
Research achievement awards	6a-580
State appropriations	7-501
State funding for higher education	7-501
State general fund operating expenditures	7-304
Student credit hours	4-403, 4-404
Technical colleges	1-145
KANSAS (STATE OF)	
Median four-person family income	7-601
Per capita personal income	7-601
Scholarships/grants/work study	9-002, 9-101
KEMPER AWARDS	6a-655
LAND ACREAGE	5-550
LAW SCHOOL	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-222, 1-301, 1-303
Degrees offered	1-201
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304
Head count:	
fall	4-101, 4-102
spring	4-201, 4-205
LEGACY	4-195
LIBRARY	
Branches	1-001
Expenditures	1-001, 1-501, 1-502, 1-503, 1-504
materials	1-502, 1-503, 1-504
Items borrowed	1-502, 1-503, 1-504
Items loaned	1-502, 1-503, 1-504
Librarian award	6a-415, 6a-446
Ranking of research libraries	1-510
AAUDE sixteen member group	1-504
Midwest group	1-503
Peer group	1-502
Statistics	1-001, 1-501
LOANS (EDUCATIONAL) TOTAL	9-002, 9-101
Endowment	9-002, 9-101
Federal	9-002, 9-101
Graduate PLUS	9-002, 9-101
Health Prof/Primary Care	9-002, 9-101

7/18

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Perkins 9-002, 9-101	
PLUS 9-002, 9-101	
Stafford 9-002, 9-101	
Kansas Medical 9-002	
Nursing 9-002	
Nursing Faculty 9-002	
Private 9-002, 9-101	
MACARTHUR FELLOWSHIPS	
Faculty 6a-345	
Student alumni 1-355	
MADISON AND LILA SELF GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-750
MADISON AND LILA SELF SCHOLARS	6a-830
MALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)	
MARITAL STATUS STUDENT COUNTS	4-190
MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-240
MASTER	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-217, 1-218, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312
by NCES CIP area	1-217, 1-303
by race/ethnicity	1-218
by sex	1-218
K-State	1-304
Regents	1-310, 1-312
Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
mean earnings by educational attainment	8-300
MEAN EARNINGS BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	8-300
MEDIAN FOUR-PERSON FAMILY INCOME IN KANSAS	7-601, 9-103
MEDICAL CENTER	
Accreditation	1-211
Acreage	5-550
Alumni geographic distribution	2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Certificates conferred	1-001, 1-301
Certificates offered	1-202
Departments, schools and centers	1-127
Degrees:	
conferred	1-001, 1-301, 1-310, 1-312
medicine	1-001, 1-301
offered	1-202
Enrollment	4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-250, 4-320
Establishment dates	1-120
Expenditures, operating/nonoperating	7-001
Financial aid	9-002
Full-time equivalent personnel	6-145
Higuchi/Endowment research achievement awards	6a-580
Kemper awards	6a-655
Libraries	1-001
Mission statement	1-115
Research expenditures	7-002
Revenues, operating/nonoperating	7-001, 7-100
Schools, departments and centers	1-127
Student to faculty ratio	4-120
Tuition and fees	9-001
MELLON FELLOWSHIPS	10-001, 10-524
MEMBERSHIP	
Alumni Association	2-201
by alumni chapter	2-201
American Academy of Arts and Sciences	6a-130
Association of American Universities	1-151
National academies	6a-002

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

MEREDITH DOCKING SCHOLARS	6a-485
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP	1-150
Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs)	7-455
Faculty:	
comparisons	6-318, 6-326
compensation	6-321
retirement contributions	6-370
salary	6-320
salary increase	6-330
Head count	4-406
Library	1-503
National Merit Scholars enrolled	10-140
Ranking of endowments	3-205
Ranking of research libraries	1-503
Tuition and fees	9-315, 9-316
MINIMUM WAGE FOR STUDENTS	7-201
MINORITY ENROLLMENT	4-114
By sex	4-114
Graduate	4-115
Percent of total	4-114
Undergraduate	4-115
MISSION STATEMENT	1-115
Regents	1-118
MOORE (GORDON AND BETTY) FOUNDATION INVENTOR FELLOWS	6a-347
MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS)	1-145
MURRAY (JIM) MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-526
NAMED DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS	6a-400
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING MEMBERS	6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF INVENTORS MEMBERS	6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF MEDICINE MEMBERS	6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION MEMBERS	6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES MEMBERS	6a-002
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARS	10-001, 10-100, 10-105
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)	1-401
Definition	11-101
Degrees conferred by area	1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES	6a-250
NATIONAL GEM CONSORTIUM FELLOWSHIPS	10-530
NATIONAL HISPANIC SCHOLARS	10-001, 10-100, 10-105
NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER FELLOWS	6a-255
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-549
NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS	10-001
AAUDE sixteen member group	10-150
Achievement Scholars	10-105
Colleges and universities	10-110
Corporate Scholars	10-105
Hispanic Scholars	10-100, 10-105
KU trends	10-100
Midwest group	10-140
Peer group	10-130
Regents universities	10-120
W. Harold Otto	10-105
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION CAREER AWARD	6a-260
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-532
NED N. FLEMING TEACHING AWARD	6a-535

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

NEWBERRY LIBRARY FELLOWS 6a-350

NEW STUDENTS

Head count:

by class 4-133

fall trends 4-134

NOBEL PRIZE RECIPIENT 1-350

NONRESIDENTS

By level 4-125

Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310, 9-316, 9-321

First-time freshmen 4-132

Head count:

fall 4-001, 4-005

fall trends 4-130

spring trends 4-213

New students 4-134

NURSE FACULTY LOAN PROGRAM 9-002

NURSING LOAN 9-002

OFF CAMPUS

Definition 11-101

Full-time equivalent 4-150

Head count 4-001, 4-005, 4-150

OLIN PETEFISH RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6a-580

ON CAMPUS

Definition 11-101

Full-time equivalent 4-150

Head count 4-001, 4-005, 4-150

ONLINE ENROLLMENT 4-750

Graduate 4-750

Undergraduate 4-750

OPERATING/NONOPERATING EXPENSES 7-001

OPERATING/NONOPERATING REVENUES 7-001, 7-100

ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS 1-101

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS AWARD 6a-263

OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES 7-103

Definition 11-101

Percent annual increases 8-101

OTTO NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS 10-105

OUTSIDE/OTHER LOANS 9-002, 9-101

OXFORD CAMBRIDGE (NIH) SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-549

PARKING

Permits sold 5-601

Spaces available 5-601

PART-TIME STUDENTS

Definition 11-101

Fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-119

First-time freshmen 4-132

PEER COMPARISON GROUP

Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs) 7-450

Faculty:

comparisons 6-300, 6-311

compensation 6-306

salary 6-305

salary increase 6-315

Head count 4-405

Library 1-502

National Merit Scholars 10-130

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Ranking of endowments	3-201
Ranking of research libraries	1-502
Tuition and fees	9-313, 9-314
PEER INSTITUTIONS	1-150, 1-151
AAU	1-151
AAUDE	1-150
Midwest	1-150
Peer	1-150
PELL (FEDERAL) GRANT	9-002, 9-101
PER CAPITA	
Appropriations in U.S.	7-501
Income in state of Kansas	7-601
PERKINS (FEDERAL) LOANS	9-002, 9-101
PERSONNEL	
Definitions	11-101
Full-time equivalent	6-005, 6-101, 6-103
Regents universities	6-145
Head count	6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104
Library	1-501
Quick reference	6-005
Race/ethnic distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Sex distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Summary (university)	6-001, 6-002
PEW CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARS	6a-370
PHARMACY PROFESSIONAL	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-222, 1-301, 1-303
Degrees offered	1-201
PHI BETA KAPPA AWARDS	6a-264
PLUS (FEDERAL) LOAN	9-002, 9-101
POSTBACCALAUREATE	
Alumni	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Certificates conferred	1-001, 1-301, 4-550
Certificates offered	1-201, 1-202
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-217, 1-218, 1-220, 1-221, 1-222, 1-223, 1-301, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312, 4-550
academic area by level	1-303
by NCES CIP area	1-220, 1-222, 1-303
by race/ethnicity	1-218, 1-221, 1-223
by sex	1-218, 1-221, 1-223
Edwards	4-550
K-State	1-304
Regents	1-310, 1-312
Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
Mean earnings for advanced degree attainment	8-300
Student credit hour:	
Regents universities	4-404
PRESIDENTIAL EARLY CAREER AWARD	6a-265
PRIVATE LOANS	9-002, 9-101
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE (DOCTORAL)	
Alumni	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-222, 1-301, 1-303
by race/ethnicity	1-223
by sex	1-223
Regents universities	1-310
percent of total	1-312
Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
K-State	1-304



TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICE

Campus crime statistics 9-250

## PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS) 1-145

## QUICK REFERENCE

Enrollment 4-005

Faculty/staff 6-005

## RACE/ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION

Administrative 6-112

Degrees awarded 1-216, 1-218, 1-221, 1-223

Faculty 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-112, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119,  
6-120, 6-122, 6-124

citizenship 6-119

deaths 6-110

newly hired 6-110

retirements 6-110

terminations 6-110

First-time freshmen 4-132

Percent of total enrollment 4-114

Quick reference 4-005, 6-005

Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Student 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-510

Student employees 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Tenure status 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

## RANKING FOR

Alumni giving 3-220

Endowments 3-201, 3-205, 3-210

Federal research expenditures 7-413, 7-414, 7-415

Graduate programs 1-140

National Merit Scholars 10-110

Research libraries 1-502, 1-503, 1-504, 1-510

Rhodes Scholars 10-201

State funds for higher education 7-501

Study abroad 1-620

Undergraduate programs 1-140

## RATIO OF STUDENTS TO FACULTY 4-120

## REGENTS INSTITUTIONS 1-145

## REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENT 1-118

## REGENTS PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES 1-145

Community colleges 1-145

Degrees conferred 1-310, 1-312

percent of total 1-312

Fees charged 9-310

Full-time equivalent:

classified 6-145

enrollment 4-401, 4-403

faculty 6-145

unclassified staff 6-145

Head count:

fall 4-403

fall trends 4-402

Municipal universities 1-145

National Merit enrollment 10-120

Percent of state general fund 7-310

Personnel 6-145

Research achievement awards 6a-580

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

State appropriations	7-501
State general fund operating expenditures	7-304
Student credit hours	4-403, 4-404
Technical colleges and schools	1-145
RESEARCH	
Awards:	
achievement	6a-580, 6a-935
American Society for Theatre Research	6a-217
Architectural Research Centers New Research Award	6a-218
Burroughs-Wellcome career award	6a-310
GRF Competition	7-420
Horwitz Prize	6a-020
Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators	6a-240
Moore Inventor	6a-347
NSF CAREER	6a-260
NSF Graduate	10-001, 10-532
number	7-420
Pew Charitable Trust scholars	6a-370
presidential early career	6a-265
Searle Scholars	6a-380
Simons Foundation fellowship	6a-383
Sloan fellows	6a-385
Takeru Higuchi	6a-010
Expenditures	7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs)	7-450, 7-455, 7-465
AAU thirty-four member group	7-465
Midwest group	7-455
Peer group	7-450
RESIDENCE HALLS	
Housing patterns	9-201
Rates	9-205
RESIDENTS	
By level	4-125
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310, 9-315, 9-320
First-time freshmen	4-132
Head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-130
new students	4-134
spring trends	4-213
RESTRICTED FEES	
9-308	
RESTRICTED USE EXPENDITURES	
7-101	
Definition	11-101
RETENTION RATES	
9-505	
Definition	11-101
RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	
Midwest group	6-370
REVENUES, OPERATING/NONOPERATING	
7-001, 7-100	
RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS	
10-001, 10-200, 10-201	
Ranking	10-201
ROME PRIZE	
6a-135	
ROOM TYPES	
5-304	
ROOM USE	
5-304	

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## SALARIES

Classified percent increases 8-101

Faculty:

AAU thirty-four member group 6-350

AAUDE sixteen member group 6-335

comparison 6-333, 6-341

increases 6-345

average 6-202

continuing increases 6-205

current and constant dollars 6-203

Midwest group 6-320

comparison 6-318, 6-326

increases 6-330

Peer group 6-305

comparison 6-300, 6-311

increases 6-315

percent increases 8-101

Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

Percentage annual increases 8-101

Student percent increases 8-101

Unclassified percent increases 6-206, 8-101

University support staff percent increases 8-101

SCHOLARS (FACULTY) 6a-230, 6a-370, 6a-380, 6a-485, 6a-830, 6a-940

SCHOLARSHIPS 9-002, 10-001

Achievement 10-100, 10-105

Armed Forces 9-002, 9-101

Astronaut Scholarship Foundation 10-001, 10-412

Athletic 9-002, 9-101

Beckman (Arnold and Mabel) 10-001, 10-414

Boren undergraduate 10-001, 10-417

Churchill 10-001, 10-425

Cooke 10-001, 10-427

Critical Language 10-001, 10-428

Disadvantaged student 9-002, 9-101

DoD SMART 10-001, 10-432

Endowment 9-002, 9-101

Financial aid totals 9-002

unduplicated student counts 9-002

Ford-Mulally 10-001, 10-455

Fulbright 10-001, 10-220

Gates Cambridge 10-001, 10-460

Gilman 10-001, 10-465

Goldwater 10-001, 10-230

Hispanic 10-001, 10-100, 10-105

Hollings (NOAA) 10-001, 10-477

Jayhawk Generations 10-001, 10-730

Jim Murray 10-001, 10-526

Kansas (State of) 9-002, 9-101

Marshall 10-001, 10-240

Murray 10-001, 10-526

National Merit 10-001, 10-100, 10-105, 10-110, 10-120, 10-130, 10-140, 10-150

NIH Oxford-Cambridge 10-001, 10-549

Ranking of Rhodes 10-201

Rhodes 10-001, 10-200, 10-201

Schwarzman 10-001, 10-590

Student recipients 9-002, 9-005, 9-101

Summerfield Scholars 10-105

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Truman 10-001, 10-250  
 Udall 10-001, 10-601  
 University summary 9-002, 10-001  
 Watkins-Berger Scholars 10-105  
 Women Techmakers (Google Anita Borg) 10-001, 10-468  
 Wounded Warrior 10-001, 10-950  
 SCHOLARSHIP HALL HOUSING PATTERNS 9-201  
 SCHOOL GRADING REPORTS  
     Fall 9-401  
     Spring 9-402  
 SCHOOLS, DEPARTMENTS AND KUMC CENTERS 1-125, 1-127  
 SCHWARZMAN SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-590  
 SCRIPPS HOWARD AWARD 6a-378  
 SEARLE SCHOLARS 6a-380  
 SELF (MADISON AND LILA) FELLOWSHIP 10-001, 10-750  
 SELF (MADISON AND LILA) SCHOLARS 6a-830  
 SEX DISTRIBUTION  
     Edwards 4-505  
     Faculty 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-112, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120,  
         6-122, 6-124  
     First-time freshmen 4-132  
     Grading reports:  
         fall 9-401  
         spring 9-402  
     International students 4-170  
     Staff 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
     Student employees 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
     Student head count:  
         fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-104, 4-114, 4-505  
         fall trends 4-110  
         spring trends 4-212  
 SILVER ANNIVERSARY AWARD 6a-840  
 SIMONS FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS 6a-383  
 SIXTEEN MEMBER GROUP (see AAUDE)  
 SLOAN (ALFRED P.) RESEARCH FELLOWS 6a-385  
 SMART GRANTS 9-002, 9-101  
 SMART (DoD) SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-432  
 SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS FELLOWS 6a-085  
 SPACE  
     Acreage 5-550  
     Buildings 5-501  
         assignable square feet 5-501  
         gross square feet 5-501  
     Capital improvements 5-101  
     Energy cost 5-401  
     Nonresidential room use 5-304  
     Parking permits and spaces 5-601  
     Residential room use 5-304  
 SPECIALIST  
     Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-301  
     Degrees offered 1-201  
 STAFF  
     Classified:  
         FTE 6-101, 6-103, 6-145  
         head count 6-104  
         salary percent increases 8-101  
     Definition 11-101  
     Quick reference 6-005

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Race/ethnic distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Sex distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Student employees:	
head count	6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
salary percent increases	8-101
Summary (university)	6-001, 6-002
Unclassified (see Faculty):	
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
head count	6-001, 6-002, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
salary percent increases	6-206, 8-101
University support staff:	
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
head count	6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
salary percent increases	8-101
STAFFORD LOANS	9-002, 9-101
STATE APPROPRIATIONS	7-100, 7-501
STATE ENROLLMENTS	4-165
STATE GENERAL FUND	
Expenditures:	
by function of government	7-301
HEPI adjusted per FTE student	7-112
per FTE student	7-112
Regents percent of	7-310
Regents	7-304
Revenues	7-302
STATE OF KANSAS	
Median four person family income	7-601, 9-103
Per capita income	7-601
Regents appropriations	7-501
Scholarships/grants/work study	9-002, 9-101
STEEPLES (WALLY AND MARIE) AWARD	6a-870
STUDENT CREDIT HOURS	
By school	4-330
Edwards campus	4-500, 4-520, 4-530
Online	4-750
Regents universities	4-403, 4-404
STUDENT EMPLOYEES	
Budget	7-201
Head count	6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Minimum wage	7-201
Salary percent increases	8-101
STUDENT TO FACULTY RATIO	4-120
STUDY ABROAD	
Gilman scholarships	10-001, 10-465
International academic exchange agreement institutions	1-601
Undergraduate participation:	
public doctoral extensive research	1-620
trends	1-620
SUMMARY (UNIVERSITY)	
Degrees conferred	1-001
Enrollment	4-001
Expenses, operating/nonoperating	7-001
Faculty	6-001
Financial aid	9-002
Library	1-001
Research expenditures	7-002
Revenues, operating/nonoperating	7-001

TABLE 12-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Staff 6-002
Student awards 10-001
Tuition and fees 9-001
SUMMER ENROLLMENT 4-320
Edwards 4-530
SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS 10-105
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG) 9-002, 9-101
TAKERU HIGUCHI RESEARCH PRIZE 6a-010
TEACHER EDUCATION ASSISTANTCE (TEACH) GRANT 9-002, 9-101
TEACHING AWARDS
Archie and Nancy Dykes 6a-499
Byron T. Shutz 6a-835
Chancellors Club Career 6a-460
Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6a-465
H. Bernerd Fink 6a-530
H.O.P.E. 6a-590
ING (TIAA-CREF) 6a-615
Kemper 6a-655
Ned N. Fleming 6a-535
Scripps Howard award 6a-378
Silver Anniversary 6a-840
TEACHING PROFESSORS 6a-401, 6a-445
TECHNICAL COLLEGES (KANSAS) 1-145
TENURE STATUS 6-001, 6-112, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
By citizenship 6-119
By minority 6-119
By sex distribution 6-119
TRAINEESHIPS AND STIPENDS 9-002
TRANSFER STUDENTS
By class 4-133
Fall trends 4-134
TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-250
TUITION AND FEES
AAU thirty-four member group 9-320, 9-321
Compact 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305
Definition 11-101
General fees expenditures 7-120, 7-125
KU 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-308
Midwest group 9-315, 9-316
Peer group 9-313, 9-314
Percent with general fund 7-125
Regents 9-310
Restricted 9-308
Revenue 7-100
Summary (university) 9-001
TUITION COMPACT 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305
TUITION GRANTS 9-002, 9-101
TUITION/FEE WAIVERS 9-002, 9-101
UDALL SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-601
UNCLASSIFIED STAFF
Definition 11-101
FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
Head count 6-001, 6-002, 6-104
Salary percent increases 6-206, 8-101

TABLE 12-101 (concluded)  
INDEX

## UNDERGRADUATE

Age 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180  
 Alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306  
 Certificates conferred 1-001, 1-301, 4-550  
 Certificates offered 1-202  
 Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-215, 1-216, 1-301, 1-310, 1-312, 4-550  
     by NCES CIP area 1-215  
     by race/ethnicity 1-216  
     by sex 1-216  
     Edwards 4-550  
     Regents 1-310, 1-312  
 Degrees offered 1-201, 1-202  
 Edwards 4-503, 4-550  
 Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310, 9-315, 9-316, 9-320, 9-321  
 Head count:  
     by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201  
     by race/ethnic distribution 4-115, 4-116  
     by school 4-102, 4-205  
     by sex 4-104  
     Edwards 4-503  
     fall 4-001, 4-005  
     fall trends 4-107  
     first generation 4-194  
     first-time freshmen 4-118, 4-133, 4-134  
         definition 11-101  
     international students 4-170  
         fall 4-103, 4-115, 4-116  
         spring 4-220  
     new students 4-133, 4-134  
     nonresident 4-125  
     online 4-750  
     resident 4-125  
     spring trends 4-211  
 Student credit hours:  
     online 4-750  
     Regents universities 4-404

UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS 6a-400

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARLY ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS 6a-935

## UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF

Definition 11-101  
 FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145  
 Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
     by race/ethnicity 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
     by sex 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
 Salary percent increases 8-101

WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES AWARD 6a-870

WATKINS-BERGER SCHOLARS 10-105

WOHLGEMUTH (THELMA AND EDWARD) SCHOLARS 6a-940

WOODYARD (GEORGE AND ELEANOR) INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD 6a-943

WOMEN TECHMAKERS SCHOLARS 10-001, 10-468

WORK STUDY (see FEDERAL WORK STUDY) 9-002, 9-101

WOUNDED WARRIOR SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-950